# PRACTICA APRIL 1971 RELESS $17\frac{1}{2}p(3'6)$

TXTRA



GUIDE TO Test in

SUPPLEN

truments

ME

VENT

# A DCOLA Soldering Instruments add to be a sembly A precision instrument—supplied

with standard 3/16" (4.75 mm) diameter, detachable copperchisel-face bit\*. Standard temp. 360°c at 23 watts. Special temps. from 250°c— 410°c.

### \*Additional Stock Bits

(illustrated) available

#### COPPER

B'38 1 - 3.2 mm CHISEL FACE B 14 32 - 2.4 mm CHISEL FACE B 24 3" - 4.75 mm SCREWDRIVER B 12 3" - 4.75 mm EVELET BIT 8 58 4 - 6.34 mm CHISEL FACE LONG LIFE B 42 LL + - 4.75 mm CHISEL FACE Denni D B 38 LL 1' - 3.2 mm CHISEL FACE B 14 LL 1 - 2.4 mm CHISEL FACE B 44 LL 2 + 4.75 mm SCREWDRIVER

Don't take chances. We don't. All our ADCOLA Soldering Instruments are of impeccable quality. You can depend on ADCOLA day after day. That's why they're so popular. You get consistent good service...reliability...from our famous thermally controlled ADCOLA Element and the tough steel construction of this ideal production tool.



Write for price list and catalogue

\*

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD., (Dept. M), ADCOLA HOUSE, GAUDEN RD., LONDON, S.W.4. Telephone: 01-622 0291/3 • Telegrams: Soljoint London Telex • Telex: Adcola London 21851



Tel. 01-478 6001/2/3



PREMIER

PRICE

£47 Carr. £1.75 Carr.

PREMIER STEREO SYSTEM "ONE" Consists of an all transistor stereo amplifier. Garrard 2025 T/C auto manual record player unit fitted stereo mono cartridge and mounted in teak finish plinth with perspex cover and two matching teak finish loudspeaker systems. Absolutely complete and supplied ready to plug in and play. The 10 transistor amplifier has an output of 5 watts per channel with inputs for pick-up, tape and tuner also tape output socket. Controls: Bass, Treble, Volume, Balance, Selector. Power on off, stereo mono switch. Brushed aluminium front panel Black metal case with teakwood ends: Size 12 × 5½ × 3½in, high (Amplifier available separately if required £14.95 Carr. 40p.) NOW AVAILABLE - MATCHING FM TUNER £22.05

# MIDLAND AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIERS



985



#### **DISCOSOUND 40 PRE-AMP**

The Discosound 40 offers the same specification as the D.J. Disco Amp without the power output stage. Size  $16in \times 7in \times 7in$ . Self powered and ideal for use with the Discosound 100 Power Amplifier below and one of the outstanding features is that it is capable of running ten of these Power Amplifiers (Total 1,000W).

PRICE £40.50 inc. P & P.

## DISCOSOUND 100 POWER AMPLIFIER



A 100W RMS (8 Ohms) High Fidelity power Amplifier which utilises all silicon transistors of modular construction and features full automatic overload protection against short or open circuits. Frequency response 20-20,000Hz $\pm$ 2dB. The High output is ideally suited for discotheques, groups, clubs, etc., or anywhere where reliability and quality are required. This unit is the companion model for use with our control pre-amp Discosound 40, or can be used with any other high quality pre-amp control unit. Completely built and tested on steel Chassis.

#### PRICE £49.50 inc. P & P.

#### DJ70S INTEGRATED MIXER-AMPLIFIER



One of the finest units available on the market today, regardless of price. The front end of the unit consists of a four channel mixer with separate inputs and volume controls, plus a separate bass, treble and master volume control. One of the main features of this remarkable amplifier is its elaborate protection against short and open circuit and we can guarantee that it is virtually indestructible. Allied to this is its very high power output (70W R.M.S.), a frequency response (30-20,000Hz±3dB) that is superb, and distortionthat is well below 1% even at full output. The unit is suitable for use with discotheques, groups, P.A., clubs, etc., or anywhere that high quality high output is required. Size:  $15\pm in \times 5in \times 6in$ .

#### PRICE £63.00 inc. P & P.

Also available DJ105S 30W PA Amplifier. Similar specification to above.

PRICE £41.00 inc. P & P.

For full details of these and all Discosound Products write direct to:-

### DISCOSOUND, 122 BALLS POND ROAD, LONDON, N.1. Telephone: 01-254 5779

Full money back guarantee if returned within 10 days. All Discosound Products are guaranteed for 12 months. Demonstrations given at any time.

|   | 5 (P  |   |   | _  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| VALVE   |   | SAME DA   | DI GUARANTEE  |  |
| SETS IR5, IN Bet of   | 65, IT4, 384, 3V4<br>4 for \$1.02. DAFS   | DAF91, DF91,<br>6, DF96, DK96,  | DK91, DL92, DL94.<br>DL96, 4 for £1.45.   |  |
| 1.A.7GT         -37         25U4GT           1H5GT         -35         30C1           1N5GT         -38         30C15           1R5         -28         30C17           185         -21         30FL1           3V4         -87         30FL1           3V4         -87         30L17           6AM6         -13         30P4           6AA6         -22         30P19           6AU6         -22         30PL13           6BE6         -22         30PL15           6BW7         -60         35L6GT           6CD6G         1-10         35W4           6F14         -45         35Z4GT           6F25         -32         6073           6K7G         12         AC/VF2 | -63         DL96         -86           -80         DY86         -28           -87         DY87         -28           -87         DY87         -28           -76         EABC30         -32           -72         EB91         -11           -72         EB79         -31           -73         F.BF90         -32           -85         F.BF99         -31           -77         F.CC81         -85           -85         F.DC90         -22           -86         HOC83         -85           -70         ICC804         -80           -72         ICC80         -30           -81         ICC83         -86           -82         BCH35         -80           -82         BCH35         -80           -82         BCH35         -81           -82 | EM81       -41       P1         EM83       -33       P4         EM87       -37       P         EM87       -37       P         EY51       -36       P         EY51       -36       P         EY51       -36       P         EY51       -36       P         EX40       -43       P         EZ40       -43       P         EZ30       -23       P         BZ31       -24       P         GZ32       -43       P         GZ34       -43       P         GZ34       -43       P         GZ32       -43       P         GZ34       -43       P         GZ34       -43       P         GZ34       -43       P         GZ34       -34       P         GZ32       -43       P         GZ34       -48       P         KT61       -48       P         KT61       -48       P         KT61       -63       P         PABC30       -63       P         PC86       -51       P      < | LL84         •37         UBF80           LL85         •45         UBF89           LL86         •41         UCC84           CL88         •72         UCC85           LL84         •11         UCC84           CL86         •12         UCC85           LL86         •12         UCC80           ENA4         •42         UCH42           ENA4         •42         UCH42           ENA4         •42         UCH42           L36         •43         UCL82           L36         •43         UCL82           L36         •43         UCL41           L81A         •51         UF41           L83         •55         UL44           L84         •22         UL84           L500         •65         UM80           L604         •67         UM84           L505         ±1.7         VY41           M94         •77         UY85           X25         ±1.7         VY48           Y82         •26         AC107           Y83         •34         AD140           Y800         •37         AF116 <t< th=""><th>·17<br/>·18<br/>·200<br/>·208<br/>·17<br/>·25<br/>·122<br/>·122<br/>·122<br/>·122<br/>·122<br/>·122<br/>·122</th></t<> | ·17<br>·18<br>·200<br>·208<br>·17<br>·25<br>·122<br>·122<br>·122<br>·122<br>·122<br>·122<br>·122 |
| 2516GT -25 <sup>1</sup> DL35  | EADER   | S RAI   | DIO   | -12<br>-22   |
| ESSEX.<br>Postage on 1  | Y GARDEN  | more valves 3p  | DGE, ILFORD,<br>el. 01-550 7441.<br>per valve extra.<br>extra.  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
| NOW<br>LASK<br>AUDIC  | AV  | THERE   | S MORE &  |  |
| TRONI<br>CATAL  | CS<br>OGU   | FOR EV  |   |  |
| 197   | 11  | UDE T UDI   | SONY  | 5  |
| The great new 1971 e<br>tion of Lasky's famo<br>Audio - Tronics cat<br>logue is now availal<br>   | ble   |   |   |  |
| 44 newspaper size<br>   | oages<br>our<br>000's<br>largest<br>tain of   |   |   |  |
| everything for the<br>and Hi-Fi enthusiast<br>tronics Hobbyist, Se<br>and Communicatio<br>Over half the pa  | Radio<br>t. Elec-<br>rviceman<br>ns Ham.  | CNN<br>CNN  | esanvo  |  |
| devoted exclusively<br>aspect of Hi-Fi (includ<br>budget Stereo Sy<br>Package Deals). Ta<br>ing and Audio acces   | to every<br>ling Lasky's<br>steins and<br>pe record-  |   |   | AND A  |
| ing and Audio acces<br>introduces LASKY'<br>TRONICS CREE<br>SCHEME offering<br>months interest fr<br>to £50. Send your<br>dress and 15p for po-<br>on our regular maili   | AUDIO<br>holders one<br>ee credit up<br>name and ad-<br>st and inclusion  |   | eurs  | 1 100  |
| LASKY'S LTD., (<br>3-15 CAVELL ST<br>LONDON, EI 25  | Dpt. P.W.)<br>REET  | -   | CONTRACT OF   |  |



# The Gerr



# Adler Story.

Once upon a time Gerry Adler worked a 25 hour day making and selling valve filament testers. And very efficient they were too.

But at that time the Japanese could make them for about half the price, and sent Gerry one to prove it. It was as good as the ones he was making, so he sold it. And every other one he could get into the country.

After a time Gerry decided to go one step further. He designed some electronic equipment and had it built to his specification in Japan. Then he sold it here under the brand name 'Eagle'. Nothing particularly remarkable about that. But Gerry couldn't stand the idea of a barrier between him and his manufacturers. So he went to Japan. He poked his nose into all the electronics factories to find out how the Japanese worked. And when he got back he started to learn Japanese, and to study their history, culture and way of life. That way he had fewer communication problems and could get what he wanted.

That's what matters to Gerry.He's very fussy about what goes out under the Eagle banner.Because Eagle aren't in the filament testing business any more. They make just about everything electronic: amplifiers, test equipment, PA systems, intercoms, old uncle substation and all. Eagle is now twelve years old, and has opened offices in New York, Tokyo and Brussels.

This isn't just so much chest expansion on Gerry's part. He puts his money where his mouth is. If you think one of his products is not as good as a rival's, or it's faulty, or it's not all it should be, Gerry wants to know.

So write to him personally. He'll do something about it. He wants to make sure the Gerry Adler story has a happy ending.

**Eagle International** we don't stand still. Coptic Street, London WC1A 1NR. Telephone 01-636 0961

#### 2+kW FAN HEATER

24kW FAN HEATER Three position switching to suit changes in the weather. Switch up for full heater (2) kW), switch down for half beat (1kW), switch central blows cold for summer cooling --adjustable thermostal acts as auto control and safety cut-out. Complete kit \$3.75. Post and ins. 38p.

#### 12 VOLT BATTERY CHARGER

Made in Japan, this is very small and neat, Regular use will keep your car battery in good trip throughout the winter. Silly price £1.25 plus 23p postage and insurance.

QUICK CUPPA Mini Immersion Heater, 250w. 200/240v. Boils full cup in about two minutes. Use any socket or lamp holder. Have at bedside-for tes, baby's food, etc. £1.25, post and insurance 14p. 12v. car model also available £1.

## PLINTH AND COVER Suitable for most auto changers, teak base with tinted perspex cover \$4.25 plus \$3p postage.

#### THYRISTOR LIGHT DIMMERS

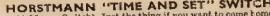
Will dim incandescent lighting up to 600 watts from full brilliance to out. Assembled and wired ready to install \$3.

#### AUTO ELECTRIC CAR AERIAL fully,

With dash board control switch-extendable to 40° or fully retracted Suitable for 12V positive or Neg. carth supplied complete with fitting instructions and ready wired dash board switch £5.95 plus 25p. p. & p.

#### COMPUTER TAPE

2,400 ft. of the best magnetic tape money can buy. Made by E.M.L. lin. wide almost un-breakable and on a 104 in metal computer spool. Users have claimed successful results with video as well as sound recordings £1 plus 33p post. Cassette to hold spool 50p extra.



HORSTMANN "TIME AND SET" SWITCH (A 15 amp Switch). Just the thing if you want to come home to a warm house without it costing you a fortune. You can delay the switch on time of your electric fires, etc., up to 14 hours from setting time or you can use the switch to give a boost period of up to 3 hours. Equally suitable to control processing. Regular price probably around £5. Special suip price £1.50, p. & ins. 23p.

**HOUR MINUTE TIMER** Made by famous Smiths company, these have a large clear dial, size  $41 \times 31$ , which can be set in minutea up to I hour. After preset period the bell rings. Ideal for processing, a memory jogger or, by adding simple lever, would operate micro-switch \$1-15.



#### THE FULL-FI STEREO SIX The amplifier

i ne amplifier sensation of the year Yog will be anazed at the fullness of reproduction and at the added qualities your records or tuner will reproduce. Built into metal cabinet elerantly styled in simulated teak finished brenishing this architer near

styled in simulated teak initiated to blend with modern furnishings, this amplifier uses the integrated solid state circuit with an output power of 6 watts R.M.H. split over the two channels. The amplifier is ideal for use with normal pick-ups and tuners, it has a double wound mains transformer and ganged volume and tone controls—also switching for Mono to Stereo, tuner or pick-up. Other controls include "treble lift and cut", "balance" and separate mains on/off switch. nce.

10 T.H.T.

|   |                |     | STAP | IDAI | N DI     | /AFE   | r sw    | ITCH    | 1ES =    |         |        |
|---|----------------|-----|------|------|----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|
|   | 255            |     |      | Stan | dard     | Size   | 14 wa   | fer     | lver-pla | ated 5  |        |
|   |                | -   |      | cont | act, sta | andard | 1" spin | dle 2". | long-    | -with l | ocking |
|   | and the second |     |      |      | ier and  |        |         |         |          |         |        |
| > | Nu. of         |     | 1    | 3    | 4        | 5      | 6       | 8       | 9        | 10      | 12     |
|   | Poles          |     | way  | way  | way      | way    | way     | way     | way      | way     | way    |
|   | 1 pole         |     | 33p  | 33p  | 33p      | 33p    | 33p     | 33p     | 33p      | 33p     | 83p    |
|   | 2 poles        | * * | 83p  | 83p  | 83p      | 83p    | 83p     | 33p     | 33p      | 55p     | 550    |
|   | 3 poles        |     | 83p  | 83p  | 33p      | 38p    | 55p     | 55p     | 55p      | 75p     | 75p    |
|   | 4 poles        |     | 33p  | 83p  | 33p      | 55p    | 55p     | 55p     | 55p      | 95p     | 96p    |
|   | 5 poles        |     | 83p  | 33p  | 55p      | 55p    | 75p     | 75p     | 75p      | £1.15   | £1·15  |
|   | 6 poles        |     | 88p  | 65p  | 66p      | , 65p  | 75p     | 750     | 75p      | \$1.35  | £1·35  |
| 1 | 7 poles        |     | 55p  | 559  | 55p      | 75p    | 95p     | 95p     | 95p      | £1-55   | £1-55  |
|   | 6 poles        | * 6 | őáp  | 65p  | ວ້ວົງ    | 75p    | 95p     | 95p     | 95p      | 21-75   | £1.75  |
|   | 9 poles        |     | 55p  | 55p  | 7öp      | 75p    | £1·15   | £1·15   | £1-15    | \$1.95  | £1.95  |
|   | 10 poles       | 1.0 | 55p  | 55p  | 76p      | 95p    | £1·15   | £1·15   | \$1.15   | £2-15   | \$2.15 |
|   | 11 poles       |     | 55p  | 75p  | 75p      | 95p    | £1-35   | £1-35   | £1·85    | \$2.85  | \$2-35 |
|   | 12 poles       |     | 65p  | 75p  | 75p      | 95p    | £1-35   | £1.85   | \$1-35   | \$2.55  | £2-55  |

Where postage is not stated then orders over £5 are post free. Below £5 add 20p Semi-conductors add 5p post. Over £1. post free, S.A.E. with enquiries please.

YOU





SE



#### SPARTAN Portable RADIO

Long and medium wave, 7 transistor, size 6in.× 4in.×I‡in. with jarger 4in. × 11 in. with larger than usual speaker giving than hsual speaker giving very good tone. Built-in ferrite aerial and tele-scopie aerial for distant stations. A real bargain complete with leather ease, carry sling, earplug



and case £3.75 plus 25p post and **EDA** 

#### MULTI-SPEED MOTOR

Replacement in many well known food mixers. Six speeds are available. 500, 850 and 1100 r.p.m. from either or both of the r.p.m. (ideal polishing speeds) from the main drive shaft. Very powerful and useful motor size apport. 26. diameter, 5in. long. Price 90p plus 23p, p. & ins, 12 or more post free. vion sockets (Where the beaters



#### 990

**BOOKS FOR** RSGB

## AMATEUR RADIO CALL BOOK

1971 edition

Includes details of new callsigns issued by MPT up to 31 August 1970, and more than 2,100 changes of address compared with the 1970 edition. 128 pages, including 14 pages of valuable supplementary infor-52p post paid mation.

AMATEUR RADIO TECHNIQUES

By Pat Hawker, G3VA

Third edition. A source of many useful circuits and aerials incorporating the latest amateur techniques. Contains 208 pages and nearly 500 diagrams.

£1.13 post paid

#### A GUIDE TO AMATEUR RADIO

By Pat Hawker, G3VA

Fourteenth edition. 100 pages.

The latest edition of this indispensable aid to all who want to know more about amateur radio. Designed to assist the newcomer to this unique hobby. Revised and expanded. 47p post paid

These are three of a complete range of technical publications, log books and maps, all obtainable from :

RADIO SOCIETY of GREAT BRITAIN 35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON, WC1N 2AE

| Inde "tr<br>IREPEA | chie in<br>TABI | It and LE PR | eut i<br>ICE h | -baiane<br>: <b>£9</b> pl | e and<br>Us 38p | post : | and in  |        |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|--------|
|                    |                 |              |                | N DR                      |                 |        |         |        |
|                    |                 |              | Stan           | dard                      | Size            | 14 wi  | tfersi  | liver- |
|                    | -               |              |                | act, sta                  |                 | f. sbi | ndle 2" | . ION  |
| ut of              |                 | <u>1</u>     | 3              | 4 4                       | 5               | 6      | 8       | 9      |
| oles               |                 | way          | way            | way                       | way             | way    | way     | way    |
| 1 pole             |                 | 33p          | 33p            | 33p                       | 83p             | 33p    | 33p     | 33     |
| 2 poles            | * *             | 83p          | 83p            | 83p                       | 83p             | 83p    | 83p     | 33     |
| 3 poles            |                 | 33p          | 83p            | 33p                       | - 38p           | 55p    | 55p     | 55     |
| 4 poles            |                 | 33p          | 83p            | 33p                       | 55p             | 55p    | 56p     | 55     |
| 5 poles            | T               | 88p          | 33p            | 55p                       | 55p             | 75p    | 75p     | 75     |
| 6 noise            |                 | 93n          | 65n            | 65.0                      | . 65n           | 75n    | 755     | 75     |

On feet with holes for screw down fixing. To drive models, oven, blower heater, etc. 50p each, plus 18p post and insurance, 6 or more post free. Proved design, ideal for straight or reflex circuits 13p each, £1-20 doz.

0.005mFd TUNING CONDENSER

DOUBLE ENDED MAINS MOTOR





## ELECTRIC CLOCK WITH 25 AMP SWITCH

WITH 25 AMP SWITCH Made by Smith's, these units are as fitted to many top quality cookers to control the oven. The clock is mains driven and fre-genery controlled so it is ex-tremely accurate. The two small dials enable switch on and off times to be accurately set. Ideal tor switching on tape recorders. Offered at only a fraction of the regular price—new and unused only £2, less than the value of the clock alone— poet and insurance 14p.

#### FLUORESCENT CONTROL KITS

FLUORESCENT CONTROL. KITS Each kit comprises seven items-Choke, 2 tube ends, starter, starter holder and 2 tube clips, with wring instructions. Suitable for normal fluorescent tubes or the new "Grolux." tubes for fish tanks and indoor plants. Chokes are super-silent, mostly resin filled Kit A --15-20 w. £1 Kit B--30-40 w. £1 Kit C--80 w. £1 20. Kit F for 8ft. 125 w. tube £1.75. Kit MF1 is for 6in., 9in. and 12in. ministure tube £1. Kit MF2 for 21in. 13 w. ministure tube £1. Nostage on Kits A and B 23p for one or two kits then 23p for each two kits ordered. Kits C, D and F 23p on first kit then 18p for each kit ordered. Kit F 33p then 23p for each kit ordered. Kits ordered.

#### BLANKET SWITCH

Double pole with neon let into side so luminous in dark, ideal for dark room light or for use with waterproof element, new plastic case 30p each. 3 heat model 40p. 10

#### BLANKET SIMMERSTAT

BLANKET SIMMERSIAJ Although looking like, and fitted as an ordinary blanket switch, this is in fact a device for switching on for varying time periods, thus giving a complete control from off to full heat. Although suitable for controlling the temperature of any other appliances using up to 1 amp. Listed at \$1:40 each we offer these while our stocks last at only 65p. each.

Glass encased, ewitches operated by external magnet-gold welded contacts. We can now offer

magnet-gold welded contacts. We can now that 5 types: Miniature. In. long × approximately jin. diameter. Will make and break up to jA up to 300 volts. Price 13p each. £1:20 dozen. Standard. 2ln long × 3/16in. diameter. This will break currents of up to 1A, voltages up to 250 volts. Price 10p each. 90p per dozen. Flat. Flat type, 2in. long, just over 1/16in. thick, approximately jin. wide. The Standard Type flattened out, so that it can be fitted into a smaller space or a larger quantity may be packed into a square solenoid. Rating 1 amp 200 volts. Price 30p each. 23 per dozen. Small ceramic magnets to operate these reed switches 9p each. 90p per dozen. HIGH CAPA CITY ELECTROLYTICS Frond new not exceptionent.

| HIGH CAPACITY ELECTROL                  |
|---|
| Brand new, not ex-equipment.            |
| 100 mf.d 25v., 6p each, 60p doz.        |
| 250 mfd. 50v., 16p each. \$1.65 doz.    |
| 400 mfd. 40v., 22p each. 22 30 doz.     |
| 500 mfd, 12v., 10p each. \$1.05 doz.    |
| 500 mfd. 25v., 18p each, \$1 80 doz.    |
| 500 mfd. 50v., 23p each. #2 40 doz.     |
| 500 mfd. 350v., 43p each. #4-50 doz.    |
| 1000 mfd. 12v., 15p each. £1.50 doz.    |
| 1000 mfd. 18v., 17p each. £1 70 doz.    |
| 1000 mfd. 64v., 37p each. 24 doz.       |
| 2000 mid. 25v., 34p each, £3 95 doz.    |
| 5000 mfd. 12v., 24p each. 22.40 doz.    |
| 10,000 mfd. 6v., 29p each. £3 doz.      |
| 10,000 mfd. 15v., 43p each. \$4.50 doz. |
| 15,000 mfd. 10v., 53p each. 15 doz.     |
| 60,000 mid. 8v., \$1-10 each. \$10 doz. |
| 70 000 mild 18v #9 each #90 doz         |

3 amp 12v Battery Charger Kit—comprising 230/40 mains transformer with 3 amp secondary and 3 amp rectifier £1-15 plus 23p post.

12 volt 14v amp Power Pack. This comprises double-wound 230/240V mains transformer with full wave rectifier and 2000 m/1/d/smoothing. Price 21-40.

Sonotone Stereo Cartidge. Turnover type, ref. No 19 T1. This fits most British pick-ups and is a really excellent reproducer. Limited quantity, **31**. 5 amp 3 pin Sockets. These are always good clock, you never know when you will need some. Famous make, brown bakelite, standard size, 12 for **65**p pins 23b post. you never known make, brown plus 23p post.

Ditto but with switch. 12 for £1 plus 23p post. 15 amp sockets, fush mounting. Bakelite, cream-

less switch, 6 for £1. Bakelite Panels, many thicknesses. We have just taken delivery of approximately 10 tons of bakelite in varying thicknesses from 2in. to a few thou. If you have a need for any of this then we would be glad to supply. The thickest is very heavy and could be used, for instance, as a bed for a motorised unit. Medium thickness is useful for front panels of instrument, etc., etc. Cut to your size price is 30p per lb. plus 30p cutting charge plus carriage. 2 amp 3 pin Switched sockets for surface mounting, brown bakelite. Made by famous maker. 13p each of £1-20 dozen. or \$1.20 dozen.

100 Assoried Silicon Rectifiers G.P. and switching diodes. Small and very small sizes. A real saip for experimenters, 65p per 100.

#### 20 AMP ELECTRICAL, PROGRAMMER



Learn in your sleep: Have Radio playing and kettle boling as you awake—switch-on lights to ward off intruners—have warm house to come home to. All these and many other things you can do if you invest in an Electrical Programmer. Made by the famous Smiths Instrument Company. This is essentially a 230/240 volt mains operated Clock and a 20 amp Switch, the switch-off time of which can be delayed up to 12 hours (continuously variable not stepped). Similarly the switch-on time can be delayed. This is a beautiful unit, size  $\delta_1^2 \times \delta_1^2 \times 2\delta_1^2$ , deep. Metal encased, glass fronted with chrome surround. Offered at **22.40** plus 23p postage and insurance.

#### HI-FI SPEAKERS (15, 30, 40 & 100W)

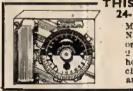
H1-F1 SPEAKERS (15, 30, 40 & 100W) FULL F112 INCH LOUDSPEAKER. This is undoubtedly one of the funest loudspeakers that we have ever offered, produced by one of the country's most famous makers. It has a die-cast metal frame and is strongly recommended for Hi-F1 load and Bhythm Guitar and public address. Flux Density 11,000 gauss—Total Flux 44,000 Maxwells— Preq. response 30-10,000 c.p.s.—Specify 3 or 15 ohms-Mains resonance 60 c.p.s.—Chassis Diam. 12in.—12in. over mounting lugs—Baffic hole 11in. Diam.—Mounting holes 4, holes—jin. diam. on pitch circle 11jin. diam.—Overall neight 5jin. A £6 speaker offered for only £4 plus 37p p. & p. 12in. 40 watt £7 carr. 43p. 15ln. 25 watt £8 carr. 53p. 18in. 100 watt £19:50 carr. £1:50.

#### INTEGRATED CIRCUIT BARGAIN

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT BARGAIN A parcel of integrated circuits made by the famous Plessey Company, A once-in-a-lifetime offer of Micro-electronic devices well below cost of manu-facture. The parcel contains 5 ICs all new and perfect, first-grade device, definitely not sub-standard or seconds. 4 of the ICs are single silicon chip GP amplifiers. The 5th is a monolithic NPN matched pair. Regular price of parcel well over \$5. Full circuit details of the ICs are included and in addition you will receive a list of many different ICs available at bargain prices 5/- upwards with circuits and technical data of each. Complete parcel only \$1 post paid. DON'T MISS THIS TERRIPIC BARGAIN.

BARGAIN OF THE YEAR .

MICROSONIC KEYCHAIN RADIO 7 transistor Keychain Radio in very pretty ease, size 21 x 21 x 14in.—complete with soft leather zipped bag. Specification:— Circuit: 7 transistor superheterodyne. Prequency range: 530 to 1600 Kc/s. Sensi-tivity: 5 mv/m. Intermediate frequency: 465 Kc/s or 455 Kc/s. Power output: 40mW. Antenna: ferrite rod. Loudspeaker: Permanent magnet type. In transit from the East these sets suffered slight corrosion as the batteries were left in them but when this corrosion is cleared away they should work perfectly—offered without guarantee except that they are new. Frice only 21:25 less batteries plus 13p. post 6 for 57 post free. Pair of rechargeable batteries and charger 85p.



# THIS MONTH'S SNIP

Made by Smiths, these are AC mains operated, NOT CLOCKWORK. Ideal for mounting on rack or shelf or can be built into box with 13A socket. 2 completely adjustable time periods per 24 hours, 5 amp changeover contacts will switch circuit on or off during these periods. \$2.50 post and ins. 23p. Additional time contacts 50p pair

#### DISTRIBUTION PANELS

MICROSONIC KEYCHAIN RADIO

4 AMP VARIAC CONTROLLERS

Complete with wall or bench rack. Most useful sizes from ‡" to # " 80p plus 23p post and insurance.

HONEYWELL PROGRAMMER

Where postage is not stated then orders over £5 are post free. Below £5 add 20p.

Semi-conductors add 5p post. Over £1 post

free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

75p. post and ins.

19 PIECE SOCKET SETS

With this you can vary the voltage applied to your circuit from zero to full mains without generating undue heat. One obvious application therefore is to dim lighting. Ex equipment but little

used-as good as new offered at approx. half price. \$5 plus



68282321

000000000

160

1000



THERMOSTAT WITH PROBE This has a sensor attached to a 15A

This has a sensor attached to a 15A switch by a 14in. length of facible capillary tubing -control range is 20°F to 150°F so it is suitable to control soll heating and liquid heating especially when in buckets or portable vessels as the sensor can be raised out and lowered for to the vessel. This thermostat could also be used to sound a bell or other alarm when critical temp. is reached in stack or heap subject to spontaneous combustion or if liquid is being heated by gas or other means not controllable by the switch. Made by the famous Teddington Co., we offer these at 63p each. Postage and insurance 14p.



# MAINS MOTOR MAINS MOTOR Precision made — as used in record decks and tape recorders— ideal also for extractor faa, blower, heaters, etc. New and perfect. Snip at 50p. Postage 15p for first one then 5p for each one ordered.

NEED A SPECIAL SWITCH? Double Leaf Contact. Very slight pressure closes both contacts. 6p each, 60p doz. Plastle push-rod suitable for operating, 5p each, 45p doz.



# MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES

WAPER SWITCHES 2 pole, 2 way-4 pole, 2 way-3 pole, 3 way-4 pole, 3 way-3 pole, 4 way-3 pole, 4 way-2 pole 6 way-1 pole, 12 way. All at 189 each, 11-80 dozen, your assortment. ALC: N 



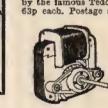
#### MICRO SWITCH

This is a dram type timing device, the dram being calibrated in equal divisions for switch setting purposes with trips which are infinitely adjustable for position. They are also arranged to allow 2 opera-tions per switch per rotation. There are 13 changeover micro switches each of 10 amp type operated by the trips thus 15 circuits may be changed per revolution. Drive motor is mains operated is revs per min. Some of the many uses of this timer are Machinery control, Boiler fing, Dispensing and Vending machines, Display lighting animated and signs, Signalling, etc. Price from makers probably over £10 each. Special anip price 25.75 plus 25p post and insurance. Don't miss this terrific bargain. 5 amp. changeover contacts, 99 each, £1 doz. 15 amp. Model 109 each or £1.05 doz.



991

**ELECTRONICS (CROYDON)** Dept. PW, 266 London Rd., Croydon CRO 2TH Also 102/3 Tamworth Road, Croydon



 AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY





BALANCED ARMATURE UNIT 500 ohm. operates speaker or micro-phone, so useful la intercom or similar circuits. 33p ca. 25.30 doz.



Mains Connector

DRILL

Train for tomorrow's world in Radio and Television at The **Pembridge College of Electronics** 

#### Your first day on Television: 21st April 1971



M. Z. B. COMPONENTS (LEEDS) LTD. (INCORPORATING M. & B. RADIO)

38 BRIDGE END, LEEDS 1

GEIGER COUNTERS GEIGER COUNTERS Well-known contaminz-tion meter comprised of main unit fitted with meter marked in 'Milli Rontgens/Hour', probc. lead and carrying cast. A very sensitive set which will give a good reading from most pocket from most pocket watches, Very low battery consumption. Audio out-put available from socket on front panel. Supplied condition. as new



Telephone 0532-35649

condition. Model 1. Supplied with internal vibrator power supply unit, enabling set to work from 4 pen cell batteries  $\pounds 4.47$  plus 37 p. p. p. Model 2. Requires 2 HT batteries (not included)  $\pounds 3.75$  plus 37 p p. p. TRANSISTOR MODULATOR FRONT END 4 transistor modulator pre-amp panel  $2\frac{1}{4}^{\prime\prime} \times 4\frac{1}{4}^{\prime\prime}$ . Fitted with preset microphone gain control and mod. filter. Originally used to drive an NKT404 which drove a pair of NKT404s. Supplied brand new with circuit of complete modulator  $\pounds 1.12$  plus 7 p p.p. TRANSISTOR INVERTERS. Both models are brand new. Model 1. 12 vdc input 270 vdc at 150mA approx. output.  $\pounds 3.25$  plus 20p p.p.

# Which ever way you choose

# LEWIS AUDIO SYSTEMS

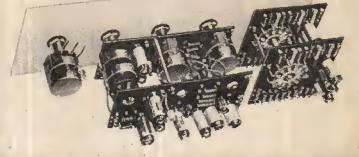
Fine equipment competitively priced



(BUILT OR KIT)

# ARTIN AUDIOKI

For the do-it-yourself enthusiast, the return of a great range of hi-fi modules



# You are going to enjoy better listening for less cost and greater reliability

# ready to play

LEWIS AUDIO SYSTEMS comprise ready built equipment designed and built to advanced technical standards of efficiency and styling. Their prices make true hi-fi available to a wider public than ever. Based on the excellent Lewis Audio SA. 55 stereo amplifier in which FETS are used in the pre-amp to ensure better quality throughout, the range offers choice of free-standing amplifler with separate playing unit in plinth with plastic hard top or the Compact assembly in which the amplifier is built into the base of the plinth and motor assembly. Separate matched speakers are available for either system. Illustrated above is the Lewis S.55 Mk. II Compact System.

#### LEWIS AUDIO SYSTEMS

SA.55 STEREO AMPLIFIER—6 watts RMS output per ch. Into 15 ohm speakers Controls— Input selector/Vol/Bass/ Treble/Balance/ On-Off. Tape Record and replay facilities. DIN socket connec-tions. Modern teak finished cabinet. R.R.P £18-90

PLINTHS WITH HARD TOPS & FITTED GARRARD UNITS

Garrard 2025T C with Sonotone 9TA/HC R.R.P. £15-50

Garrard, 40B with Sonotone 9TA/HC R.R.P. £29-16

Garrard SP.25 Mk. III less cartridge R.R.P. £2046

SC.55 Mk. II 'Compact' with Garrard 2025TC and SA.55 amplifier built into plinth R.R.P. £40-32

LOUDSPEAKERS LS. 16 'Major'--13' x 8' three way system in American Walnut finished cabinet. 8 ohms R.R.P. £11-70 LS.17.6" three way system in teak or Am. walnut finish. 15 or 8 ohms R.R.P. £10-80

LS.18 8" three way system in teak or Am. wainut finish 15 or 8 ohms. R.R.P. £12-60

# for the constructor

MARTIN AUDIOKITS were first to make modular unit construction available to the hi-fl enthusiast keen to save by building his own assembly. AUDIOKITS were first to feature "add-on-ability" own assembly. AUDIOKITS were first to feature "add-on-ability" by which a simple system could be expanded to high performance stereo equipment by the addition of easily added on units. Many who built with MARTIN AUDIOKITS years ago continue to enjoy unsurpassed quality and reliability from them to this day. **NOW YOU CAN BUY AUDIOKITS AGAIN** to allow you to build a high fidelity system to your personal choice and which will satisfy completely on performance simplicity of acceptibly converted completely on performance, simplicity of assembly, robustness and reliability. These units are beautifully engineered and solidly built for a lifetime of trouble-free service. You can start with mono and add on units to make stereo, or build with stereo throughout.

#### TYPICAL MARTIN ASSEMBLIES

Five stage matched input selector unit; controls and pre-amp; power amp. (10 watts RMS into 15 ohms) power supply; front escutcheon plate (mono) Total price £17-50 Similar to above but for stereo. Total price £23-95 1478E

1478SE Similar to above but for stereo. 974SE Stereo assembly for use with high grade ceramic and low power mag. pick-ups. All units are obtainable separately. State pick-up when ordering.



- EACH MARTIN AUDIOKIT MODULE IS COMPLETE IN ITSELF AND REQUIRES THE ADDITION OF NO FURTHER COMPONENTS TO IT.
- ALL UNITS INDIVIDUALLY TESTED AND CHECKED BE-FORE LEAVING OUR FACTORY.

. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



#### THE WORLD'S SMALLEST **TWO WAVEBAND, 6** TRANSISTOR RADIO



TRANSISTOR RADIO Music, news, sport, wherever you are, Aday money back guarantee if you are not absolutely delighted with the results. Make no mistake, this is a real radio, not a toy or crystal set! Fully built and tested. This minute radio will play anywhere—any-time, beach, garden, park, home, office, school, etc. The super sensitive 6 transistor medium wavebands, with built-in ferrite rod aerial to provide excellent selection. The Orion operates from one tiny battery, eicher mercury or nickel cadmium, for long life and economical running cost. The output is via a crystal-type personal earphone, giving extreme clarity, which prevents disturbing other people when used in public parks, open spaces, etc. The small size of the Orion allows it to be carried easily in the pocket or handbag, and it is also supplied with an attractive presentation case. Complete with earpiece, battery and carrying case. Specification: Waveband coverage. Medium 525kc/s to 1,605kc/s; Long 150kc/s to 308kc/s. Sensitivity; 35mV/m max. Selectivity (at - 30kc/s detun-ing) - 10dB. Power consumption: 4mA max. Power source: 1 x 1.4V Mercury battery. Mallory, type RM625 or equivalent. Mallory battery is not recharge-able.



I RECHARGEABLE BATTERY AND BATTERY CHARGER

#### BATTERY CHARGER

THE BATTERY WE SUPPLY WITH THE ORION IS A RECHARGEABLE TYPE, BATTERY CHARGERS ARE AVAILABLE TO RECHARGE THE BAT-TERY AGAIN AND AGAIN. OPERATES ON HOME MAINS 200/240 VOLTS

A.C. Battery life is approx. 10 hours. Charging time: 10 hours. A spare battery will enable you to keep your Orion constantly in use.

LASKY'S PRICE 85p. POST FREE WITH RADIO

# MODEL TM-I 1000 ohms/v

MODEL IM-I IUUU ohms/v MINI-TESTER The first of Lasky's new-look top value meters, the TM-I is a really tiny pocket multimeter providing 'big' meter accuracy and perfor-mance. Precision movement calibrated to  $\pm 3\%$ of full scale. Click stop range selection switch. Beautifully designed and made impact resistant black case—with white and metallic red/green figuring. Ohms zero. • DC/V: 0-10-50-250-1,000 at IK/OPV. • AC/V: 0-10-50-250-1,000 at IK/OPV. • DC CURRENT: 0-ImA, 100mA. • Resistance: 0-150kΩ. • Decibels: --10dB to  $\pm 22dB$ . • Complete with test leads, battery and instructions. • ASKY'S PRICE £1.95 post 12-

- LASKY'S PRICE £1.95 POST 13p

# MODEL TM-5 Sk OHMS/Y POCKET MULTIMETER

# MODEL TM-5 Sk OHMS/Y POCKET Another new look pocket multimeter from Lasky's providing top quality and value. The "slimine" impact resistant case—size: 4½in. x 21in × 14in, fitted with extra large 23in square meter. Readability is superior on all low ranges; making this an excellent instrument for ser-wicing transistorised equipment. Recessed click stop selection switch. Ohms zero adjustment. Buff finish with crystal clear meter cover. • DC/V: 3-15-150-300-1.200 at SK/OPV. • DC Current: 0-330µA, 0-300mA. • Resistance: 0-10k $\Omega$ , 0-1M $\Omega$ . • Decibels: --10dB to +16dB. • Complete with test leads, battery and instructions.

INSTRUCTIONS. LASKY'S PRICE £2.95 POST 13p

20p

TMI &

TM5



# counterbalanced counterbalanced pick-up arm, heavy balanced turntable, simply operated controls, viscous cueing device, slide-in cartridge carrier, four pole motor. LASKY'S PRICE £12.5 post 35p

MP.60 McDONALD PROFESSIONAL SERIES FOUR SPEED SINGLE

PLAY UNIT

High-precision

low-mass fully

PROFESSIONAL

# complete with plinth and cover LASKY'S PRICE £15.75 Post 40p 610 AUTOMATIC TURNTABLE

Same specifications as the 11P60 but with synchronous four pole motor and full automatic change facilities.

LASKY'S PRICE £15.45 Post 35p WITH PLINTH AND COVER £18.75 POST 40p

## **510 AUTOMATIC TURNTABLE**

Counterbalanced pick-up arm, pressed steel turntable, bias compensator, viscous curing and synchronous four pole motor. LASKY'S PRICE £13.45 POST 35p

WITH PLINTH AND COVER £16.95 POST 40p

# **310 AUTOMATIC TURNTABLE**

Low-mass square section pick-up arm, cue and pause lever, visual stylus pressure indicator, slide-in cartridge carrier, four pole motor. LASKY'S PRICE £9.95 POST 35p

WITH PLINTH AND COVER £13.45 POST 40p

## BSR McDONALD PACKAGES

PACKAGE No. 1 LASKY'S PRICE £25.25 POST 40p

ADD £5.50 if M2100/E is preferred ADD £6.50 if Shure M44/5 is preferred

#### PACKAGE No.2

| BSR McDONALD 310 4 Speed Autochanger            | 4.00 |
|---|------|
| AD76K Magnetic Cartridge                        | 4.50 |
| BSR Afromosia Plinth with black mounting board£ |      |
| BSR Smoked Perspex Dust Cover £ 1               |      |
|   |      |
| Recommended retail price                        | 7.00 |
| LASKY'S PRICE £23.50                            |      |
| LAGAT O FAICE 223.30                            |      |
| ADD 50p if BSR Ceramic Cartridge is preferred   |      |

NOW AVAILABLE LASKY'S EXCLUSIVE LASKY-McDONALD £4.75 POST 25p

plinth and cover vailable separately at

# WAFER TYPE ELECTRO DYNAMIC This revolutionary idea in sound reproduction functions in a similar manner to the cone loudspeaker system. In place of the conventional paper cone is a flat, rigid plastic panel only a fraction of the depth of the equivalent cone structure. With a flat rectingular panel a larger piston area i is also available thereby reducing the size compared with an equivalent cone loudspeaker. Power capacity: 20 watts ipeak). Freq. range, 40Hz-20,000 Hz. Input imp.: 8 ohms. Size: Itžin × 14Hzin × Infein. Weight: 90z.

LASKY'S PRICE £5.75 each £11 for two: Post 20p each





|  |   |                         | _          |                          |                                  |                          |  |         |
|--|---|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|
| DENTE TV ADDUCTIO  | 1 N78                                   | 2.05 PL83               |            | U.741 .50                | AC107 .1                         |                          | .88 QA95   | .09     |
| BENTLEY ACOUSTIC   | N308                                    | .98 PL84                |            | 0.842 .60                | AC113 .2                         |                          | .45 OA200  | 90, 0   |
|  | N339                                    |                         |            | UP80 .85                 | AC127 .2                         |                          | .25 OA203  | 20      |
| CORPORATION LTD.   | P61                                     | .50 PL500               |            | UP85 .84                 | AO1282                           | 0 BF163                  | 20 Logan   | .88     |
| LURPURATION LLD.   |   | C80.85 PL504            |            | UF86 .63                 | AC156 .2                         |                          | +00  |         |
|  | PC86                                    |                         |            | UF89 .84                 | AC157 .2                         |                          | .80 OC23   | .88     |
| 38 CHALCOT ROAD, CHALK FARM, LONDON, N.W.I   | PC88                                    |                         |            | UL41, .59                | AC166 .2                         |                          | .40 OC24   | -88     |
| THE VALVE SPECIALISTS Telephone 01-722 9090  | PC95                                    |                         |            | UL84 .33                 | AC168 .3                         |                          | .40 0C25   | .38     |
|  | PC97                                    | .40 PL802               |            | UM80 .33                 |                                  |                          | -23 OC26   | .25     |
| 010 20 SF12 98 10P18 .33 30FL2 .75 DH76 .28 ECC8071.3  | EL95 .35 PC90                           |                         |            | UYIN .50                 |                                  | 8 BFY51                  | .19 OC28   | .60     |
| UA2 JOU VELD JOU TO  | maked Ad 4 VVV                          |                         |            | UY21 .55                 |                                  | 5 BEY52                  | ,20  | .63     |
| UD2 .00 UP 10 . TO PARTA TO PARTA A  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   |                         |            | UY41 .38                 |                                  | 80 BY100                 |  |         |
| TARKET OF DEAD AND AND THE STORE THE TARKET AND  | makes as avvv                           |                         |            | CY85 .29                 |                                  | 9 BY105                  | .18 0035   | .82     |
| THOUT .00 DE 24 OO TANLOU TAN DO TANKA   | 1 222 204 04 4 400                      |                         |            | U10 .45                  |                                  | 8 BY114                  | .18 0C36   | .43     |
| ILA IGODZO OG LAZADO INO MONTAL AN TOTAL   | maron an AVV                            |                         |            | U12/14 .88<br>U18/20 .75 |                                  | 19 BY126<br>16 BY127     | 18 0042  | .63     |
| LINUT OF VE20 . /V LINA IN AN AN AN ANTON DO DATTOR DO   |   |                         |            | U19 1.73                 |                                  | BYY231                   |  | 1.18    |
|  | EY81 .35 PCF                            |                         |            | U22 .89                  |                                  | BYZ10                    | 25 0044  | .10     |
| 185 .22 6J6 .18 12AU7 .28 30P19/ DW4/ ECH81 .2   | EY83 .55 PCF                            |                         |            | U25 .65                  |                                  | 60 BYZ11                 | .25 0045   | .18     |
| 1114 .29 6J7G . 24 12AV6 .28 S0P4 .60 350 .38 ECH83 .4   | EY84 .50 POF                            |                         |            | U26 .59                  |                                  | 5 BYZ12                  | .25 0046   | .15     |
| 1175 48 617GT .38 12AX7 .23 30PL1 .69 DW4/ ECH94 .8  | EY86/7 .38 PCF                          |                         |            | U4578                    |                                  | 6 BYZ13                  | .25 0070   |         |
| 2D21 .85 6K7G .10 12BA6 .30 30PL12 .37 500 .38 ECL80 .3  | EY88 .43 POF                            |                         |            | U191 .63                 |                                  | 33 CG12E                 | 20. 0010   | .18     |
| 3D6 .19 6K7GT .23 12BE6 .30 S0PL13 .78 DY86/7 .29 ECL82 .3   |   | 802 .45 QQV0            | 3/10       | U251 .78                 |                                  | 0 FSY11A                 | 23 0C71  | .13     |
| 3Q4 .38 6K8G .20 12BH7 .40 30PL14 .75 DY802 .48 ECL83 .5   |   |                         |            | 17281 :40                | AF106 .(                         | 50 GD9                   | .20 0072   | .18     |
| SQ5GT .85 6L6GT .89 12E1 .85 30PL15 .98 E80F 1.20 E0L84 .6   | MADO DO LUNG                            |                         |            | 11282 .40                |                                  | 25 GET113                |  | .23     |
| 384 .29 6L7GT .63 12J7GT .33 35L6GT .44 E83F 1.20 ECL85 .5   | 12/201 00 LVC                           |                         |            | U30153                   |                                  | 15 GET116                |  | .13     |
| 3V4 .32 6L18 .45 12K5 .50 35W4 .23 E88CC .60 ECL86 .4  | TTTOO DO TULL                           |                         |            | U403 .33                 |                                  | 20 GET118                |  | .15     |
| 5V4G .38 6LD20 .48 12K7GT .34 35Z4GT .24 E180F .95 EF22 .6<br>5V2GT .99 6N7GT .40 1207GT .28 35Z5GT .30 E182CC1.13 EF36 .33  | ANTER A LEAD OF LOUGH                   |                         |            | 17404 .88                |                                  | 0 GET119                 | .20 0000   | . 27    |
| VIEWI ADD DATE AN THE ADD THE  | DITTAIROO DE AVAN                       |                         | -88        | 13801 .95                |                                  | 25 GET573                | .00  | .15     |
| Serie in the second sec | COMPA OK I VAK                          |                         | .83        | 174020 .38               |                                  |                          | 120  |         |
| Edinatio tax to tax to be wanted to  | GZ32 .45 PCLA                           | 805/85 SP42             | .75        | VP23 .40                 |                                  | 85 GET873                |  |         |
|  | GZ33 .70 PCL                            | .45 SP61<br>86 .43 TH4B | -83        | VP41 .38<br>VR105 .33    |                                  | 58 GET887<br>18 GET897   | 00   | .13     |
|  | GZ34 .58 PCL                            |                         |            | VR150 .33                |                                  | 5 GET898                 | .23 0081   | D .13   |
| 6AK5 .25 68A7M .85 128J7 .28 AC2/PEN EAF42 .50 EF54 .9   |   | 00 1.44 TP262           |            | VT61A .35                |                                  | 18 M1                    | 15 0C82  | .13     |
| 6A15 .12 69C7GT .33 128K7 .24 .98 EB34 .20 EF73 .3   | HABCSO.45 PEN                           |                         | 80 .33     | VU111 .44                |                                  | 50 M3                    | 15 0C82  | D .15   |
| 6AQ5 .28 68G7GT .38 128Q7GT AC2/PEN/ EB41 .50 EF80 .2  | HL23DD.40                               | 1.38 UAF4               |            | VU120 .60                |                                  | 5 MAT100                 | a state of the sta | . 20    |
| 6AT6 20 68H7 53 .60 DD .98 EB91 .12 EF83 .44   | HL41DD.98 PEN                           | 36C .75 UBC4            |            | VU120A .60               |                                  | 4 MAT101                 |  | .24     |
|  | HL4200.00 PEN                           |                         | 1 .40      | VU133 .85                |                                  | 25 MAT120                |  |         |
|  | HN309 1.38 PEN                          | 45DD UBF8               | 0.29       | W76 .84                  |                                  | 8 MAT121                 | 49 0010  |         |
|  | HVR2 .53                                | .75 UBF8                |            | W107 .50                 | BA130 .1                         | LO OA5                   | .28 OC13   |         |
|  | HVR2A .53 PEN<br>KT2 .25 PEN            |                         |            | W729 .60                 |                                  | 18 OA9                   | .13 0014   |         |
|  | KT8 1.73 PEN                            | 453DD UC92              | .85        | X41 .50                  | BC108 .1                         |                          | .48 OC16   |         |
|  | 100 P 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | .98 UCC8                |            | X61 .29                  |                                  | 25 OA47                  | .10 0C17   |         |
| 6B36 48 7B6 .58 20P5 1.00 AZ1 .40 EC86 .63 EF183 .30   | tymes ool but                           |                         |            | X65 .50                  |                                  | 15 OA70                  | .15 OC20   |         |
| 6BR7 .79 7B7 .35 25A6G .29 AZ31 .48 EC88 .60 EF184 .30   |   |                         |            | X66 .50                  |                                  | 5 OA73                   | .15 OC20   |         |
| 6BR8 .63 7C6 .30 25L6G .29 AZ41 .53 EC92 .35 EH90 .33  |   |                         |            | 28328 .50<br>AA119 .15   |                                  |                          | .09 OC20   |         |
| 16BW6 .72 7H7 .28 25Y5 .38 B36 .33 ECC33 1.58 EL92 .18   |   |                         |            | AA119 .15<br>AA120 .15   |                                  | 5 OA81                   | .09 0C30   |         |
| 6BW7 .65 7R7 .65 25Y5G .43 CY1C .53 ECC40 .60 EL34 .55   | KTW63 .50 PL81                          |                         |            | AA129 .15                |                                  | 50   OA85<br>50   OA90 . | .08 OC20<br>.13 OC20   |         |
| 6BZ6 .83 9D7 .78 25Z4G .80 CY31 .88 ECC81 .19 EL37 .87   | MHLD6 .75 PL82                          |                         |            |                          |                                  | 3 0A91                   | .09 ORPI   |         |
| 6C9 .78 10C1 1.25 25Z5 .40 DAC32 .35 ECC82 .23 EL41 .55  |   |                         |            |                          |                                  |                          |  |         |
| 6CD6G 1.15 10C2 .50 25Z6G .43 DAF91 .22 ECC83 .28 EL42 .53   | All valves are nnus                     | ed, boxed, and          | subject t  | o the standa             | d 90 day ou                      | arantee. Ter             | ms of husis  | 1048    |
| 6CH6 .38 10F1 .75 30C1 .30 DAF96 .35 BCC84 .39 EL81 .50<br>6CL6 .43 10F9 .45 30C15 .65 DF33 .39 ECC85 .28 EL83 .35   | Cash or cheque with                     | order only. Pol         | st/packir  | or Sp per iten           | <ul> <li>mitblect to:</li> </ul> | a minimum.               | of the fields  | PA OWRT |
|  | 75.00 post/packing                      | free. Same day          | despatch   | i by first clas          | s mail. Any                      | narcel insure            | d against d  | amade.  |
| 6CW4 .63 10F18 .35 30C17 .80 DF91 .14 ECC86 .40 EL84 .24<br>6F1 .63 10LD11 .53 30C18 .64 DF96 .35 ECC83 .35 EL85 .40   | in transit for only 3                   | p extra per orac        | P. Compl   | lete catalogue           | with condit                      | ions of sale r           | rice 7p pos  | t paid. |
| 6F6 .63 10F13 .65 50F5 .80 DF97 .63 ECC189 .48 EL86 .40  | I BUSINESS DOULS SLOD                   | L-ITL M-5.30 D.I        | m. Sats.   | 9-1 n.m.                 |                                  |                          |  |         |
| 6F6G .25 10P14 1.10 30FLI .64 DH63 .30 ECC804 .58 EL91 .23   | We do not handle s                      | econds nor reje         | cts, which | h are often d            | escribed as '                    | 'New and To              | sted" but i  | have a  |
| and the state of the second seco   | limited and unrelial                    | na me, No enqu          | uries an   | swered unless            | B.A.E. is et                     | nclosed for re           | eply.  |         |

The Unique MULTI-MINI TWIN-VIGE An extra "Pair of hands" for those tricky jobs ASSEMBLY-SOLDERING-GLUING-WIRING-DRILLING ETC. INDEPENDENT ADJUSTMENT OF THE TWO VICE HEADS TO ANY ANGLE WITH POSITIVE LOCKING. JAWS WILL FIRMLY GRIP, ROUND, FLAT, SQUARE, OR HEXAGONAL PARTS.

.

TWIN VICE: £5.90 (24p P & P) ALSO AVAILABLE SINGLE VICE: £3.37 (20p P & P) COVENTRY MOVEMENT CO LTD. BURNSALL ROAD, COVENTRY CV5 6BU STD 0203-74363



# NEW RANGE U.H.F. TV AERIALS

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors. Loft Mounting Arrays. 7 element £2.25. 11 element £2.621. 14 element £3.00. 18 element £3.50. Wall mounting with Granked Arm. 7 element £3.25. 11 element £3.75. 14 element £4.13 element £4.50. Chinney Mounted Arrays complete. 7 ele-ment £4.00. 11 element £4.371. 14 element £4.75. 18 element £5.25. Complete assembly instructions with every aerial. Low Loss co-axial cable 84p yd. King Teleboosters-Lab gear U.H.F. Boosters from £3.75. Belling Lee 'Concord' all band V.H.F./ U.H.F. mains operated pre-amp £7.50. State clearly changel number required on all orders. p.p. Aerials 40p. Accessories 15p. C.W.O. or C.O.D.



BBC - ITV- FM AERIALS B.B.C. (Band 1) Loft £1 - 25. Wall S/D £1 - 624. 'H' array £3 - 00. ITV (Band 3) 5 ele-ment loft array £2 - 25. 7 element £2 - 75. Wall mounting 5 element £3 - 25. Combined BBC/ITV loft 1 + 5 £2 - 75. 1 + 7 £3 - 374. Wall mounting 1 + 5 £3 - 874. Chimney mounted 1 + 5 £4 - 50. Preamos from £3 - 75. Combined BBC/ITV/BBC 2 aerials 1 + 5 + 9 £4 - 00. 1 + 5 + 14 £4 - 50. 1 = 7 = 14 £5 - 00. Available loft only. FM radio loft S/B 974p. 'H' £1 - 924.' 3 element array £2 874. Standard co-axial cable 5 p vd. Coax plugs 8  $\frac{1}{2}$  Outlet boxes 30p. Diplexer crossover boxes 874p p. & p. Acrials 40p; accessories 15p. C.W.O. or C.O.D. (Min C.O.D. charge 174p.) 5p for fully illustrated list.

Callers welcomed-open all day Saturday. K.Y.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.W.) 40-41 MONARCH PARADE, LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY 01-648 4884

#### **PHILIPS STEREO** AUTOCHANGER £8.75 Post 25p



Precision hi-fi quality at bargain price. Bilver and grey deck enamelied finish. 101in, dis, turntable. 4 speeds, 18, 334 45, and 78 rpm. Plays 7, 10, 12in, discr which can be mixed. Fitted renowned Philips plug-in Xtal AG8306 with dual sapphire stylus for LP/EP/78. Bensitivity 100mV. Frequency response 80cps-16Kc/s. Lightweight stylus pressure 3-6 grammes. Board space required 14 × 124in, Abore 4in, Below 21in, 12 month guarantee. (Also available with GP810 diamond stylus LP Sitereo/EP and Sapphire 78. £1 extra). MATCHED TEAK PLINTH with PLASTIC COVER. Only £6 extra or Cut-out plywood base board 50p extra. BSR 4-SPEED SUPERSLIM AUTO RECORD CHANGER Plays 12", 10" or 7" records. Auto or Manual, A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months' guarantee. Size 134 × 11jin. Above motor board 3jin. below 24in. AC 200/250v. with STEREO/MONO XTAL £7 Post 25p BSR Minichanger UA50 Stereo/Mono. Plays 12", 10" or 7" records. Size 12 × Stin. AC 200/250v. £8 Post 25p

| GARRARD PLAYERS with Sonotone OTA Cartridges.<br>Stereo Diamond/Mono Sapphire. SP25 Mk II 215<br>Model 3000 Stereo/Mono Autochanger 213. Post 25p.<br>Model 3500 Stereo/Mono Autochanger 214. Post 25p.   |
|---|
| RECORD PLAYER FORTABLE CABINET <b>£3.75</b><br>Space for amplifier and autochanger, Post 25p.<br>RCS DE-LUXE S WATT AMPLIFIER. Ready made<br>with 2-stage triode pentode valve. 3 watis output. Tone<br>and volume controls. Isolated mains transformer, knobs.<br>loudspeaker valves ECL82. EZ80.<br>Response 50-12.000 cpa. Sensitivity 200mV. Post 25p. <b>£4</b><br>RSC 2 WATT AMPLIFIER with loudspeaker <b>£3</b><br>and valves UCL82 and UY85 Post 25p |
| R.C.S. TEAKWOOD BASE. Ready cut out<br>for mounting (State player make and model)<br>R.C.S. PLASTIC COVERS FOR ABOVE BASE.<br>Durable tinted plastic, attractive appearance.<br><b>£3.25</b>  |
| EMI PICK-UP ARM with mono xial and stylus \$1-25<br>EMI JUNIOR 4 SPEED RECORD PLAYER £3 Post<br>Mains operated motor, turntable and pick up £3 25p.<br>HI-FI PICK-UP CARTRIDGES. Diamond Stereo/Mono.<br>9TA \$2-90; GP94 \$2-75; GP93 \$2-25; Mono GP91 \$1-50;<br>GC8 \$1-25; GP67 95p. ACOS L.P. only 50p.<br>All standard fixing complete with stylus.  |

----------

| WEYRAD P50-TI   | RANSISTOR  |
|---|--|
| RA2W Farrite Aerial.         65p           Osc.         P50/1AC   | Spare Cores 3p<br>Driver Trans. LFDT4. 50p<br>Printed Circuit, PCA1. 50p<br>J.B. Tuning Gang 65p<br>Weyrad Booklet 10p<br>OPTI 55p<br>20p, 6 × ‡in. 25p. |
| VOLUME CONTROLS<br>Long spindles. Midget Size<br>5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or<br>LIN. L/S 15p. D.P. 26p.<br>STEREO L/S 55p. D.P. 75p.<br>Edge 5K. S.P. Transistor 25p | 800hm Coax 4p. yd.<br>BRITISH AERIALITE<br>AERAXIAL-AIR 8FACED<br>40 yd. 2140; 60 yd. 22.<br>FRINGE LOW LOSS 0 p yd.<br>Ideal 625 and colour. 0 p yd.    |
| WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT POT<br>Small type with small knob.<br>Values 10 Ω to 30 K.,<br>Carbon 30 K to 2 meg. 25   | p standard size pors.<br>Long spindle 40p  |
| VEDOROADD   | 0.15 MATRIY  |

 VEROBOARD 0.15 MATRIX

 2j × 5in. 19p. 2j × 3jun. 16p. 3j × 3jin. 19p. 3j × 5in. 26p.

 EDGE CONNEUTORS 16 way 25p; 24 war 38p.

 FINS 36 per packet 17p. FACE CUTTERS 38p.

 S.R.B.P. Board 0.15 MATRI& 2jin. wide 3p per 1in.,

 3jin. wide 4p per 1 in.; 5in. side 5p per 1in., (up to 17in.).

 S.R.B.P. undrilled 'j in, Board 10 × 8in. 16p.

 VIANUM CULASSIE 12 war 2 1in. side 500 per 100 × 100

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. 24in. sides.
 6 × 4in. 45p; 8 × 6in. 50p; 10 × 7in. 70p; 14 × 9in. 90p;
 16 × 6in. 90p; 12 × 3in. 90p.
 ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 6 × 4in. 8p; 8 × 6in. 15p;
 10 × 7in. 17p; 12 × 8in. 23p; 14 × 9in. 27p; 12 × 12in. 32p.

14 Anni Angelez Cont. 209, 11 A One Dry TCHES. 11 inch DIAMETER WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES. 2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6-way or 3 p. 4-way 25p each. 1 p. 12-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way 25p each. 1 inch DIAMETER Wavechange "MAKITS" 1 p. 12-way, 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way, 4 p. 3-way, 6 p. 2-way, 1 waier 60p, 2 waier 90p. 3 waier £1.20, 4 waier £1.50, 5 waier £1.30, 6 waier £2.10 TOGGLE SWITCHES, sp. 14p; dp. 18p; dp. dt. 23p.



#### GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR PRE AMPLIFIER BRITISH MADE

for Mike, Tape, P.U., Guitar Battery 9-12v or H.T. line 200-300v D.C. operation. Size 11" x 14" x 14". Response 25 c.p.s. to 25 Ks/s. 26db gain. For me with valve or transistor equipment. Full instructions expulsed

| Brand new. Guaranteed, Details S.A.E. 90p 10p   |
|---|
| NEW TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS   CAN TYPES   |
| 2/350V 14p   100/25V 10p   16+16/500V 55p   |
| 4/3307 14p 250/257 14p 50+50/3507 35p<br>8/4507 14p 590/257 20p 60+100/3507 58p   |
| 8/450V 14p 500/25V 20p 60+100/350V 58p<br>16/450V 15p 8+8/450V 18p 82+32/250V 18p   |
| 82/450V 20p 8+18/450V 20p 82+32/450V 83p  |
| 25/25V 10p 16+16/450V 25p 32+32+32/350V 43p   |
| 50/50V., 10p   32+32/850V 25p   100+50+50/850V48p   |
| SUB-MIN. ELECTROLYTICS. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100,<br>200mF 15V 10p; 500, 1000mF 12V 18p; 2000mF 25V 35p.  |
| 200mF 15V 10p; 500, 1000mF 12V 18p; 2000mF 25V 85p.   |
| CERAMIC 1pF to 0.01 mF, 4p. Silver Mica 2 to 5000pF, 4p.<br>PAPER 350V-01 4p, 0.5 13p; 1mF 15p; 2mF 150V 15p.   |
| 500V-0-001 to 0-05 4p; 0-1 5p; 0-25 8p; 0-47 25p.   |
| 1,000V-0-001, 0-0022, 0-0047, 0-01, 0-02, 8p; 0-047, 0-1, 14p.  |
| SILVER MICA. Close tolerance 1% 2-2-500pF 8p; 500-2-200   |
| pF 10p; 2,700-5,600pF 20p; 6,800pF-0.01, mid 30p; each.   |
| TWIN GANG. "0-0" 208pF + 176pF, 65p; Slow motion drive  |
| 865 + 865 with 25 + 25pF, 55p; 500pF slow motion, standard<br>45p; small 3-gang 500pF £1.10. SHORT WAVE. Single 25pF 55p  |
| CHROME TELESCOPIC AERIAL, swivel base, 23in. 20p.   |
| THNING, Solid dialastria 100pF, 500pF, 35p each.  |
| TRIMMERS. Compression 30, 50, 70pF, 5p; 100pF, 150pF,   |
| 8p; 250pF, 18p; 600pF, 750pF 10p; 1000 pF 10p.  |
| RECTIFIERS CONTACT COOLED   wave 60mA 38p;  |
| 85mA 48p, SILICON BYZ13 30p; BY100 50p.<br>Full wave Bridge Rectifiers 75mA 50p; 150mA 98p.   |
| EX-GOVERNMENT RECTIFIERS 250v, 200mA, 30p.  |
| NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V AC/DC Red or Amber 20p.  |
| RESISTORS. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg.   |
| 1 w., 1 w., 20% 1p; 2 w. 5p.  |
| HIGH STABILITY. 1 w. 2% 10 ohms to 10 meg., 10p.<br>Ditto 5% Preferred values 10 ohms to 10 meg., 4p.   |
| WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 wait, 10 watt, 15 wait,  |
| 10 ohms to 100K, 10p each; 24 watt, 1 ohm to 8 2 ohms 10p.  |
|   |
| Q MAX CHASSIS CUTTER  |
| Complete: a die, a punch, an Allen screw and key  |
| in. 83p lin. 88p 11in. 98p 11in. 21.20 2 min. 22.21   |
| in. 83p in. 88p 11in. 98p 11in. 21 20 2 1 in. 22 21<br>in. 83p 11n. 98p 11in. 21 03 11in. 21 45 21in. 22 88<br>21n. 84p 1 1 in. 98p 12 in. 21 08 21n. 21 99 11n. 84. 83 |
| In esh Taur ash Tin 21.02 Siv 21.53 110'86'21'89  |
| AM-FM/VHF TUNING GANG   |
| Super quality small size 11 × 11 ×  |
| 11in., plus spindle 11 × 1in. 865 +   |
| 865 pF with 25 + 25 pF. British   |



made. Geared slow motion drive 6:1. Plastic dust cover. 6BA tapped front vxing. Cast aluminium frame 50p Post Free



7



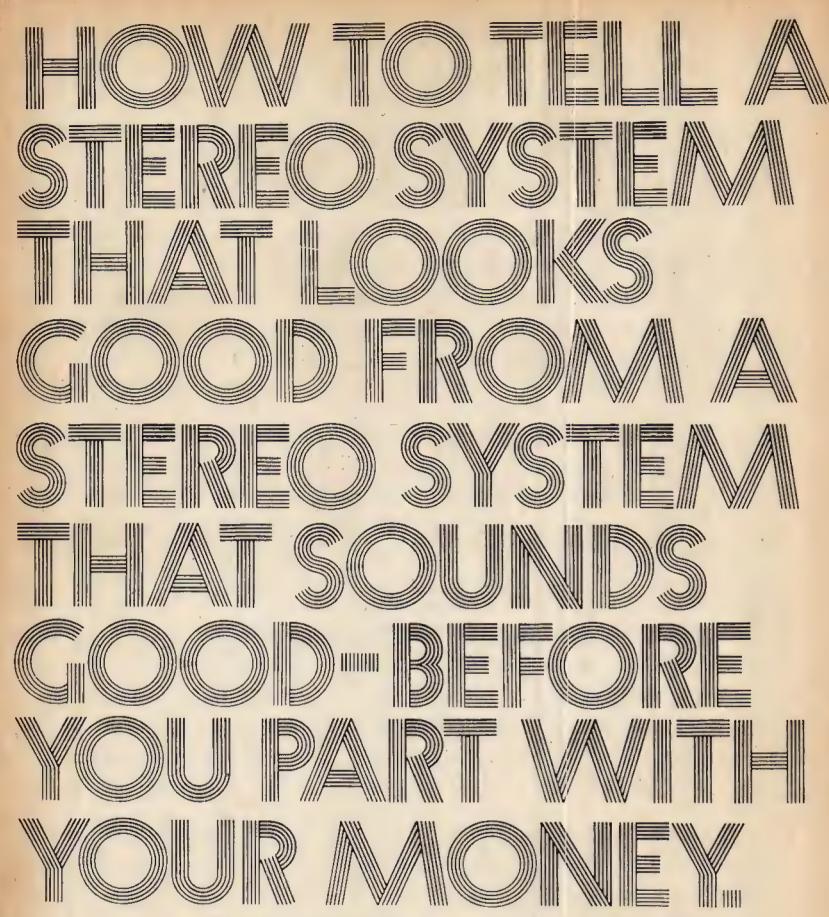


COAXIAL PLUG 6p. PANEL SOCKETS 6p. LINE 18p. OUTLET BOXES, SURFACE OR FLUSH 25p. BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS 5p vd. 80 ohms or 300 ohms. JACK SOCKET Std. open-circuit 14p, closed circuit 23p; Chrome Lead Socket 38p. Phone Plugs 5p. Phone Socket 5p. JACK PLUGS Std. Chrome 15p; 3.5mm Chrome 14p. DIN SOCKETS Chassis 3-pin 10p; 5-pin 10p. DIN SOCKETS Lead 3-pin 18p; 5-pin 25p. DIN PLUGS 3-pin 18p; 5-pin 25p. VALVE HOLDERS, 5p; CERAMIC Sp; CANS 5p.



997

CALLERS WELCOME CUSTOMERS FREE CAR PARK. 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDOL Open 9-6 p.m. (Wednesdays 9-1 p.m., Saturdays 9-5 p.m. CROYDON



There's only one way to buy stereo equipment. Listen to it. Lots of it. Until you find the sound you like for the money you've got.

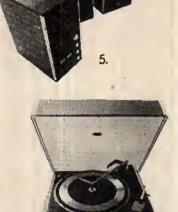
Sound advice. But try acting on it in 99% of hi-fi dealers and you'll be asked to show the colour of your money. We at Roc think that's unfair. So we fitted out our store in the Edgware Road with a series of sound systems, so you can hear all the stereo you want until you find the equipment you like. With no hustling. But if you're one of those poor unfortunates who cannot make it in person, we'll sell you a system by mail. We've got the best range'in town from single speakers to complete stereo set-ups.

Here are just six of the systems we've got in stock.

Fill in the coupon and we'll have our systems brochure back to you by return:







System I.

Amplifier Output: Frequency Response: Inputs: Controls:

rind SP 35 Mik ib

Speakers: Capacity: Frequency Response: Turntable:

#### System II.

Amplifier Output: Frequency Response: Inputs: Controls:

Speakers: Capacity: Frequency Response: Turntable:

#### System III.

Amplifier Output: Frequency Response: Inputs: Controls: Speakers: Turntable: Price: £39.90

4 Watts per channel 50–10000 Hz. Tuner, Ceramic Cartridge Volume, Tone & Balance

6 Watts 40–16000 Hz, Garrard 2025TC, Ceramic Cartridge, Base and Cover Matching AM/FM/FM Stereo Tuner

#### Price: £49.90

8 Watts per Channel 40–18000 Hz. Tuner, Tape, Ceramic Cartridge Volume, Bass, Treble and Balance

10 Watts 40–19000 Hz. As system I.

#### Price: (A) £59.90 (B) £69.90

15 Watts per Channel 30–18000 Hz. Tuner, Tape, Magnetic & Ceramic Volume, Bass, Treble and Balance As System II

System IIIA Garrard 2025TC, Ceramic Cartridge, Base and Cover System IIIB Garrard SP.25 MK III, Magnetic Cartridge, Base and Cover

#### -----

6

System IV.PriAmplifier20'Output:20'Frequency Response:25-Inputs:TuControls:2 VSpeakers:20'Capacity:20'Frequency Response:35-Turntable:Ga

Base and Matching AF/FM/FM Stereo Tuner:

Name Address

#### System V.

Tuner Amplifier Output: Frequency Response: Inputs: Controls: FM Sensitivity: AM Sensitivity: Speakers: Capacity: Frequency Response: Turntable:

#### System VI.

Amplifier Output: Frequency Response: Inputs:

Controls:

Speakers: Capacity: Frequency Response: Turntable:

Price: £79-90

ROC ELECTRONICS LIMITED

193 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 1ET TELEPHONE: 01-723 6211

> 20 Watts per Channel 25–20000 Hz, Tuner, Tape Magnetic & Ceramic Cartridge 2 Volume, Bass, Treble and Loudness

20 Watts 35–20000 Hz. Garrard SP.25 MKIII, Magnetic Cartridge, Base and Cover reo Tuner: £36:00

Price: £115.00

18 Watts per Channel 30–20000 Hz. Tape & Magnetic Cartridge 2 Volume, Bass, Treble and Tuning 2.5 micro volts 100 micro volts

20 Watts . 35–20000 Hz.

As System N

Price: £182:00 30 Watts per Channel 20–30000 Hz.

Auxilliary, Magnetic & Ceramic Cartridge Volume, Bass, Treble, Balance, Loudness and Monitor

30 Watts 35–20000 Hz.

Thorens TD150AB Magnetic Cartridge, Base & Cover





AVO CT471A MULTIMETER A VO C 1471 A MULTIMETER Battery operated, fully transistorised. Benefitvity 100m $\Omega/v$ . Measures AC/DC Voltages 12mV to 1,200v. AC/DC Current 12nA to 1.2 Amp. Resistance 12 ohm to 120 m $\Omega$ HF, VHF, UHF Voltage with multiplier 4v to 400v up to 50 Mc/s, 40mV to 4v up to 1,000 Mc/a. Offered in perfect condition. 255 each. Carr. 50p.

#### CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS NO. 10



Small portable crystal controlled wavemeter. Size 7 × 7<sup>‡</sup> × 4in. Frequency range 500 Kc/s-10 Mc/s on barmonica). harmonics). Calibrated dial.

B.C. 221 FREQUENCY METERS latest release 125 KHz-20 MHz. Excellent condition. Fully tested and checked and complete with calibrator charts, **227**.50 each. Carr. 50p.

#### AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATORS



GENERATORS Oscillator Test No. 2. A high quality precision instru-ment made for the ministry by Airmec.

ministry by Airmeo. Frequency coverage 20-80 Mc/n. AM CW/FM. Incor-attenuator 1µV-100mV. Operation from 12 volt D.C. or 0/110/200/250 volt A.C. Size 12 × 8‡ × 9in. Supplied in brand new con-dition complete with all connectors fully tested. £45. Carr. £1.

tested. 245. Carr. 21. AVO CT.38 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS High quality 97 range instrument which measures A.C. and D.C. Voltage. Current, Resistance and Power Output Ranges D.C. volta 250mV-10,000v. (10 mog Ω -11 6meg Ω input). D.C. current 10µA-25 amps. Ohns, 0-1,000 meg Ω A.C. volt 100mV-250V (with R.F. measuring head up to 250 Mc/8) A.C. current 10µA-25 amps. Power output 50 micro-watts-5 watts. Operation 0/110/ 200/250V. A.C. Supplied in perfect condition complete with circuit lead and R.F. probe. 225. Carr. 75p.

#### ADMIRALTY 62B RECEIVERS High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured



High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured by Murphy, Coverage in 5 bands 150-300 Kc/s, 560 Kc/s-1.5Mo/s; 3.9-50.5 Mc/s I.F. 500/Kc/s. Incorporates 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, bandpass filter, noise limiter, crystal controlled B.F.O. calibrator I.F. output, etc. Built-in speaker, output for phones. Oper-ation 150/230 vol A.C. Size 19; × 13; × 16in. Weight 114hb. Offered in good working condition. 422 50. Catr. £1.60. With circuit diagrams. Also available B41 L.F. version of above, 15 Kc/s-700 Kc/s. £17.50. Carr. £1.50.

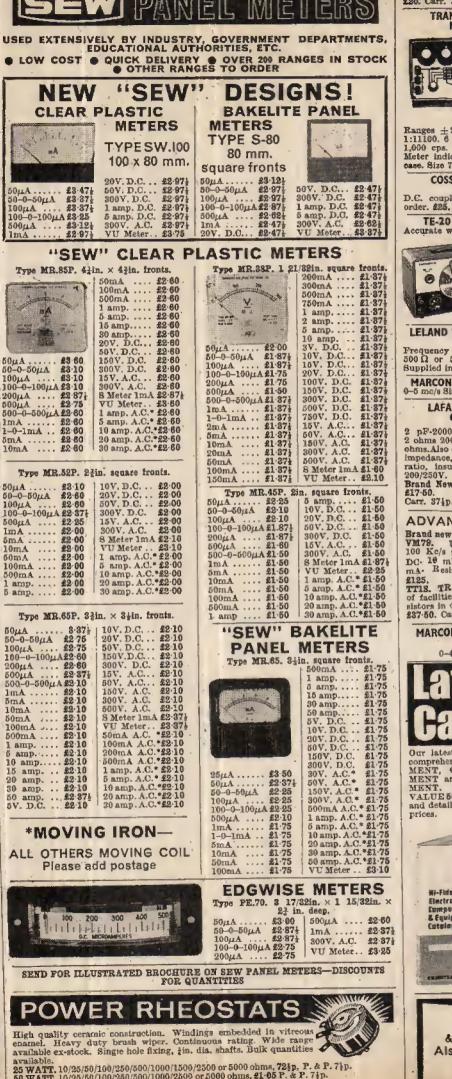


50p.

#### TO-2 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

| A general purpose                      | low   |
|--|-------|
| cost economy oscillo                   |       |
| for everyday use. Y                    |       |
| Bandwidth 2 CPS-I                      |       |
| Input imp. 2 meg                       | 11 20 |
| P.F. Illuminated<br>2in. tube. 115 × 1 |       |
| 230mm. Weight                          |       |
| 220/240 V a.c. Bu                      |       |
| brand new with                         |       |
| book, £22.50, Carr.                    |       |
| Dodret Buildert anti-                  |       |





available. 25 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1000/1500/2500 or 5000 ohms, 72ip. P. & P. 7ip. 50 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1000/2500 or 5000 ohms, 21:05 P. & P. 7ip. 100 WATT. 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1000 or 2500 ohms, 21:37i P. & P. 7ip.

MARCONI TF142E DISTORTION FACTOR METERS, Excellent condition. Fully tested, 420. Carr. 75p.

#### TRANSISTORISED L.C.R. A.C.



 TRANSISTORISED L.C.R. A.C. MEASURING BRIDGE

 A new portable bridgeoffering ex-cellent range and acouracy at low cost. Ranges: R. 1Ω-11·1 meg Ω 6 Banges: 1% L·1 μ H. - 111 HENRY8 6 Ran-ges -2% C. 10pF ± 1110mFd. 6

 Ranges ± 2%. TURNS RATIO 1:1/100-1:11100.6 Ranges: ± 1%. Bridge voltage at 1,000 cps. Operated from 9 volts. 100µA. Meter indication. Attractive 2 tone metal case. 8:ce 71 × 5 × 2in. £20. P. & F. 20p

 COSSOR LOAG DOUBLE REAM

COSSOR 1049 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES D.C. coupled, Band width 1Kc/s. Perfect order. 225, Carr. 21-50.

TE-20 RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



TE-20 RF SIGNAL GENERATOR Accurate wide range signal generator cover-ing 120 kc/s-260 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated variable R.F. at-tenuator. Operation 200/240V a.c. Brand new with in-struction. £15. F. & P. 37 [p. S.A.E. for details.

LELAND MODEL 27 BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS Frequency 0-20 Kc/s. on 2 ranges. Output 500 Ω or 5k Ω. Operation 200/2509V. A.C. Supplied in perfect order, \$12:50. Carr. 50p. MARCONI TF885 VIDEO OSCILLATORS

# LAFAYETTE TE-46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER

2 pF-2000 mFd 2 ohms 200 mcg-ohms.Also checks impedance, turns ratio, insulation, 200/250V. A.C. Brand New £17.50.



ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT Brand new boxed in original sealed cartons VM79. UHF MILLIVOLT METER. 100 Kc/s to 1,000 Mc/s. AC. 10mV to 3v. DC. 10 mV to 3v. Current 0.01 uA to 0.3 mA- Besistance 1 bhm to 10 megohm. 2125. TRANSISTOR TESTER. Full range of facilities for testing PNP or NPN tran-sistors in or out of eircuit. 237-50. Carriage 50p per item.









.

RUSSIAN C1-16 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES 6 MHz Pass Band. Separate Y1, Y2 ampli-flers. Calibrated triggered sweep from '2 sec 



TELHT. DECADE RESISTANCE ATTENUATOR

**0 0** 5555

£20. Carr. £1.

MARCONI

T/44/TF956 AF Absorption Wattmeter

ATTENUATOR Variable range 0-111dB. Connections, Unbalanced T and Bridge T. Impedance  $600\ \Omega$  range  $(0.1dB \times 10) + (1dB \times 10) + 10 + 20 + 30 + 40dB.$ Prequency: d.c. to 200kHz (-3dB). Accur-acy: 0.05dB. + Indication  $dB \times 0.01$ . Maximum loput less than 4W (50V). Built in  $600\ \Omega$  load resistance with internal/external switch. Brand new. \$27.50. P. & P. 25p.

BELCO AF-5A SOLID STATE SINE SQUARE WAVE C.R. OSCILLATOR Sine 18-200,000 Hz; Square 18-50,000 Hz Output max. + 10 dB (10 K ohms) Operation in-ternal tatterles



ternal tatteries Attractive 2-tone case 7 $\frac{1}{7}$  $\times$  5"  $\times$  2". Price £17-50. Carr. 171p.



TZ-16A Transistorised Signal Generator. 5ranges 400kHz-30mHz. An inexpensive instrument for the handyman. Operates on 9v battery. Wide casy to read scale. 800kHz modulation. 51 × 51 × 33in. Complete with instruc-tions and leads. 27.972. P. & P. 20p.

BELCO DA-20 SOLID STATE DECADE AUDIO OSCILLATOR



New high quality port-able instrument. Sine 1 Hz to 100 KHz. Square 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Output max + 10 dB (10 K ohms). Opera-tion 220/240v. A.C. Size 215mm x 150mm x 120mm. Price \$27.50. Carr. 25p.

议

ā-

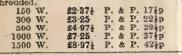
TE-40 HIGH SENSITIVITY

A.C. VOLTMETER 10 meg. input 10 ranges: 01/003/-1/-3/1/3/10/30/100/ 300V. R.M.S. 4cps.-1-2 Mc/s. Decibels -40 to +56dB. Supplied brand new complete with leads and instructions. Operation 230V. A.C. 217-50. Carr. 25p.



TE-65 VALVE VOLTMETER High quality instrument with 28 ranges. D.C.voits 1-5-1,500v. A.C. voits 1-5-1,500v. Resistance up to 1,000 megohms. 200/240v. A.C. operation. Complete with probe and instructions. 217:50. P. & P. 30p. Additional probes avail-able: R.F. 52.121; H.V. 52.50.

\$2.50 AUTO TRANSFORMERS 0/115/230V. Step up or step down. Fully ouded



#### SOLID STATE VARIABLE A.C VOLTAGE REGULATORS



REGULATORS Compact and panel mounting. Ideal for con-trol of lamps, drills, electrical appliances etc. Input 230/240v. A.C. Output continuously variable from 20v-230v. Model MR 2305 5 amp 68 x 46 x 43mm #8 37; Model MR 2310 10 amp 90 x 68 x 60mm #11-97; Postage 12 {p.





ē

UR-1A SOLID STATE COMMUNICATION RECEIVER 4 Bands covering 550kc/s-30mc/s. FET, 5 Meter, Variable BFO for SSB, Built-in Speaker, Bandspread, Sensitivity Control. 220/240v. A.C. or 12v. D.C. 12‡\* x 4≹\* x 7\*. Brand new with instruct ions. £25. Carr. 37 §p.

#### LAFAYETTE HA-600 SOLID STATE RECREIVE



General coverage 150-400kc/s, 550 kc/s-30mc/s. FET front end, 2 mech.

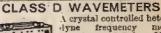
tilters, product letector, variable B.F.O., noise limi-ter, S. Meter, Bandspread. RF Gain. 18° x 91° x 81°. 18 lbs. 220/240v. A.C. or 12v. D.C Brand new with instructions. \$45. Carr. 50p.





3.5-4, 7-7.3, 14-14.35, 21-21.45, 28-29.7 50-54 mc/s. Dual conversion, 2 mech. filters, product detector, variable BFO, S Meter, 100kc/s calibrator. 220/240v. A.C. or 12v. D.C. 15" x 94" x 84" 18 lbs. Brand new with instructions. \$57-50, Carr. Paid. (100kc/s Crystal 21 97; extra.)

#### FULL RANGE OF TRIO EQUIPMENT IN STOCK



000

J WAVEMETERS A crystal controlled betero-dyne frequency meter rovering 1.7-8 Mc/s. Operation on 6 volts D.C. Ideal for amateur use. Available in good used con-dition. \$5.97; Carr. 37 p. Or brand new \$7.97; Carr. 37 p.

VOLTAGE STABILISER TRANSFORMERS 180-260v. input. Output 230v. Available 150w or 225w. \$12.50. Carr. 25p. EDDYSTONE VHF RECEIVERS Model 770R Excellent condition. £150

TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM Operative over amazing'v long distances. Separate call and press to talk button. 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully fin-lahed in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets. \$6-971. P. & P. 1710. INTERCOM/BABY SITTER Transistorised coms, ideal Transistorised In-coms, ideal for home / office / work-shop, etc. 2-way buzzer call system. For desk or wall mounting. Supplied complete with con-necting wire, bat-teries, instructions, 2 station £2.071. P. & P 124p. 4 station £6.621. P. & P. 25p.



1003

All Mail Orders to-147, Church Street, London, W.2 Tel: 01+262 6562 (Trade supplied)



# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

VOL 46 NO 12

Issue 770

**APRIL 1971** 

# TOPIC OF THE MONTH

# Servicemen all

THIS MONTH readers might feel that the issue is heavily weighted in favour of test instruments, for not only do we have a special 8-page supplement on the subject but two major supporting articles describe the construction of test instruments. Our excuse is that apart from readers who enjoy trying their luck at repairing the family radio set, many others get bitten harder by the servicing bug and relish the challenge of tracing faults and the satisfaction of a successful repair. No doubt about it, the acquisition of the ability to probe around inside a piece of equipment and come up with the right answers, works wonders for self esteem!

The idea behind the supplement this month is to provide a broad survey of the test instrument scene, examining the features of the various items of equipment and outlining their applications. This will be followed in the May issue by the first of a brand new series of articles on radio and audio servicing conducted by those two old PW favourites Gordon J. King and H. W. Hellyer, voted for previous efforts in this field as top of the work bench pops.

But servicing is really only one side of the coin, because everyone—from the absolute novice upwards—needs some test equipment, even if this consists solely of a cheap test meter, or a battery and bulb to make continuity checks! It is fairly safe to say, therefore, that constructors alike from novice to expert, experimenters as well as dabblers and professionals in servicing should have some knowledge of fault finding techniques. But in order to carry out logical fault finding it is necessary to have a reasonable theoretical grounding—somewhat of a vicious circle. The new series starting next month will, we hope, be helpful in providing a foothold for readers wanting to take a more active part in servicing activities.

W. N. STEVENS-Editor

#### P.W. COVER PRICE

Owing to the rising costs of production, it has been necessary to increase the cover price of Practical Wireless to 20p (4s. 0d) with effect from the next, May, issue. Much as we regret this increase, it has been made inevitable by the hard economic facts of publishing in these days of spiraling prices. Existing subscriptions will, of course, continue to run

Existing subscriptions will, of course, continue to run out to their normal expiry date. The new subscription rate will be £2.65 per annum.

## NEWS AND COMMENT

| Leader                                      | 1005 |
|---|------|
| NewsNewsNews                                | 1006 |
| Electronotes by S. Ginsberg                 | 1022 |
| On the Short Waves<br>by Malcolm Connah and |      |
| David Gibson, G3JDG                         | 1025 |
| Practically Wireless by Henry               | 1050 |
| MW Column by Charles Molloy                 | 1058 |

## CONSTRUCTIONAL

| P.W. Workshop Oscilloscope,         |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Part 1 by A. Lester-Rands           | 1008 |
| "Rate your Reflexes"                |      |
| by Halvor Moorshead                 | 1012 |
| Hi-Z Voltmeter by C. R. Bradley     | 1016 |
| Take 20, Rain Alarm                 |      |
| by Julian Anderson                  | 1029 |
| Sound Effects Synthesiser, Part 2   |      |
| by F. C. Judd                       | 1044 |
| I.C. of the Month (Digital Counting |      |
| and Display Devices)                |      |
| by L. A. J. Ireland                 | 1051 |
| "Trojan" Top Band Transceiver,      |      |
| Part 2 by Eric Dowdeswell, G4AR     | 1053 |
| A Small-C Checker by Arthur Dow     | 1061 |
| Plug-in Tuner by Richard Collins    | 1065 |
|                                     |      |

# **OTHER FEATURES**

| The Committee Super-FET        | 1030 |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Going Back by Colin Riches and |      |
| Arthur Dow                     | 1069 |

# SPECIAL FEATURE

Guide to Test Instruments by Gordon J. King

1033

#### MAY ISSUE WILL BE PUBLISHED ON APRIL 8th

(IPC Magazines Limited 1971. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Wireless" is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by "Practical Wireless" to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantes it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, EC4A 4AD. Address correspondence regarding advertisements to Advertisement Manager, Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, EC4A 4AD. Copies of some back numbers are available and orders should be addressed to IPC Magazines Ltd., Back Numbers Department, Carlton House, Gt. Queen Street, London WC28 5DD.

# NEWS... NEWS... NEWS...

#### 1971 R.S.G.B. President



At a reception held at the Bonnington Hotel, London, on 15th January, F. C. Ward G2CVV, Secretary of Derby and District Amateur Radio Society, was installed as president of the Radio Society of Great Britain. Over 150 guests attended the function, including J. Swinnerton G2YS, J. Graham G3TR, V. Desmond G5VM, W. A. Scarr G2WS, A. O. Milne G2MI, P. Hawker G3VA, W. Corsham G2UV, A. Forsyth G6FO, T. Hughes G3GVV, and L. Newnham G6NZ. Also present were representatives of the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, and 20 visitors from Derby including Mr. A. G. G. Melville, president of Derby and District Amateur Radio Society, and his wife.

The Mayor of Derby, Alderman Miss M. E. Grimwood-Taylor (whose father was a founder member of the Derby society) sent Mr. Ward her congratulations and best wishes.

Mr. Ward is employed by the Post Office Engineering Department, and at present is in the Radio Investigation Service. He is keenly interested in the history of amateur radio, and mainly through his efforts, Derby and District Amateur Radio Society (the oldest such society in the country) has a comprehensive collection of documents and equipment from the early days of amateur radio.

In his speech at the reception, the new president expressed the hope that all members of the R.S.G.B. would endeavour to enrol at least one new member, the aim being to double the existing membership by the end of his year of office.

Mr. Ward's call-sign G2CVV was issued to him in 1937. He is active on all bands from 160m down to 2m, and, he says, would be interested in the higher frequencies if there were more hours in the day!

#### **Rank and Dolby**

Rank Wharfedale have released a small Hi-Fi cassette tape recorder. Based on the Dolby system, this recorder, the DC9, is a four-track stereo/mono machine with piano key controls. Price is £115.

It is felt by Wharfedale that the Dolby system together with other improvements have enabled the company to design a player with a performance as good or better than that of big and expensive machines.



#### North Devon A.R.C.

The above Club has recently been formed. Meetings are held the second and fourth Wednesday in every month at: Crinnis, High Sticklepath, Barnstable, Wall, North Devon. Meetings start at 7.30 but members wishing to study for the RAE should be there at 6.30. Further details may be obtained from H. Hughes, G4LG, at the above address.

#### Contestitus

Those with "contestitus" will be pleased to note the following events for the mad month of March. March 6-7, ARRL DX con-test (phone), 13-14 BERU contest, 20-21 ARRL contest (c.w.), 27-28 WPX s.s.b. contest. Don't forget to listen on April 4 in the low power 80 metre contest. It should bring out some transistor rigs who would appreciate a report.

#### **Accessory** guide

The British Radio Corporation has published a leaflet illustrating details of the wide range of accessories designed for use with BRC audio equipment.

There are nearly 30 different accessories in the range, including synchro-amps, pre-amps, slide synchronisers, mains adaptors for portable cassettes and radios, stethosets, footswitches, microphones. carrying cases and various connecting leads.

Each type of accessory is illustrated and a short description gives its applications. The picture shows a few of the accessories included.



# NEWS... NEWS... NEWS...

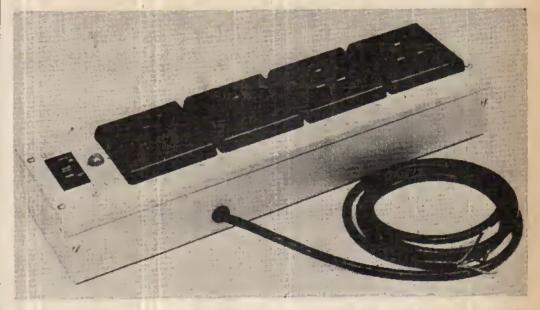
#### **Price Drop**

It certainly makes a change these days to hear of a reduction in prices, but this is exactly what Light Soldering Developments have done! Having recently relocated the production of their Litestat temperature-controlled soldering instruments in a new factory, they are now in a position to expand production and reduce costs.

They are therefore making reductions of 20% in the list price of both the Litestat 50 and Litestat 70 and spares including copper bits.

The Company are also introducing their new catalogue. In preparing this, they have taken the opportunity to incorporate details of all their products in one booklet using the A4 format (for our technical printing-type readers). Prices are shown in £sd and the new-fangled decimalised system and metric equivalents of all dimensions are given. Further gen from: Light Soldering Developments Limited, 28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, CR9 2LL.

#### **Distribution Panel**



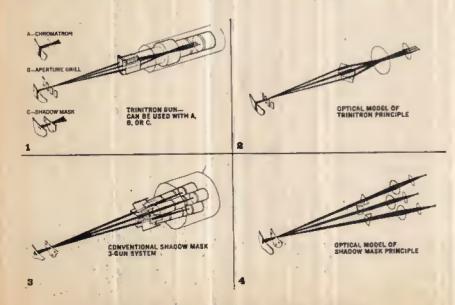
A new, multi-socket mains distribution panel is now included in the Lektrokit range.

Designated the LKU-413, it consists of four, 3-pin, 13A shuttered outlet sockets, mounted side-by-side on the top of the unit, a combined on/off switch and magnetic circuit breaker, a red neon indicator and 6ft. of extension cable as standard.

Available direct from the manufacturers, the new unit is priced at £6.30 including purchase tax. If required, the panel can be supplied with 30ft. of cable (LKU-413L) at an inclusive price of  $\pounds 6.97^{1}_{2}$ . A.P.T. Electronic Industries Ltd., Chertsey Road, Byfleet, Surrey.

#### Sony mini-colour TV.

The Sony Corporation of Japan are introducing a transportable colour TV set (Model KV-1320UB) using their Trinitron colour c.r.t. Price is £199.75 and screen size is 13in. The Trinitron tube has only one electron gun against three of a conventional Shadowmask tube. This gun emits three simultaneous



Diagrammatic representation of the Trinitron principle compared with that of the Shadowmask system.



Sony KV-132OUB Trinitron colour TV.

in-line beams which are converged and focused through the Trinitron electro-optical system consisting of two large diameter lenses and a pair of electron prisms. An aperture-grill is mounted behind the screen and takes the place of the Shadowmask used in conventional tubes.

A description of the Trinitron tube appeared in the September 1970 issue of our sister magazine *Television*.

# A. LESTER-RANDS

# PW WORKSHOP scilloscope

# PART 1

O N examining the circuit for the workshop oscilloscope, readers may wonder why valves have been used for the P.W. Workshop Oscilloscope. First of all, a cathode ray tube requires a heater voltage and high h.t. potentials for which a suitable mains transformer is necessary. It was found that as the requirements for the specified c.r.t. could be met with a fairly inexpensive standard 350-0-350v (plus heater windings) mains transformer, which would also provide potentials and heater supplies for a valve timebase and Y amplifier, there was little point in using transistors for a job which valves would do just as well and at no extra cost.

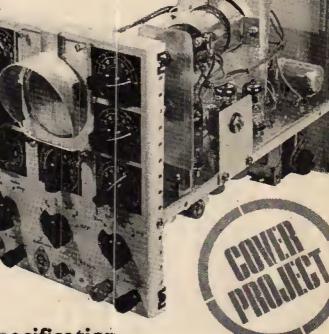
Most low cost general purpose oscilloscopes presently available use valves and as far as cost is concerned, the P.W. Workshop Oscilloscope can be built for much less than a commercially made equivalent.

#### **CIRCUIT FUNCTION AND FACILITIES**

The P.W. Oscilloscope is intended for general workshop use and is suitable for all audio work and many r.f. applications up to frequencies of at least 2MHz at which the main Y amplifier response is -3dB but extends up to nearly 5MHz. The fastest timebase speed allows the resolution and display of several complete cycles at frequencies around 1MHz and the slowest speed will allow the display of several complete cycles at frequencies as low as 10Hz.

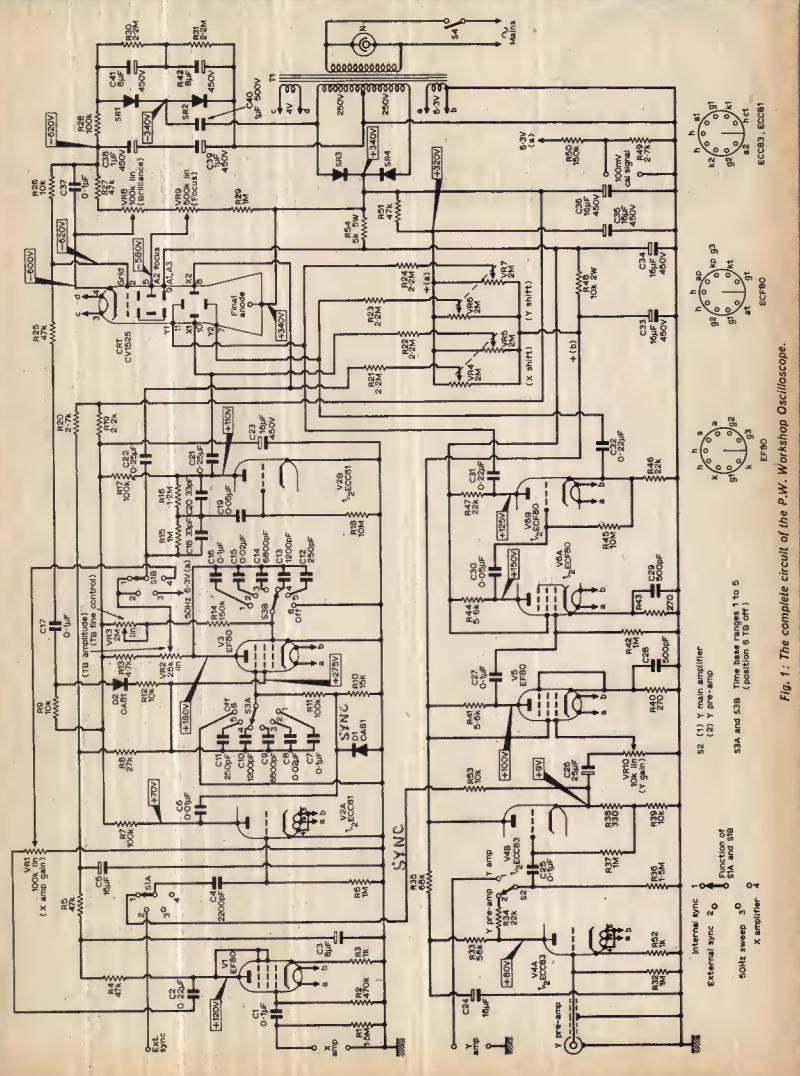
The main Y amplifier has an input sensitivity of 250mV r.m.s. for a display of 4cm peak-to-peak (sine wave) and a nominal frequency response of 10Hz to 2MHz. The Y preamplifier has an input sensitivity of 10mV for a display of 4cm peak-to-peak (sine-wave) and a frequency response of 10Hz to 50kHz  $\pm$ 1dB. This additional stage to the Y amplifier chain is to provide adequate signal display from low level signal sources. The gain of the Y amplifier is continuously variable, regardless of which input is used, and each of the inputs have relatively large overload margins. The gain of the Y amplifier has been adjusted, in the relationship to the c.r.t. sensitivity, so that the final amplifier stage reaches clipping point after full Y plate deflection.

The timebase is a Miller-transitron circuit with its own sync amplifier that can be switched for internal or external signals. Each timebase range is continuously variable and each overlaps. The timebase can be switched off and the sync selector switch used to provide a small 50Hz sweep (internal signal source) or select a separate X plate amplifier with its own



## Specification

| Frequency Responses  | ALL AND THE REPAIR AND   |  |
|--|--|--|
| Y amplifier  |  |  |
| Y preamplifier   |  |  |
| X amplifier  | 10Hz to 50kHz  |  |
| Timebase frequency   |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Input Sensitivities  | a construction and a second a second and a second a secon |  |
| Y amplifier  | 4cm deflection for 250mV   |  |
| Y preamplifier   | , 4cm deflection for 10mV  |  |
| X amplifier  | 4cm deflection for 1.5V  |  |
| (Deflection peak-to-peak   |  |  |
| site state i her fe the  | a se ser ser ser   |  |
| Controls   |  |  |
| 1. Y amp. gain   | 6. Timebase amplitude  |  |
| 2. Timebase Function   | 7. Brilliance  |  |
| 3. Y preamp, in/out  | 8. Focus   |  |
| 4. Timebase sweep  | 9, Y shift   |  |
| 5. Timebase fine sweep   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Timebase Ranges  | a the second sec |  |
| 1. 10-50Hz   | 4. 500-4,500Hz   |  |
| 2. 30-270Hz  | 5. 2,700-24,000Hz  |  |
| 3. 90-800Hz  | 6. Off.  |  |
|  | Britten Billion and Britten Billion  |  |
| Valve Lineup   |  |  |
| C.R.T. CV1526 (3EG1).  | 3-off EF80's, ECC81, ECC83,  |  |
| ECF80.   |  |  |
| and the second s |  |  |



#### ★ components list

| Case as used for prototype I<br>Contil type Q 13 x 9 x 7in. West Hyde Develop-   |
|--|
| ments Limited<br>Cathode Ray Tube<br>Type CV1526 (3EG1) Henry's Radio or<br>21In. screen. Green trace RST Valve Company<br>12-pin B12B Base P.C. Radio Limited<br>(Price should be around £3:25) |
| CRT Base<br>12-pin B12B (suppliers as above)   |
| Mains Transformer T1<br>230V prI-Sec. 350–0–350V 80mA<br>Heaters 6-3V and 4V Type MT2 Home Radio<br>(Catalogue No. TM2)  |
| Rectifiers (SR1, 2, 3 and 4)<br>SR1, 2, 3 and 4 Type 1N2374 Silicon Henry's Radio<br>Limited   |
| Valveholders<br>B9A 9-pin (6 off)  |
| Valves<br>V1, V3, V5 EF80 Mullard<br>V2A-B ECC81 Mullard<br>V4A-B ECC83 Mullard<br>V6A-B ECF80 Mullard   |
| Diodes<br>D1, D2 OA81 Mullard<br>Switches  |
| SWITCHES<br>S1A-B 2-pole 4-way<br>S2 Single pole 2-way<br>S3A-B 2-pole 6-way<br>S4 Mains on/off toggle type  |
| $\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$  |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   |
| energia de la constante de la c  |

(pre-set) gain control. This latter facility is extremely useful for Lissajous pattern work over a wide frequency range and with low signal levels. The X amplifier sensitivity is 1.5V rms for a 4cm peak-to-peak (sine-wave) display and the frequency response is 10Hz to 50kHz  $\pm 1$ dB.

#### CONTROLS

The timebase controls include a selector for the five timebase ranges plus a timebase 'off' position, a timebase fine frequency control and a timebase amplitude control. The 'sync' switch selects either internal or external synchronizing signals, a 50Hz X sweep of about 1.5cm, or the X plate amplifier. Brilliance and focus controls are provided, of course, Resistors (Special) R54 5kΩ 5watt R48 10kΩ 2watt

Capacitors (special)

C40 1µF paper type-500/600V working Home Radio Capacitors 0-1µF C15 0-02µF C29 500pF S.M. C1 **C2** 0-22µF C16 0-1µF C30 0.05µF **C**3 8µF 350V C17 0-1µF C31 0-22µF 2200pF 33pF S.M. C32 0-22µF C4 C18 C5 16µF 350V C19 0.05µF C33 16µF 450V C20 C21 16µF 450V **C6** 0-01µF 33pF S.M. C34 **C7** 0-1µF 0-25µF 16µF 450V C35 **C**8 0-02µF C22 0.25µF C36 16µF 450V C9 6800pF 16µF 450V C37 C23 0.1µF 16µF 350V C38 C10 1200pF S.M. C24 1µF 450V 0-1µF 1µF 450V C11 250pF C25 C39 C12 250pF S.M. C26 25µF 50V C41 8µF 450V 0.1µF C13 1200pF C27 C42 8µF 450V 500pF S.M. C14 6800pF C28 Note: C33/C34—may be dual type capacitors C35/C36-may be dual type capacitors All other electrolytics must be singles and all capacitors 350V working min. S.M.-Silvered Mica **Miscellaneous items** Terminals 2 red, 2 black (X and Y inputs) insulated type Sockets (Insulated) 2 for sync and cal. voltage Socket Recessed co-axial type Pointer knobs 10 off Mains panel neon indicator 230V Insulated spindle couplers (focus and brilliance controls) 2 off 2-18 way and 4-10 way miniature tagboards 11/1. wide Aluminium 18 swg for screen etc. Aluminium angle  $\frac{2}{3}$  x  $\frac{2}{3}$ in. Paxolin or perspection. thick for brilliance and focus controls Sundry capacitor clips and chassis tag strips 1 6-way standard tagboard 2in. wide

and there are controls for X and Y shift with sufficient shift potential to move the trace vertically or horizontally to beyond the edge of the c.r.t. screen. The Y amplifier gain control is common to both Y inputs and is a front panel control but the X amplifier gain control is a pre-set mounted at the side. It can be easily adjusted with a screwdriver.

#### THE CATHODE RAY TUBE

Cathode ray tubes of currently available manufacture and type are quite expensive and are also difficult to buy because the demand is so low that few component dealers will keep them in stock. The tube chosen for the workshop oscilloscope is a type CV1526 (3EG1) which is readily available at low cost (see components list) and has a  $2^{1}$ <sub>2</sub>in. diameter screen. It operates with a final anode potential of approximately 1,000V and displays a green trace. It should be emphasised that the workshop oscilloscope has been virtually designed around this c.r.t. and that the use of any other type is not recommended.

#### THE CIRCUIT

The full circuit for the oscilloscope is shown in Fig. 1. E.H.T. for the tube final anode is derived from a voltage doubler arrangement (SR1-SR2) operated from one half of the secondary of T1, the 600V or so d.c. obtained from this being connected in series with the nominal 350V supply (SR3-SR4) to obtain the required total 1,000V or so. The 350V supply from SR3-SR4 provides the working potentials for the timebase, the X and Y amplifiers and the shift controls. The timebase generator, V3, is a conventional Miller-transitron arrangement and is followed by a paraphase amplifier, V2B, to provide balanced sweep voltages for the X plates. The timebase frequency ranges, each of which overlaps the other, are selected by S3A and B and the total frequency range is approximately 10 to 24,000Hz. Fine timebase frequency control is obtained by VR3 and amplitude by VR2. Synchronizing signals for the timebase can be supplied from either the Y amplifier at the cathode of V4B, or from an external source via the 'sync' switch S1A and B. This also selects the internal 50Hz X sweep voltage from the 6.3V heater supply or switches in the X plate amplifier V1.

The main Y amplifier is preceded by a cathode follower (V4B) which provides a high impedance input and low impedance output via the gain control VR10. The Y amplifier itself consists of V5 and V6A the output of which is terminated by the phase splitter V6B. This delivers symmetrical paraphased signals to the Y plates via the isolating capacitors C31 and C32. For low level signals the additional Y amplifier stage (V4A) is provided and this has an input sensitivity of 10mV for 4cm peak-to-peak deflection.

The c.r.t. operates at a potential of approximately 1,000V between cathode and the final anode. The potential dividing chain R27, VR8, VR9 and R29 provides the brilliance and focus control voltages. The grid of the c.r.t. is returned to the cathode via R26 but is also connected via C17 to obtain a negative going pulse for trace flyback suppression.

The X and Y plates are both connected to the shift potential networks VR4, VR5, VR6 and VR7, etc. via high value series resistors (R21, R22, R23, R24) so that no loading is imposed on either the X or Y plates or their respective amplifier outputs. The shift potential developed across VR4, VR5, VR6 and VR7 at the points marked +a and +b is approximately 200V and is sufficient to move the trace vertically or horizontally completely off the tube screen. A 100mV 50Hz calibration signal is derived from the  $6\cdot 3V$  heater supply via the potential divider R49/R50.

#### PERFORMANCE

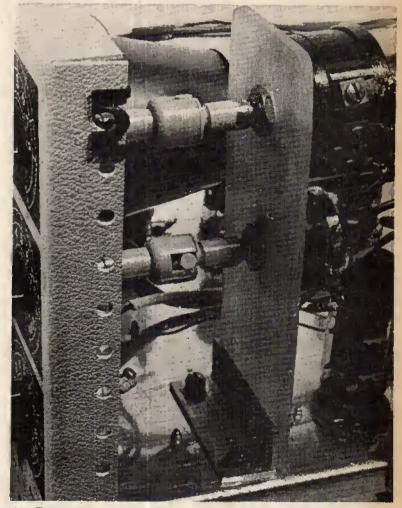
The workshop oscilloscope will cater for all normal audio tests including square-wave testing, frequency measurement by the Lissajous pattern method over a wide range of frequencies and signal levels and has many general "electronics" radio and video frequency applications. The Table gives details of the performance obtained with the prototype and which should be easily obtainable from the circuit shown in Fig. 1, providing the specified c.r.t. and other components are used.

#### X SWEEP

With the tube E.H.T. at 1,000V the brilliance is sufficient for photography and the trace focus is sharp. It is worth noting that no spurious spot deflection due to mains transformer field was discernible and providing the transformer specified is used and positioned below and to the rear of the c.r.t. as will be shown later, it should be quite unnecessary to provide mumetal shielding. With the timebase range control switched to 'off' and with the Y amplifier gain control at zero, the spot should appear completely round and sharp and not more than 1mm in diameter at normal brilliance. Note also that with the X and Y shift controls at exactly half way travel the spot should be at the centre of the screen.

#### CONSTRUCTION

The prototype was constructed exactly in accordance with the circuit given in Fig. 1 and as shown in the photographs, in a Contil case type Q (see components list). This has overall dimension of  $13 \times$ 



The insulated supporting bracket and insulated spindles for the focus and brilliance controls.

 $9 \times 7$ in and is supplied with an internal chassis on which the c.r.t., the power supply and amplifier components and valves are mounted. A home constructed case of similar dimensions could of course be used. Construction also calls for an internal screen which supports the tagboards for the amplifier and timebase components, supporting brackets for the c.r.t. and the X amplifier gain control and a bracket of insulating material (paxolin or perspex) for mounting the brilliance and focus controls. Full details for construction and layout will be given in Part 2.

#### TO BE CONTINUED

THE project described here has several uses. It will do as the title says: "Rate Your Reflexes" —but it also enables you to test your reactions against those of other people. It can incorporate other tests including manual dexterity and it is a very effective "Drunkometer" which will prove to yourself—or to other people—just how much alcohol affects your reactions. There aren't many ways of arguing with the man who says "I'm perfectly safe on the road after eight pints, etc." but this device will show him just how much slower his reactions are even after only a couple of pints. The results will be there for him to see for himself.

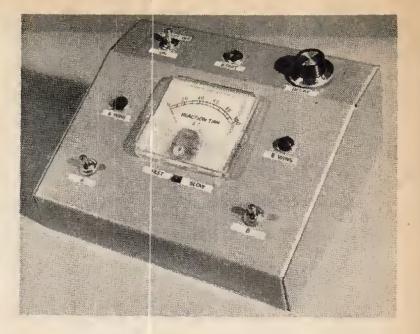
ARTE YOUR

It is often true that the simplest games and tests are the most fun and that certainly applies to the reaction tester described here. At parties it has proved a real winner. Rather like the fortune teller who is never short of customers because people always want to know something about themselves that only someone else can tell them, the reaction tester will tell people how their reactions or reflexes compare to the average. Unlike the fortune teller, however, this device is scientifically accurate to quite a high degree—you yourself determine the readings and they cannot be disputed. Once people have got the hang of it the reaction tester fascinates them.

The reaction tester has proved so popular that those who have tried it have devised all sorts of games and tests. Some of these are mentioned at the end of the article but no doubt many will occur to you.

#### Operation

There are two distinct ways of using the circuit. Firstly there is the competitive side—at a signal



## HALVOR MOORSHEAD

two "players" try to throw a switch as fast as possible, the one who is fastest is shown to be the winner by a second bulb lighting up above his switch. Even though the loser is a thousandth of a second behind the winner his bulb will fail to light and will not do so until the winner's switch is reset.

The competitive side can be built separately and will provide plenty of fun for very much less cost, but it does have limitations—it will only tell you who is the fastest of two players but no indication of the differences in their speeds and you cannot use it without another player.

The timer part of the circuit is additional and works as follows. As soon as the start signal bulb lights up, the needle of a meter starts to rise—and rise quickly—taking about a second to traverse the scale. As soon as the switches are thrown the needle stops and stays in the same position so that a reading can be taken of the time lapse between the "start signal" and the winner throwing the switch. It will of course only give the reading for the winner.

A considerable amount of thought was given to including a "cheat" device, that is one which would light up a bulb or sound a hooter if either switch was thrown prematurely but so much trouble was experienced with this that it was decided to leave it to the end. To the author's delight it was discovered that a "cheat" circuit is actually built into the existing circuitry and this will be explained later.

Although it may be rather pretentious, you could call the finished project a simple computer for it includes computer type circuits and this claim, made to non-electronic friends, should impress them!

#### **The Circuit**

There are three distinct sections to the circuit and these will be explained separately. They are the "start signal", the "winner" circuit and the "time indicator."

The "start" signal circuit should ideally be operated independently of either competitor and also ideally one would use some form of random circuit. However random circuits are very complex and it would be impractical to use one here.

The next best thing-and perfectly satisfactory in

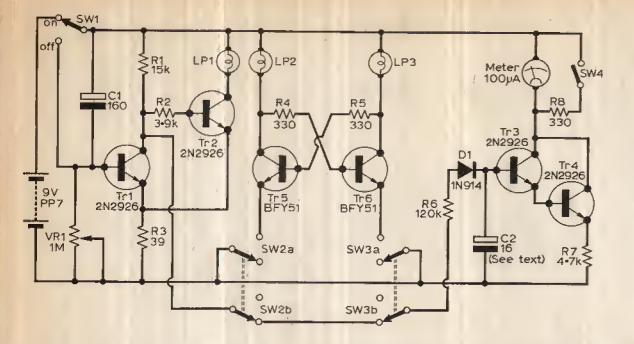


Fig. 1: The complete circuit of the Reaction Tester. Tr 1 and Tr 2 form the delay circuit which relies upon the charging of C1. Tr3 and TR4 are coupled as a Darlington pair to form the high input impedance timing circuit while Tr5 and Tr6 are part of the "winner" indicator circuit.

use—is to use a time delay circuit in which the delay is of sufficient length so that it is impossible to remember or estimate exactly when the "start" signal will trigger.

Tr1 and Tr2, together with the associated components, act as a time delay circuit, the delay varying between instant and about 12 seconds. A longer delay was originally included but it was found that delays of much more than about ten seconds served no real purpose and tests became boring. A period of 12 seconds when you are waiting for something to happen is a very long time indeed.

The "start" signal circuit makes use of a Schmitt Trigger—that is a circuit which can only be in two states, on or off, and the switching action is very fast indeed.

Referring to Fig. 1, when SW1 is thrown to "on", C1 begins to charge through VR1. To begin with the potential across it is small—as it is charging—and therefore the base of Tr1, which is coupled to the junction of C1 and VR1, is at nearly supply potential and is switched fully on. This means that it is passing considerable current and the potential between the collector and emitter is very small. The base of Tr2 is coupled to the collector of Tr1 via a resistor R2 and the emitter joins directly to the emitter of Tr1.

When Trl is "on" the potential across it is so small that Tr2 will not have nearly enough potential between the base and emitter to be in a conducting state and will be completely "off" and the bulb LP1 will be off.

However, as Cl charges the potential across it increases and the base of Trl is moved slowly towards chassis potential until a point is reached when Trl approaches cut-off; this means that the potential across it rises and this in turn means that Tr2 starts to turn on. There is a regenerative action because of R3 and the switching action, once it starts, is very rapid. When Tr2 is on, current is allowed to flow through it and the bulb LP1 lights up.

The time delay will depend on the setting of VR1 and as mentioned this can be adjusted for any setting up to 12 seconds.

The values of R1, R2 and R3 are not over-critical for the operation of the bulb but their choice does affect the operation of the timer circuit which comprises Tr3 and Tr4 with their associated components.

When the "start" circuit is triggered the potential

#### ★ components list

| Resistors  |
|--|
| R1         15kΩ         R5         330Ω           R2 $3.9k\Omega$ R6         120kΩ |
| $R_2 = 3.9 \Omega R_2$ R0 120R12<br>R3 39 $\Omega$ R7 4.7 $k\Omega$                |
| R4 330Ω R8 330Ω  |
| All resistors ± W, 10%   |
| VR1 1MΩ linear track potentiometer.  |
|  |
| Capacitors<br>C1 160µF 12V or higher.  |
| C2 16µF-10V, Mullard-see text  |
|  |
| Semiconductors   |
| Tr1 2N2926G Tr5 BFY51  |
| Tr2 2N2926G Tr6 BFY51<br>Tr3 2N2926G D1 1N914                                      |
| Tr4 2N2926G  |
|  |
| Switches   |
| SW1 2-way, 1-pole toggle   |
| SW2 2-way, 2-pole toggle<br>SW3 2-way, 2-pole toggle                               |
| SW4 On/off slide switch  |
|  |
| Miscellaneous  |
| Meter 100µA, 3‡in face—see text<br>Case See text                                   |
| LP1, 2 and 3 6V, 40mA MES bulbs  |
| Bulbholders 3 MES types  |
| Battery PP9, 9V.   |
| Component Board 0.15in matrix plain Veroboard                                      |
|  |

at the junction of R1 and R2 rises and capacitor C2 begins to charge through R6 and D1 and this in turn starts to bias on the high impedance circuit (the Darlington Pair) comprising Tr3 and Tr4 in which the current increases with the rise in voltage at the base of Tr3. Even before the "start" circuit has triggered there is of course a small potential at junction R1 and R2 and the capacitor will be charged but it is not enough to bias the Darlington pair into conduction.

As soon as either of the competitive switches are thrown the charging line is broken and C2 is no longer being charged.

As the input impedance of the meter circuit is very high—in the order of  $100M\Omega$ —so little current will be drawn from the capacitor that it can be ignored and so the meter continues to register a nearly true reading of the charge on the capacitor. This is of course proportional to the time which has elapsed between the light coming on and either of the competitive switches thrown.

The needle will rise very fast but, once stopped, will stay there. In fact the needle will fall very slowly due to the leakage of C2 and to a far lesser degree due to the current taken for Tr3, but the fall on the prototype was only about one division on the meter in ten seconds, a division being one fiftieth of full scale deflection.

The quality of the component used for C2 is important. One of the Mullard "Blue" range was used as these appeared to be very much better than imported types at holding the charge. Some Japanese components hardly held any charge at all, the

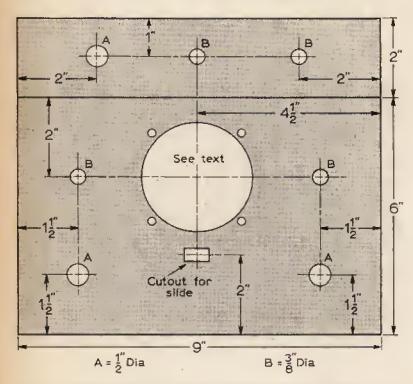


Fig. 2: The drilling of the face plate on the prototype. As can be seen from the heading photograph, this is angled.

leakage was so high. It is certainly worthwhile choosing a good component for C2 by experiment.

R6 is included to set the rate of charge. A small slide switch and R8 are included to shunt the meter to give two scales of reading.

In the prototype the unshunted meter takes about a second to reach full scale deflection, the  $330\Omega$ shunt reduces the rise rates to 20% of the original. On the "slow" setting readings above 7 are far from linear but this does not really matter.

The slow rate is only needed for certain experiments since all the simple tests can be completed in under a second by most people.

The "winner" indicator circuit comprises Tr5 and Tr6 with associated components. Let us assume that the person with the most rapid reactions is on SW2. When this is thrown the emitter of Tr5 is connected to chassis and since the base circuit is biased via R5 and LP3, as soon as the circuit is completed by SW2 the transistor conducts and LP2 lights up. When the other person makes his switch, the emitter of Tr6 is connected to chassis but as Tr5 is in conduction and fully switched on the voltage across Tr5 is so small that there is not enough to bias the transistor on. It therefore remains off whatever the position of SW3. So it comes down to whoever completes the indicator circuit first messes it up for the other.

Since the circuit has already been broken between the Schmitt Trigger and the timing indicator, the additional break contributed by SW3b doesn't affect the operation and the timing indicator registers the winners time only.

#### **Cheat Circuit**

From the circuit it will be seen that LP2 and LP3 can be switched on regardless of whether LP1 is alight or not. However if this is done one of the bulbs LP2 or LP3 will light and will draw a fair amount of current and this is not only taken from the battery but also from the charging timing capacitor C1 to a small degree. This has the effect of triggering the Schmitt circuit and LP1 will light. But since the line connecting the junction of R1 and R2 to R6 has been broken, the timing circuit will show no reading.

It could be claimed that this would given the same reading as for an instant reaction and this is true but the fastest reactions possible (I have it on good authority) are in the order of 1/10th of a second. If you believe that they are faster just try it. Not only does the cheat circuit work but it also shows who has cheated because of course their light is on!

#### Reset

Once a test has been completed it is necessary to discharge both capacitors C1 and C2 and this is done by switching off for about a second. SW1 is arranged so that it directly shorts out C1 while C2 will discharge through the base emitter circuits of Tr3 and Tr4.

C2, unlike C1, does not discharge instantly—it takes about half a second. If SW1 is thrown off and on again too quickly a small reading will still be shown on the meter.

#### Construction

There is available a very suitable case which might have been built for this very project; this is one of the "U" range marketed by H. L. Smith & Co. Ltd., of 287/9 Edgware Road, London W.2. The case, sized  $9^{1}_{4} \times 7^{1}_{2} \times 3^{1}_{2}$ in., is silver hammered finished and costs £1.20 plus postage and packing.

The meter is one of the Henelec or S.E.W. types with a  $3^{1}_{4}$ in. face and a large hole has to be cut in the sloping panel to hold it.

These meters are supplied in a cardboard box with a piece of card that acts as a perfect template for marking the size of the hole and the positioning of the mounting screws. A series of holes are drilled just inside the area marked out to remove the main aluminium and a file removes the rest.

SW2 and SW3 are mounted at the bottom left and bottom right respectively of the sloping panel; these can be marked "A" and "B" and the associated light mounted above them.

The start bulb is sited on the top "flat" with the Off-Reset/On switch and VR1 the delay potentiometer.

The two terminal contacts on the back of the meter provide a very suitable mounting for the component board and two holes should be drilled in this to enable it to be screwed on.

1014

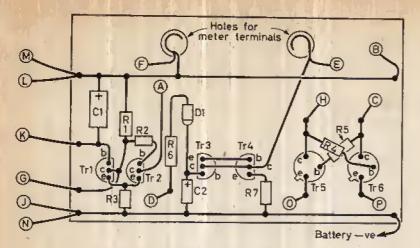
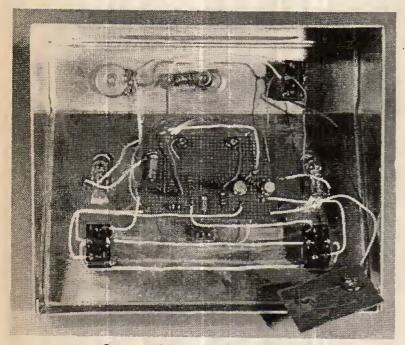


Fig. 3: The component layout on plain Veroboard. Note that Tr3 and Tr4 should read Tr5 and Tr6 and vice versa.



Compare this photograph with Fig. 4.

The component board is made from 0.15 matrix plain Veroboard and should be wired as shown in Fig. 3.

The wiring is shown in Fig. 4, the letters corresponding to the similar letter on the component board.

#### Using the Reaction Tester

It may be found on careful inspection that there is a very short delay between the bulb lighting and the needle starting to move. If this is so high that the fastest genuine reactions can be accomplished in the delay, the values of R1 and R2 should be experimented with. The delay is due to the voltage at the base of Tr3 having to reach a certain level before it begins to conduct.

The first tests can be done by yourself. With SW1 thrown to "on", switch either SW2 or SW3 as soon as the light comes on indicating "start". By the time you have thrown the switch a reading should have registered on the meter.

Try part-throwing the switch at the next test that is, hold either SW2 or SW3 with such a pressure that the tumbler is just about to throw. This will remove as much of the mechanical delay (if one can call it that) as possible so that the time registered is only that of your reflexes. It will probably be found that this makes little difference. Then

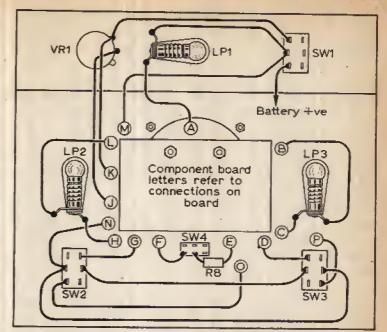
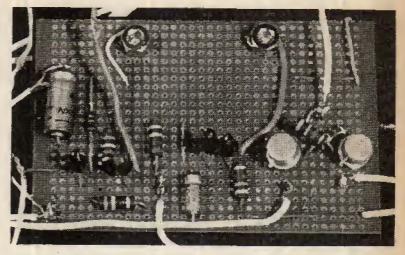


Fig. 4: The internal wiring of the reaction tester.



Closeup view of the component board. The meter terminals are visible at the top.

try having the hand that you are going to switch with flat on the table and only move it when the light comes on and note that reading.

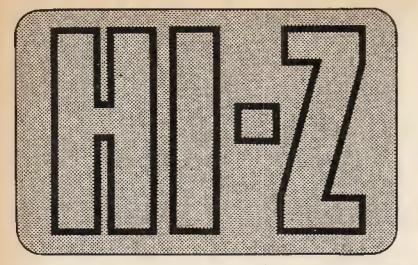
One interesting point has been noticed on the prototype. If the unit has been off for a period of much over 20 minutes, the first reading will be much slower than subsequent ones. This is probably due to the electrolytics reforming. For this reason make sure that the first reading of a series is ignored.

If you leave the delay at one setting and try a series of tests you will find that both competitors get better as, even if the time delay is at maximum, they begin to estimate the starting signal and get ready for it.

Try to take a series of twenty readings, take the average and have a pint of beer. After ten minutes or so your reactions may show a slight improvement but after a second pint and a further series of tests the reactions will show a marked decline. During these original tests one player was so fascinated that he continued to take readings till he had drunk eight pints—at which point he was unable to find the switch!

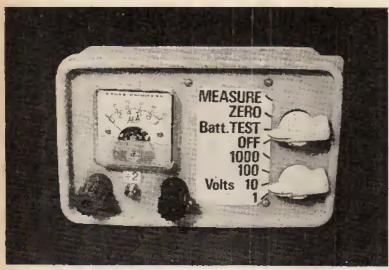
Averages must of course be used, as a single reading may be a fluke, either one way or the other.

A little ingenuity will enable you to make all kinds of tests and will provide hours of fun.





# VOLTMETER



HE improved noise performance, and only slightly diminished gain, provided by modern silicon planar transistors working at low collector current have encouraged the use of ever decreasing currents in small-signal circuits. The correctness of voltage measurements made using a conventional moving-coil multimeter therefore becomes increasingly doubtful, since the voltage conditions in the circuit may be seriously upset by the current 'stolen' by the meter. An example is illustrated in Fig. 1 where a voltmeter with a  $50\mu A$ movement, which is about the highest sensitivity compatible with reasonable ruggedness and price, reads 50% low at the base of a typical transistor amplifier.

The only way to measure voltages with confidence is to use a voltmeter of much higher internal impedence than the point in the circuit tested. Excellent designs for high impedance voltmeters frequently appear and generally consist of a highly stable operational amplifier driving a moderately sensitive meter movement. However one must expect to invest several pounds in building such an instrument, or many more pounds to buy the cheapest commercial article. The author's aim was to design a high impedence voltmeter of adequate versatility for all likely experimental needs, which could be built for the absolute minimum cost. By careful shopping for components, the total cost of the prototype came to £4.25, which compares well with the cost of a moving coil multimeter. The latter, with its a.c. voltage, d.c. current and resistance ranges,

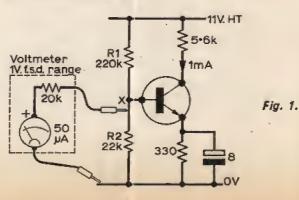
# C. R. BRADLEY B. Sc.

This article was the winner of the Project Autumn Silver Trophy Competition held last year. The judges considered it the best entry for several reasons including clear description and ingenuity. Although the likely popularity was not a major consideration in the judging, we believe that this project will be found to be very useful to the electronic experimenter.

| RANGES (D.C.                       | VOLTS)   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 0-0-5-1-5-10-5                     | 0-100-500-1000   |
| USEFUL MEAS                        | UREMENT RANGE  |
|                                    | I readings above 0-25V in upper half   |
| of meter scale                     | Andream Contraction of the second secon      |
| CONTROLS                           |  |
|                                    | 1-10-100-1000V d.c.<br>ch: Off-Battery Test-Short Circuit  |
| Input-Measure                      |  |
| Pushbutton to                      | divide range by 2  |
|                                    | for meter calibration<br>presets for meter zero setting with   |
|                                    | and short circuited respectively.  |
| FEATURES                           |  |
| Both forward                       | and reverse overload protection for  |
| meter moveme                       | ent. Long battery life   |
| INPUT IMPEDA                       | the first section of the section of  |
| Range<br>0-1V                      | Impedance<br>>7MΩ  |
| 0-10V                              | >3MQ   |
| 0-100V                             | >5ΜΩ   |
| 0-1000V                            | >5ΜΩ   |
| and the state of the second of the | A contraction of the second se |

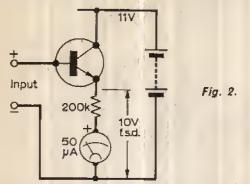
remains the essential first purchase for the experimenter.

The specification of the high impedence voltmenter is shown in the table.



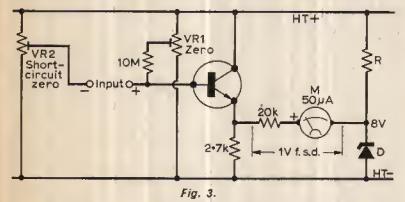
#### DESIGN

The very simplest circuit which has a high input impedence and can drive a meter is the emitter follower shown in Fig. 2. Here the voltage gain from base to emitter is unity. This is because if the base



voltage is increased, base-emitter current and therefore collector current both increase, and the voltage drop across the emitter load rises until emitter and base voltages are similar. The  $50\mu$ A meter in Fig. 2 has a 200k $\Omega$  series resistor so we should get full scale deflection for 10V at the input terminals. The input impedance of the circuit is transistor gain × 200k $\Omega$ or typically 100 × 200k $\Omega$ =20M $\Omega$ . This suggests the circuit would form an ideal basis for a high impedance voltmeter. In practice two complicating factors arise, which are handled in the final circuit.

The first problem is that if any current at all flows from base to emitter, there is a voltage drop of about 0.7V across the junction. Thus the simple circuit would be useless for measuring a voltage around 0.5V, say. The second problem is that even with zero base-emitter current, the transistor passes a



certain collector-emitter leakage current. Even with a silicon transistor, this leakage might be  $5\mu A$  or more and this would show on the meter. In addition, these two values of 0.7V and  $5\mu A$  vary with temperature.

The arrangement chosen to deal with this situation is shown in Fig. 3. Here the meter movement, with appropriate series resistor for the voltage range required, is connected between the transistor emitter and a constant supply of 8V provided by R and the zener diode D. Current is fed to the base by VR1 which is set up for zero meter deflection. This occurs when the emitter voltage equals the zener voltage. The transistor is then passing a collector-emitter current of  $8V \div 2.7k\Omega = 3mA$  which leaves its leakage current far behind. As the base current is tiny (i.e.  $3mA \div$  transistor gain) a very large 10M $\Omega$ resistor can be put in series with VR1 slider to preserve the high input impedance of the emitter follower.

The positive input terminal is now at 8 + 0.7V. This voltage is also set at the negative input terminal by VR2, done by shorting the terminals together and setting VR2 for zero meter deflection. Now ready for measurements as low as 0.05V on the 1V f.s.d. range shown, the arrangement is simple and cheap, and the only drawback compared with a more sophisticated balance operational amplifier is a more frequent need to readjust the zero controls with changes in temperature.

#### FULL CIRCUIT

The full circuit of the instrument is shown in Fig. 4 and has been developed from that in Fig. 3 as follows. The single transistor is replaced by two transistors connected as a Darlington pair, which behaves like a single 'super' transistor whose gain is the product of the gains of the two separate transistors. Since the 2N2926 (green) has a specified gain (beta) of 235 to 470, the pair has a very high gain indeed. The emitter-base junction of another cheap silicon transistor is connected in reverse to serve as the zener diode in Fig. 3; this is cheaper than using the real thing and just as efficient. A batch of a dozen of this transistor all gave zener voltages in the range 6.5 to 9V which is acceptable for this use. The zero controls are combined with the zener diode to save one resistor (R in Fig. 3); this arrangement also allows finer adjustment of the two controls.

The total series resistance of VR1, R9 and the  $50\mu$ A meter M is arranged to be  $10k\Omega$ ; the meter therefore gives full scale deflection for  $(50\mu$ A  $\times 10k\Omega) = 0.5$ V across this chain. The potentiometer VR1 is included so that the circuit can be set up for a meter movement of any likely internal resistance,

#### ★ components list

| Resist   | tors  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 3-3MΩ 2% 1W   | R6 10MΩ 5% ±W                                |  |  |  |  |
|  | TWO 10MΩ 2% ±W  | R7 2·7kΩ 5% ±W                               |  |  |  |  |
| R3   | TWO 10kΩ 2% ±W  | R8 10kΩ 1% ‡W                                |  |  |  |  |
| R4   | TWO 100kΩ 2% ±W   | R9 4·7kΩ 5% ±W                               |  |  |  |  |
| R5   | 390kΩ 2% 1W   | R10 2·7kΩ 5% ½W                              |  |  |  |  |
| 1/01   | NDL 0.2. (70) (as \$10) minister shaleter areas   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | VR1, 2, 3 4·7kΩ (or 5kΩ) miniature skeleton preset<br>potentiometers  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | om Electrovalue, 28 St.                      |  |  |  |  |
| JU SE JU   | ides Rd., Englefield Gr   | een, Egham, Surrey                           |  |  |  |  |
| Swite  | hes   | and the second second                        |  |  |  |  |
| A State of the second sec | S1 2-pole (or 3-pole) 4-way rotary  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3-pole 4-way rotary   |  |  |  |  |  |
| S3   | Push-to-close   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comi   | Semiconductors  |  |  |  |  |  |
| the second se  | Tr1, 2 2N2926 (Green)   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr3 2N2926 (Orange)   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D1, D3 Any silicon diode e.g. 1N914   |  |  |  |  |  |
| D2   | Any germanium o   | diode e.g. OA70                              |  |  |  |  |
| Bloton   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11   | Meter<br>50µA f.s.d., 1·5in. square approx.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | 38P (latter from Barnet                      |  |  |  |  |
|  | Factors Ltd., 147 Church St., London, W.2)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a seguration of the  | A CONTRACT OF A |  |  |  |  |  |
| The second second  | Ilaneous  | 7 (across tracks) + alla                     |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | (across tracks) x 31in.                      |  |  |  |  |
|  | Insulated terminals, red and black<br>2 PP3 batteries and battery clips   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4 8BA bolts, nuts, etc.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Scrap piece of polystyrene or foam rubber (see text)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 pointer knobs  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Polythene box (see text)   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Letr   | aset for labelling  | 29 31 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 |  |  |  |  |
|  | SE STATISTICS   | A St. work it an income of the               |  |  |  |  |

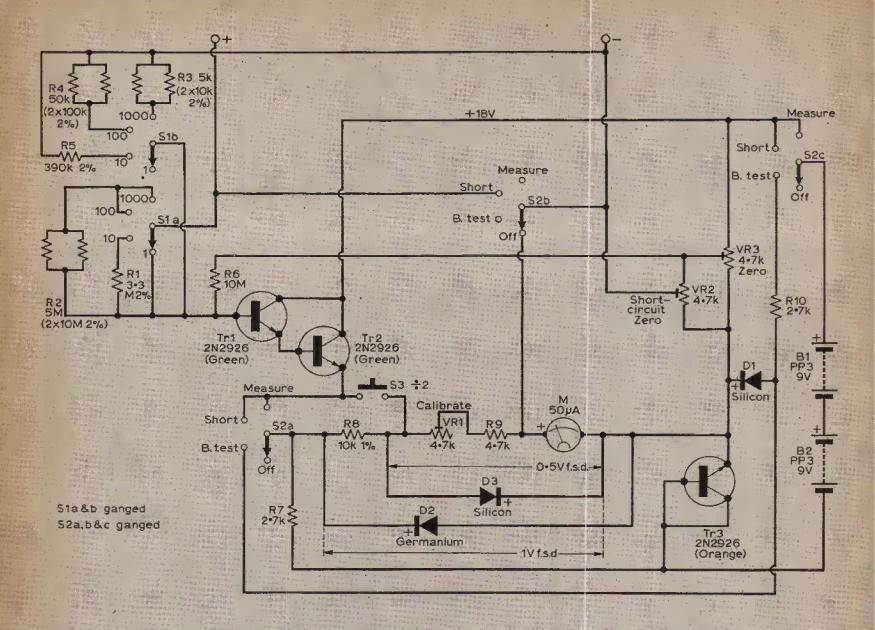


Fig. 4: The complete circuit of the high impedance voltmeter. Although seemingly complex, most of the circuitry is simply a refinement of that shown in Fig. 3. See the text for an explanation of the operation.

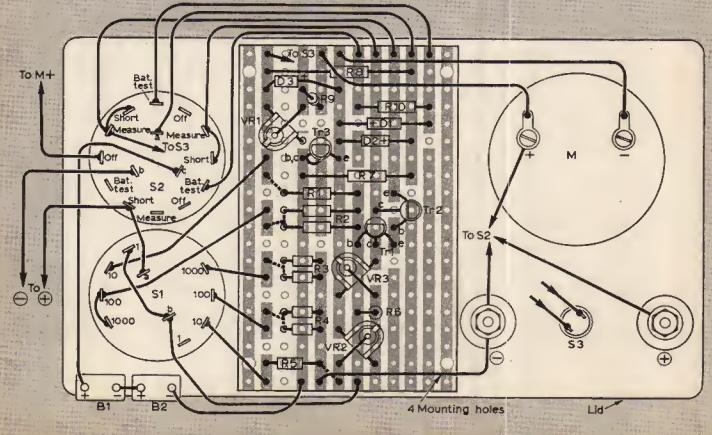


Fig. 5: The Veroboard layout of the components and the other connections.

1018

#### SK2 Soldering kit

In polystyrene pack, containing 15 watt miniature soldering iron, 240 volts fitted with  $\frac{3}{16}$ bit, 2 spare bits  $\frac{5}{32}$ " and 32". Coil of resin-cored solder, heat sink, 1A fuse and booklet "How to Solder":

#### SK1 SOLDERING KIT

£2.75 (55-) In rigid plastic "tool box" containing Model

introducing the

the

tex range

recommended

retail price

SK2KI1

CN - 15 watts - 240 volts miniature iron fitted  $\frac{3}{16}$ " bit. Spare bits  $\frac{5}{32}$ " and  $\frac{3}{32}$ ". Reel of resin-cored solder, heat sink, cleaning pad, stand and booklet "How to Solder"

Model G - 18 watts, Fitted  $\frac{3}{32}$ " bit. Spare bits  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ " and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " available. For 240 or 220 volts. £0-87 (17/5),

comment souder page how to solder lötverbindungen seite by ANTEX LIMITED

£1.70 (34/-)

Model F - 40 watts, Fitted  $\frac{5}{16}$ " bit, Spare bits  $\frac{3}{32}$ ",  $\frac{1}{6}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ "  $\frac{1}{4}$ " available. For 240, 220, 110,

20 volts. From £2-35 (47/-).

**ور ور این و** 

Model CN 240/2

Fitted with nickel plated  $\frac{3}{32}$ " bit and

packed in handy transparent box.

- 15 watts - 240 volts

52", 8 and 16 For 240, 220 or 110

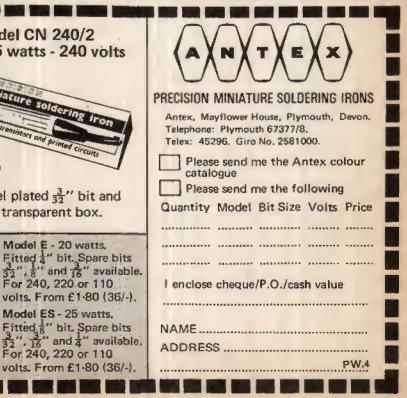
Model ES - 25 watts.

For 240, 220 or 110

precision

15 W soldering iron • two spare bits • resin cored solder • how to solder • heat sink • 14 ture

soldering kit



## BERE-FRAKE LITED DEPT.D., 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

| FULLY TESTED AND MARKED   | NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS   | NEW TESTED & GUARANTEED PAKS  |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| AC107         15p         OC170         23p           AC126         13p         OC171         23p           AC127         17p         OC200         25p                       | H10 25 Mixed volts 11 watt Zeners Top Hat 50p  | B2 4 Photo Cells, Sun Batteries .3 to .5 volt, 50p  |  |
| AC128 13p OC201 25p<br>AC176 25p 20301 13p<br>ACY17 15p 26303 13p   | B80 8 Dual Trans. Matched O/P pairs NPN. 50p<br>Sil, in TO-5 can.  | HS 4 BY127 Silicon Recs. 1000 P.I.V. 1 amp. 50p<br>Plastic. Replaces the BY100  |  |
| AF239 87p 2N1802-3 40p<br>AF186 50p 2N1304-5 25p<br>AF139 87p 2N1306-7 80p  | H11 30 Mat series "Alloy" PNP Transistors. 50p   | B73 4 1N4007 Sil. Rec. Diodes. 1,000 P.L.Y. 50p<br>1 amp. Plastic.  |  |
| BC154 259 2N1308-9 359<br>BC171=BC107 18p 2N1389-FET 459  | B83 200 Trans. Makers rejects. NPN/PNP. 50p  | BS1 10 Reed Switches, mixed types, large 50p  |  |
| BF194 15p POWER TRANSISTORS<br>BF274 15p OC20 50p   | B84 100 Sillicon Diodes DO-7 glass equiv. to 50p   | B89 2 58P5 Light Sensitive Cells. Light Res. 50p<br>400 Ω Dark 1M Ω   |  |
| BFY56         20p         OC23         36p           BSY26         37p         OC25         40p           BSY26         13p         OC26         25p                          | H15 20 Top Hat Silicon Rectifiers 750 mA, 50-  | B91 8 NKT163/164 PNP Germ. TO-5 50p<br>equivalent to 0C44, 0C45.  |  |
| BSY27 13p OC28 40p<br>BSY28 13p OC35 25p<br>BSY29 13p OC35 37p  | Bil. Diodes aub. min. IN914 and IN916 50p  | B02 4 NPN. Sil. Trans. A06 B8X20 2N2369 50p<br>500 MHz, 360mW.  |  |
| B8A95A 13p AD149 30p<br>OC41 13p AUY10 \$1-25   | H168 Experimenters' Pak of Integrated 50p  | B93 5 GET113 Trans. equiv. to ACY17 to 50p<br>ACY21 PNP Germ.   |  |
| OC44         18p         2N3055         63p           OC45         13p         28034         25p           OC71         13p         DIODES         3                          | encarios source adabateat  | Bf9 200 Mixed Capacitors, Post and packing 13p 50p<br>Approx. Quantity counted by weight.   |  |
| OC72         18p         AAY42         10p           OC81         13p         OA91         9p           OC81D         13p         OA79         9p                             | B88 50 Sil. Trans. NPN, PNP, equivalent to 50p<br>0C200/1, 2N706A, BSY95A, etc.  | B58 10 XB112 and XB102 equiv. to AC126, 50p<br>AC156, OC81/2, OC71/2, NK271, etc. 50p   |  |
| OC138 13p OA81 9p<br>OC140 17p 1N914 7p   | B60 10 7 Watt Zener Diodes. Mixed voltages. 50p  | H4 250 Mixed Resistors, Post and packing 10p. 50p   |  |
| EDEEL Packs of your own choice up   | H20 20 BY126/7 type Silicon Rectifiers 1 amp 50p plastic. Up to 1,000 volts.   | H7 40 Wirewound Resistors. Mixed Values. 50p<br>Postage 7p.   |  |
| FREE! to the value of 50p with orders<br>over £4.   | 116 40 250mW. Zener Diodse DO-7 min. 50p<br>Glass Type. AV.40% Good.   | H9 2 OCP71 Light Sensitive Photo Transis- 50p   |  |
| RETURN OF THE UNBEATABLE P.I.<br>PAK. NOW GREATER VALUE THAN<br>EVER<br>Full of short lead semiconductors and electronic<br>components, approx. 170. We guarantee at least 30 | COLOUR T.V. LINE OUTPUT TRANS-<br>FORMERS, Designed to give 25KV when used<br>with HL509 & PY500 valves. As removed from<br>colour receivers at the factory.<br>ONLY £1 each. Post & Packing 23p | P.O. RELAYS 8 FOR<br>Various Contacts and Coil<br>Resistances.<br>Post & Packaging 25p  |  |
| really high quality factory marked Transistors PNP<br>and NPN, and a host of diodes and rectifiers. Mounted<br>on printed circuit panels. Identification chart supplied       | * ALL OUR TESTED SEMICONDUCTORS HAVE A WRITTEN GUARANTEE *   |   |  |
| to give some information on the transistors.<br><b>PI</b> PLEASE ASK FOR PAK P.1. ONLY <b>50p</b><br>10p P. & P. on this Pak  | SEND FOR OUR FREE LISTS and CATALOGUE<br>OF ALL OUR PRODUCTS. CHECK YOUR OWN<br>EQUIVALENT WITH OUR FREE SUBSTITUTION<br>CHART.  | NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER FIRM.<br>MINIMUM ORDER 50p. CASH WITH ORDER<br>PLEASE. Add 5p post and packing per order. OVEB-<br>SEAS ADD EXTRA POSTAGE. |  |

#### LOW PRICE, HIGH QUALITY SPEAKER SYSTEMS SPEAKER MATCHING

All cabinets are new and carefully designed acoustically with speakers mounted on in. chipboard baffles. All speakers are ex-TV high guality with hi-flux magnets carefully matched and tested. ELF ADASTRA DOUBLE



5 stereo solid state amplifier housed in handsome cabinet veneered in natural teak. Size  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. 10 Transistors— power output 5 watts peak per channel. 220-240v A.C. Output impedance 12 to 15 ohms (our Cowdrey speaker system eminently suitable). Smart blue escutcheon. £14.70. P. & P. 55ap.

#### CARTRIDGES

Stereo: Sonotone 9TA H/CDiamond £2.40. Ronette S105 Medium Output, £1.40. S106 High Output £1.40. Acos GP93 I Sapphire, £1.90. GP94 I Sapphire, £2. TA700 equivalent to B.S.R. SXIM, £1.75. Japanese equivalent to B.S.R. TC8s, £1.75. P. & P. 7np on each



#### CAXTON COLUMN

This is a column cabinet 23 x 5 x 5 x 5 kin. deep finished in black or woodgrain cloth with blue or grey Vynair front. Keyhole slot for wall mounting. Fitted with three speaker units. 9 ohms impedance. Handles 8 watts. Makes all the difference in quality and volume of tape recorders and record players. Real bargain at **£2.95**. P. & P. 55np each.

## BROADWAY ELECTRONICS Tel. P.U. 65np. P. & P. onp. (Nr. Tooting Broadway Underground Station)

\$2 MITCHAM ROAD, TOOTING BROADWAY, LONDON S.W.17 01-572 3984

An extension speaker of quality,  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  in, veneered in natural teak with smart gold and mottled Vynair front 3 ohm speaker. The baffle is half inch thick. A real bargain at £1.90. P. & P. 30np. IMP



nut wood grain cloth with mottled Vynair front. Keyhole slot at back. Fitted with 3 ohm speaker unit. Only £1.25. P. & P. 30np each



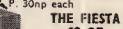
10" x 7½" x 3½" deep. 3 ohm ex TV Speaker. 3 in 35 ohm. 50np. 6

3 in. 35 ohm. 50np. p. & p. 7np. SPEAKERS

SPEAKERS E.M.I. (3½ x 8in, 3 ohm £2,50, 15 ohm, P. & P. 30np. E.M.I. 3in tweeter 95np. P. & P. 10np. E.M.I. 13½ x 8in. fitted two 2½in. tweeters, 15 ohm £4.50. P. & P. 30np. E.M.I. 13½ x 8in. (15 ohm) Hi-Fi quality £6.25. P. & P. 30np. E.M.I. Crossover 85np. P. & P. 5np. Bakers 12 in. 25 watt 8 and 15 ohms £7. P. & P. 30np. Eagle crossover 90np. P. & P. 5np. Xtal lapel Mike. 40np. P. & P. 5np. Tel. P.U. 65np. P. & P. 5np. Broadway Underground Station)

(Closed all day Wednesday)

MONO GP.91 Stereo Compatable £1.25. Acos GP67/2 will replace Collaro and Garrard Mono cartridges. 95np. T.T.C. Crystal High Gain, 75np. B.S.R. TC8H Jap. equivalent £1.25. P. & P. 7np. speaker 7½ x 6½ x 4in. (max.). Covered in wal-



£2.95

with teak leathercloth with mottled Vynair front This unique system uses

The



TRANSFORMERS

VYNAIR

3, 7, 15 ohms, 8 watt, 70np. P. & P. 15np.

Widths from 40 to 54 in., 75np yd. off roll. P. & P. 10np, ½ yard 40np. P. & P. 10np. Send 5np stamps for samples.

matched and tested. Will handle 10 watts and will match 8 ohms impedance, If preferred the speakers can be wired in series parallel to match 3 ohms impedance. A real bargain at £4.95 plus 65np P. & P. MATCHING TRANSFORMER for 15 ohms 80np post free.



P. & P. 30np. 6<u>‡</u>in. Brit. Isles. Fitted with 7 x 3 Speaker and Volume system and it need only be set once and left. If the actual resistance of the meter is known (to 1% accuracy), then VR1 and R9 could be replaced by a single 1% resistor to bring the resistance up to  $10k\Omega$ . However the present arrangement might still be preferred for economy.

An additional resistor R8 brings the series resistance up to  $20k\Omega$ , giving 1V f.s.d. Division of any range by two (i.e: doubling the meter deflection) is achieved by pressing S3 which shorts out R8.

The IV, 10V, 100V and 1000V ranges are selected by S1. On the 1V range (0.5V when S3 pressed) the base of Trl is connected directly to the positive measurement terminal. For the other ranges, appropriate divider resistors are selected by the two sections of S1. The input impedance of the instrument varies with the range selected, partly because the aim has been to use inexpensive preferred value resistors throughout, but it is never less that  $3.5M\Omega$ . Pairs of resistors in parallel are used to obtain non-preferred values in the case of R2, R3 and R4; this arrangement can incidentally be shown to give one a statistically better chance of getting a high tolerance. The divider values R1/R5 may at first sight seem wrong for dividing by 10, but this is because the shunting effect on R5 of R6 and the impedance of Tr1 base has to be taken into account.

The meter is protected from forward overloads by D3 which starts to conduct when the voltage across it is about 0.7V i.e: 140% of f.s.d. A germanium diode D2 is used for reverse overload protection since it will conduct at about 0.4V i.e: -40% of f.s.d. (1V). Note that the reverse overload protection is ineffective if the  $\div 2$  button is pressed. In the event of an extreme input overload of either polarity, it is more likely that one of the Darlington pair transistors (cost 10p each) will burn out than the comparatively expensive meter movement.

The function switch is S2. The battery test position is a necessary stop between off and measure. The batteries are tested by halving their voltage (nominally 18V) with R10 and R7 and applying the resultant voltage via D1 to the zener diode Tr3. The meter measures the voltage drop across D1. Since this cannot be more than 0.7V and the meter is giving 1V f.s.d. (the  $\pm 2$  is inoperative) the meter will not be overloaded. In fact a meter reading of 0.6 - 0.7V indicates fresh batteries, while any meter indication at all above zero indicates useable batteries.

In the short circuit zero position of S2, the measurement terminals are connected together for adjustment of VR2. In the off position, the batteries are disconnected and S2b places a short (actually a small portion of VR2 to simplify switching) across the meter movement. This helps to damp down oscillations of the needle if the instrument is jolted in carrying.

#### CONSTRUCTION

The instrument can be constructed in any convenient insulated box; the author chose the heavier type of polythene food container (size  $5^{3}_{4}$ in  $\times 3^{1}_{2}$ in  $\times 2$ in) sold by camping shops, since its flexibility and the shape of the removeable lid gave some physical protection for the meter. There is also spare space inside which in practice proves useful for storing the test prods.

The components are wired on a small piece of

0.15in matrix Veroboard. There should be no difficulty fitting them on if the miniature types specified are used; the complete layout is shown in Fig. 5. Note that one conductor track is removed completely from the Veroboard, using a razor blade, and 17 breaks are made in the remaining tracks. The board is secured by four 8BA bolts to the box lid, with a piece of scrap foam rubber or polystyrene as a spacer (see Fig. 6), together with the meter, switches and terminals as shown. Before mounting, check that all

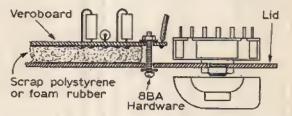
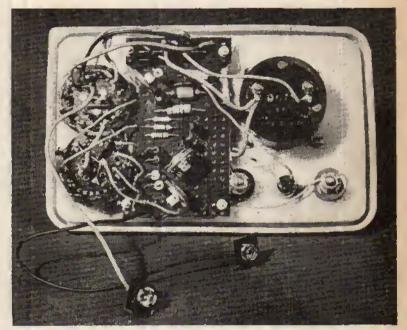


Fig. 6: The method used for mounting the component board.

these parts will fit together on the lid and allow the box to close; in the prototype it was necessary to trim the Veroboard slightly to clear the adjacent switches. The two batteries can be taped in any convenient position as they do not need frequent replacement. Two holes are made in appropriate positions on the box to allow adjustment of zero controls VR2 and VR3 from outside using a long screwdriver.

It is difficult to apply lettering direct to polythene. The panel labelling shown in the photograph was



An internal view of the completed high impedance voltmeter. Compare this with Fig. 5.

done by putting Letraset letters on white contact adhesive sheet (Woolworths) which sticks well to the box.

The meter scale is already labelled 0-50 which allows direct reading on ranges with the  $\div$  2 button depressed, but is less appropriate for the 1V, 10V, 100V and 1000V ranges. For these a 0-1 scale can be added to the meter after removing the plastic face of the meter by gently pulling it away.

#### CALIBRATION

With the function switch at off, zero the meter by means of the screw on the meter front. This is purely a mechanical adjustment of the movement and must not be used instead of the electrical zero controls. Switch to measure and, with no input, adjust VR3 for zero meter deflection. Then switch to short circuit zero and adjust VR2 for zero. Initially it may be necessary to adjust VR3 and VR2 more than once. The calibration control VR1 can now be set. This is best done by connecting the voltmeter to any voltage in its range with a meter (any impedance) of known accuracy in parallel with it, and adjusting VR1 for corresponding readings. It is possible, though less easy, to set VR1 without any other meter. This is done by connecting the instrument to any voltage source that will give about 40 to 50% deflection on any range, and successively adjusting VR1 until pressing the  $\div 2$  button exactly doubles the deflection. USE

The function switch allows a quick check of the battery condition and the two zero settings every time the voltmeter is brought out for use. Once set accurately, VR1 should not be readjusted. It is necessary to readjust VR2 and VR3 occasionally, particularly with temperature changes. Allow a few seconds for the zero settings to stabilise when first switching on the meter.

The usual rule for meter usage should be followed, namely: select a higher range than the maximum voltage anticipated before connecting the meter to a circuit. In practice the  $\div 2$  button proves extremely useful for doubling meter deflections of less than half scale. Remember that a meter measures most accurately over the upper 50% of its scale, where all measurements from 0.25 to 1000V can be made with this instrument. It is important that the Veroboard and switch wafers be kept clean and dry if measurements above about 500V are to be made as tracking problems could otherwise arise.

The impedance of the meter is high enough for confident voltage measurements in virtually all common circuits, except some high impedance valve grid and f.e.t. gate circuits. Unlike a moving coil multimeter, the impedance is virtually the same on all ranges.

It is possible to use the meter in a centre-zero mode for detecting d.c. nulls in bridges, etc. Set the function to measure and adjust VR3 for exactly half scale deflection, then switch to short circuit zero and adjust VR2 for the same deflection. The meter will now indicate voltages of either polarity at the terminals, the needle swinging to the right for a positive voltage at the positive terminal. The voltage swing over the whole meter scale is not changed, and the  $\div 2$  button is still operative.

The batteries have a life of many months in normal use, or about a week if the meter is left on continuously. The instrument can in fact be operated on seriously run-down batteries, although the zero settings will drift badly.

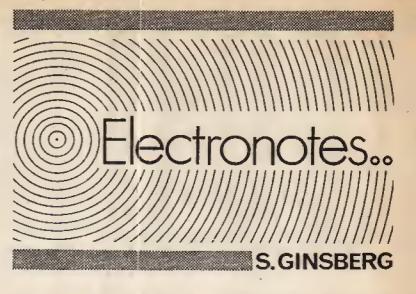
#### TELEVISION

We are pleased to inform readers that our sister journal Television has now resumed publication following settlement of the recent printing dispute.

Issue dated February 71 was published on February 12 Issue dated March 71 will be published on March 8 Issue dated April 71 will be published

on March 29

We apologise to readers of Television for the loss of the December 70 issue and late appearance of subsequent issues.



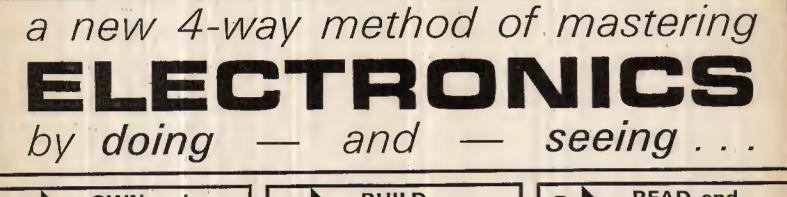
OMPUTERS have been with us for some time but many people do not realise the degree of sophistication which is now being achieved. A fairly recent example is REDACAL. Basically a computer service, it enables any electronics customer to use a computer to solve problems. With REDACAL the design engineer has a powerful tool. He can, for example, ask this system to tell him of, say, an operational amplifier which has certain minimum and maximum gains. He might also specify that it must come within other limits, perhaps a 5V line. Within seconds, REDACAL will list all the currently available devices which will satisfy the conditions layed down and will also quote the current market prices, too.

But this system goes much further than providing such simple information. The designer can tell the computer what his newly designed electronic circuit is and seek its advice as to whether the circuit will work properly. For example, the designer can ask REDACAL in, say, the case of a square wave generator, what frequency the final output will be if all the capacitors and resistors were varied within a certain tolerance. Imagine if there were fifteen resistors in the circuit and they were all 5 per cent tolerance. They could all vary and this would affect the circuit. Once REDACAL has given a circuit the OK, the designer can literally put the design into production and know that the snags have been ironed out.

How does the designer tell the computer his problem? Easy, he simply telephones the computer and uses a thing called a modem (modulator/ demodulator) which a standard telephone handset will sit in quite happily. He can also use a typewriter keyboard similar to the kind used in teleprinters. Thus any designer is no further away than the nearest telephone.

An interactive graphics terminal is available for circuit layout work. This is really a large cathode ray tube on which the designer can call up various shapes and pieces of circuit which he can then position very accurately with a light pen. He merely touches the portion he's working on with the light pen and points to the exact location he wants it and bingo—it's there immediately. Thus a designer can draw out a complex mask for an integrated circuit. When he has finished, he can ask the computer if there is a better way of drawing it, or if he has made any mistakes, etc. The system can then be used to provide masters for actually making the ICs.





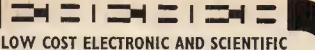


VALVE EXPERIMENTS

- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
- AMPLIFIERS
- OSCILLATORS
- SIGNAL TRACER

- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
   ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- A.C. EXPERIMENTS
- D.C. EXPERIMENTS
- SIMPLE COUNTER
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- SERVICING PROCEDURES

| FRFF POST NOW                          | To: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS. Please<br>send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: we do not employ representatives |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| BROCHURE                               | NAMEBLOCK CAPS   |  |  |
| or write if you prefer not to cut page | ADDRESSP.W.4   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |



EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS

#### SINGLE SPEED TAPE DECKS

After much effor e have obtained a further consign-ment of this popular single speed tape deck. Complete with Record/Replay with

Récord/Replay heads, a separate erase head' to-gether with fast erase remole control facilities. A {\* single track un 7\* spools 1%/mec. Three motor mains operated expatain. Buy now wnile stock exists. We cannot guarantee further supplies. Bargain Price £5:98.

## NEW COMPLETE TELE. PHONE DIAL ASSEMBLIES Clear Perspex dials-no-markings, 20-88.

KEYNECTOR RETNECTOR Connects snything electrical in seconds without plugs or sockets. No more worries about danger-

worries about danger-outs live wires. Now you can make electrical connections andely, in seconds, with the revolutionary new Keyneetor. Cuts out plugs, sockets and saves time. A hundred different uses in the home, and a must for the do-it-yourself enthusiast. Only £2-58. Or send for a leaflet.

E.H.T. GENERATOR

E.H.T. GENERATOR Brand new D.C. CONVERTER, MULLARD TYPE 1048 INPUT 12V DC 0-3 amp. OUTPUT 1800V (min) at 1 mA. 2500V (unin) on NO LOAD. Full spec, and eircuit provided. En-capsulated module L 5°, W 24°, H 14°, Puter St.S.C. p. to (md). Price £5.50 (p & p incl).

**RIGHT ANGLED GEAR BOXES** 

Gear boxes give a drive of 14-5:1 at right angles to the input. Driveable through the 1/p shaft only. Dimensions 4" wide, 31" deep, 41" high. Robust construction in cast iron. Price £2.98, carr. £0.75.

MULTIMETER TYPE CT471B

MULTIMETER TYPE CT471B Fully transistorized multi range instru-ment for measurement of voltage up to 1000 MHz (1500 MHz with reduced accuracy) and current up 2 kHz and DC resistance. AC and DC voltage and current divided into 11 ranges. AC/DC volts 12mV-1200V. AC/DC current 12 µA-12A. DC resistance 5 ranges 0.1 ohm-1000 M ohms. R.F. voltages, 5 ranges 40mV to voltage and current divided into 11 excellent condition. Tested before deepatch. C/w handbook, £54-60, carriage 20-56.

NUMICATOR PRICE LIST End Reading (GRIOM/U (Clear) Quantity Price each (less base) 1-3 ±1:40 4-10 ±1:35

30 £1-30 £1-20

38m/m Lead 38m/m Lead 6m/m Lead 6m/m Lead 38m/m Lead 38m/m Lead 58m/m Lead £1:15 each £1:10 each

£1.05 each £0.95 each

TRANSISTOR TESTER—NEW Type R2285 for checking leakage current and gain current of pnp tran-sistors. Audio o/p Meter for calibration purposes. Price 25-0.

26-100 £1:20 Price Base. Bases £0:20 each. Side Reading XN3/FA 38m/m Lead XN3/F 38m/m Lead XN3A/F 6m/m Lead XN3A 6m/m Lead XN1/F 38m/m Lead XN1/F 38m/m Lead XN23/FA 38m/m Lead

BATTERY-OPERATED

 $\frac{11-25}{26-100}$ 

-3 1-3

11-26-100

(O) O 11 .....

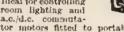
Type 385B 50W mains input, 200 ohm o/p audio power amplifiers, Only a few available. Selling well below the list price, **£15**50 each carriage £240. MINIATURE SQUARE COUNTER By Veeder Root. Rotary ratchet type, adds 1 count for each 36° movement of shaft. **£0-80**.

BRAND NEW MOVING COIL DC TEST METERS

GRAMPIAN AMPLIFIERS

Compact and rortable. W 24°, H 14°, D 3°, In black plastic case. Available as follows; 3°0-3 Volta, Prod on Base. 0°15 and 0°300V Dual Range Voltmeter 0°3 and 0°300V Dual Range Voltmeter 0°7.5 Amps Ammeter, Our Price **51**°75.

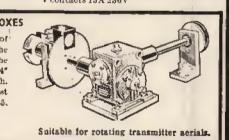
LINEAR THYRISTOR CONTROLLED LIGHT DIMMER-BRAND NEW High grade full wave bridge circuit gives linear control of light brightness. 6 liteal for controlling



nical for controlling room lighting and a.c./d.c. commuta-tor motors fitted to portable electric hand drills. Fits standard 2in. conduit box. 240V, 50Hz, 400 W. Price £3-10.

RESET TIMERS-ACRO TIMER BY HAYDON

Synchronous motor driven timer pro-viding manual adjusted delar. Delay time is set on graduated dial. Press button closes contact and drives motor which closes contact and drives motor which drives an arm until it actuates the load switch. The cam then returns to initial position for repeat action. Various ranges available, 230V 50Hz Load contacts 15A 230V

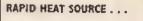


#### ELECTRIC CLOCK MOTOR

200-250V, 50Hz, 2W. Synchron-O/P shaft, in dia, x in long Clock-wise rotation. Three-holed mounting at 120° on 2in PCD. Price £1.25.

#### UNISELECTORS

New 6 Bank 25 way 50V 75 Ohms Make before break. Half circle type-2 sets of wider arms at 180°. PRICE **23-13**. Miniature Uniselector 3 Banks 12 Way 12V 35 Ohms. PRICE **25-25**. Packing and postage free.



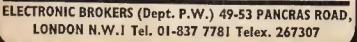


Incubators, etc. 240V, 1,440V, 20,000 Angstroms, Length 12in × <sup>2</sup>in. dia. Price **21.00**.

#### MEMORY CORE STORES

42 × 52.2K bit ferrite core store complete with 8 40A 10 load diodes. Ideal for build-5

ing computer store or hold-ing information in binary form. Price 22:63 post free.



(Amber) (Red) (Red) (Clear)

(Red) (Amber)

All Post Free

OPEN MON-FRI,9-6pm

#### Ry/IND APN.9

This is a combined swt tuned Rx and CRT Ind unit, the Rx section tunes approx. 1.8 to 2 Mc/s, uses tube 3BPI 3" green screen and 34 valves of the following types, 6SN7, 6SL7, 6H6, 5Y3, 6SK7, 6SJ7, 6SA7, VR105, 6Y6, 2X2, 6N7, also 100Kc xtal, Mu Metal shield, pots, swts, etc. Complete in case size  $20 \times 12 \times 8$ " supply required 115v 400 c/s supplied new with magnifier, visor and circ. These units are well suited to scope conversion.

Price £8 plus 75p carr.

#### TUNING UNITS

Type R.F.26 units these tune 50 to 65 Mc/s but can be modified up to 100 Mc/s fitted slow motion drive as 3 valves, I.F. O/P 7 Mc/s can be used with Rx that tunes 7 Mc/s supplied with circ good condition. Price **£2.10** plus 40p post.

#### **Rx UNIT 3645**

This item is for use with the above RF unit or 24 unit, as 7 Mc/s I.F. strip with Det and O/P as high cycle P.U. requires 250v H.T. 80 Ma,—150v bias and 6.3v, complete in case supplied in used condition. Price £1.50 plus 75p carr.

#### TEST SET 210

Test unit for above RF unit or any equipment in range 20 to 85 Mc/s, this is a test osc that covers this range in 4 bands also as noise generator with 50 Ma meter, large S.M. dial 3 section Ae, 2Mc/s xtal check, requires 250v H.T. and 6.3v, supplied in case in good condition with cal charts. Price £3.25 plus 65p carr.

#### METERS

270 Deg. meter, meter 32" sq. basic movement 1.5 Ma, also available 6.5 Ma fitted range and on/off swt. Calibrated in Radio Altitude ideal for Rev. counters, supplied in new cond.

Price 80p plus 15p post.

#### AMPLIFIER TYPE 1962

I/P 200/250v 50 c/s this is A.F amp in table cabinet, with 7 valves inc. push pull 6BW6, unit is fitted into monitor speaker and meter for monitoring valves. Main O/P is 600 chm fitted on/off swt fuses etc., case size 19  $\times$  12  $\times$  10". Good basis for 10 watt amp with suitable o/p trans. Supplied in used condition,

Price £4 plus 50p carr.

#### SPEAKER UNITS

Portable speaker in cabinet, size  $18 \times 18 \times 6^{\circ}$  fitted H.D. 8° unit 3 ohm also 600 ohm line matching trans and lead, supplied in new condition. Price £2.25 plus 65p carr.

#### MAINS TRANS

All 230v Pria C Cores. Type A. Sec 490-400-0-400-490v at 200 Ma, Sv 3a, 6.8v 4a, 6.3v 1.6a, 12v 1a, Price £2.25 plus 30p. Type B.Sec. 6.5v ct 5a 5 times will give 0 to 32.5v in 3.25v steps at 5a, Price £1.60 plus 30p. Type C.Sec 50v 1a, 6.3 .3a. Price £1.25 plus 25p, Type D.Auto 1.6 KVA tapped 190, 150, 110v, Price £4.50 plus 50p. Type E.Sec 12v 1.5a, Price 55p p.p. Note type D & E not C. core. Type E.Sec 12v 1.5a, 1 tion. All trans in good condition.

#### MISC. ITEMS

Osc. unit with valves 12AT7x3, EF91x2, LA2 pot core, jack sk, coax sk, 10 and 500K pots etc., new 70p, RF24 unit swt. tuned 20 to 30 Mc/s with circ. can be used with 3645 Rx above as 3 valves £1. to 30 Mc/s with circ. can be used with 3645 Rx above as 3 valves £1. O/P and Test unit modern unit with 2 vinkors 4 Sil P.N.P. transis, 4 miniature relays coil Lk 2p c/o diodes, min. valves, etc., new 85p. Meter I Ma edgewise scale Lin 0 to 2000 yds, size  $3 \times 1 \times 3\frac{1}{4''}$ , tested £1. E.H.T. smooth cond. pual type .1 and .5uf 2Kv wk size  $4 \times 2 \times 2''$  inc. term, 50p. Tube type 3BPI with base and Mu Met shield 3" green screen ideal scope used with connections ex equip. Price £2.50p. Control unit with 2 500 Ua basic movement meters 3 yax swts. pots, close tol res etc. new £2. Mod. Kits with 8 group boards with approx 130 conds and res good quality, new boxed 80p. Handset G.P.O. style with press to talk swt in handle new, £1. Valves 6SN7 ex equip 5 for 50p. Amplifier A1413 1/P 230v with int P.U. as 6V6 amp 600 ohm o/p in case used cond. £2. Min plugs and sks 18 way 15p, 14 way 10p. Control panel with 15 min pots 1 meg. 100K, IK all  $\frac{1}{2}$  shafts ex equip, 65p. Circuit Diagrams. 1392 Rx, 1475 Rx, 30p ea. Scopes Sol CD513.2 set of 3 circs, £1.50. 13A, 50p. Dumont 208 and OS-8, 50p ea. C.T38 Multimeter, 50p.

All the above prices inc. carr. or post. S.A.E. for list or enquiry Carriage charges apply mainland only.

## A. H. SUPPLIES 57 MAIN ROAD. SHEFFIELD S9 5HL

EWS FOR DX LISTENERS HE first report for this month comes from

new reporter Steve A. Money of Southsea. Steve has a Lafayette HE-30 receiver and a 50-foot long-wire antenna. He was lucky enough to be able to use a digital frequency meter to check the frequencies.

4110 Urumchi, China in Chinese at 2040. 4685 Irkutsk, Siberia in Russian at 2054. 4765 RTV Congo, Brazzaville in French at 1740. 4770 ELWA, Liberia in English at 0620. 4780 Djibouti (RTF), Afars & Issas, French, 1745. 4785 Kunming, China in Chinese at 0010. 4785 Baku, Azerbaijan in Russian at 1830. 4795 Ulan Ude, USSR in Russian at 0015. 4800 YVMO, 'R. Lara', in Spanish at 2330. 4815 Ougadougou, Upper Volta in French, 2220. 4823 Hanoi, Vietnam in Vietnamese at 2230. 4850 Nouakchott, Mauritania, in French at 2215. 4885 Novosibirsk, USSR, in Russian at 2350. 4890 VLT4, P. Moresby, Papua in English at 2030. 4900 YVNK, 'R. Juventud' in Spanish at 0005. 4907 Phnom Penh, Cambodia, Cambodian at 2300. 4940 Abidjan, Ivory Coast in French at 2225. 4945 HJDH, 'R. Colosal' in Spanish at 0715.
4955 HJCQ, 'R. Nacional' in Spanish at 0015.
4965 HJAF, 'R. Santa Fe' in Spanish at 0700.
4970 YVLK, 'R. Rumbos' in Spanish at 2350. 4975 Yaounde, Cameroon, vernacular at 2115. 4980 YVOC, 'Ecos del Torbes' in Spanish at 2310. 4980 Ejura, Ghana with African music at 2200. 4985 R. Malaysia, Penang in English at 2345. 4994 Omdurman, Sudan in Arabic at 2130. 5035 Bangui, Cent. African Rep. at 2140. 5042 Bissau, Port. Guinea in Portuguese at 0035. 5051 R. Singapore in English at 2330. 5055 Chita, USSR, unknown language at 0045. 5095 HJGG, 'Accion Cultura' in Spanish at 2320. John H. Saunders of Paekakariki in New Zealand sent in an interesting report on what can be heard

in that part of the world, his log included:

- 5054 R. Singapore, English news at 1130.
- 6035 R. Monte Carlo in Italian at 0700.
- 6085 DMR24, Munich, Germany, Home Sce. at 0600.
- 6090 R. Luxembourg heard at 1730.
- 6540 Pyongyang, N. Korea in English at 1900.
- 9640 R. Kuwait with news in English at 1839.
- 9680 TWR, Monte Carlo in German at 0905.
- 11680 BBC, London in Swahili at 0330.
- 11765 SBC, Berne, Switzerland at 0600.
- 11765 ETLF, Ethiopia in French at 0400.

Graham Close of Diss in Norfolk is a new reporter and his equipment consists of a GEC 5-valve domestic receiver, a 75-foot long-wire and a TV antenna. His log included the following:

## THE BROADCAST BANDS Malcolm Connah

- 3338 Radio Mozambique at 1200. 5058 Radio Tirana, Albania at 2130. 6125 Voice of America with news at 0245. 6230 Radio Tirana, Albania at 0500. 9525 Polish Radio in English at 1645. 9625 CBC, Radio Canada in English at 0740.
- 11620 AIR, Delhi in English at 0900. 11710 ABC, Australia, sign-off in English at 1000.
- 11720 R. Trans Europe in English at 1000.
- 11795 WINB, Red Lion, USA in English at 2130.
- 11815 TWR, Bonaire in English at 0900.
- 11865 R. Trans Europe, Portugal at 1400.
- 11950 NHK, Japan with sign-off at 2130.

Colin Blanchard of Sutton Coldfield used his 5valve domestic receiver and 50-foot long-wire to hear the following:

- 6025 Radio Portugal noted at 0210.
- 9660 Radio Kiev, Ukraine in English at 0100.
- 9805 Radio Cairo in English until 2300.
- 11765 ABC, Australia, Sports News at 0830.
- 11955 BBC, Far East Relay, Tebrau at 1815.
- 15320 Radio Nederland, Bonaire at 2015.
- 17710 Austrian B.S. in German at 1400.
- 17720 WINB, Red Lion, USA in English at 1815.
- 17740 BBC, Atlantic Relay, Ascension Is. at 1815.

John Young of Oxted in Surrey has a Pye domestic receiver which is 18 years old and 5 feet of mains flex as an aerial, with this combination he was able to hear:

- 5990 CBC, Radio Canada in English, 0715-0745.
- 6020 Radio Nederland, Hilversum, English, 0930-1050.
- 6025 R. Portugal in English, 2100-2130.
- 6135 HCJB, Quito, Ecuador in English, 0730.
- 6165 SBC, Switzerland in English at 1430.
- 7240 Voice of the Palestine Liberation from Baghdad, Iraq in English, 1900-1920.
- 7250 Vatican Radio in English, close at 2055.
- 7275 RAI, Italy in English, 1935-1950.
- 9625 Radio Sweden in English, 1100-1130.
- 9635 R. Baghdad, Iraq in English at 2010.
- 9715 R. Nederland, Bonaire in English, 0800-0920.
- 11735 Moroccan R. & TV, in English, 1700-1800.
- 11740 ABC, Radio Australia in English.
- 11750 BBC, Far East Relay, Tebrau at 1815.
- 11810 R. Berlin International in English at 2000. 11965 Deutsche Welle in German with close at 1810.

15235 BBC, Atlantic Relay, Ascension Is. at 1700.

All reports, which should be in frequency order, must arrive by the 15th of the month. They should be addressed to the author at 5 Ranelagh Gardens, Cranbrook, Ilford, Essex.

ON THE



T'S been a fantastic month for the l.f. types with DX romping in from most parts of the globe. The h.f. bands have provided some goodies but twenty has developed its habit of dying rather early in the evenings. Ten metres is doing well but appears to be mostly North America. One solitary log arrived for two metres but surprise, surprise, someone sent in a 70cm log.

Details received about the WAB contests for 1971. These are: 14/21/28MHz March 14 (phone), March 28 (c.w.); 1.8/3.5/7MHz April 4 (phone), April 11 (c.w.); v.h.f. phone contest, June 20, any frequency above 30MHz. More details from C. J. Morris, G3ABG, 24 Walhouse Street, Cannock, Staffs.

N. Richardson (Bucks.), tells stories of a 46element beam at 32ft. feeding a Garex 70cm. converter with a 9R59DE providing the eventual audio. Nick says that the crystal he is using is a bit near Channel 1 TV frequency and the result is nasty happenings on next door's telly. Despite this he managed to log six counties in one session. Call signs heard were: G3GWL, G3KPB, G3LQR, G3VZV, G8ACN, G8AEX, G8APZ/P, G8ATS, G8AUE, G8BBE, G8BJA, G8BGQ.

G. Richards (Isle of Wight), 4-over-4 slot fed, JXK converter, Mohican, sends details of calls heard on 144MHz. On a.m. and within a range of 60-90 miles: G2JF, G3FSA, G3NGK, G3UNT, G3XFW, G6LL, G8CEI, G8CHO, G8ECK, and on s.s.b. G3AKF, G3OUV, G3MCS. From 125-150 miles: G3DY, G3BHT, G3SBF, G6CW all s.s.b.

"We had the house rewired recently which knocked the RX gain up a bit", says John Moore from his Leicester shack. John's all-band log includes: 160-DL1FF, DL9KRA, GM3FSV, OK1AQW, OK1JAX, OK1JKA, OL4AMP, OL5ALY, OLØANU; 40-EA8HA, OL9LV, UL7AA, VE2APL; 20-CP6FG, CT3AS, FG7XT, FH8CY, FP8CS, FY7AE, M1I, OY3B, PY2PA, PY6HB, VE7IC, VP2AA, VP2VI, YV4TV, ZD7SD, ZL1AH, ZL4BO, ZM1ABO, ZS1EI, ZS2MI, ZS5EY, 4M1A, 4U1ITU, 8R1U, 9Y4AR (all s.s.b.); 15-AX2AU, AX2AVT, VU2JM, W5ILR/TF, ZE2JA, 7X2ZHS, 9H1BP; 10-AX5MF, AX6CT, KV4AD, MP4BRA, SVØWBB, UA9WO, YV1ACX, ZE2JA, 9K2AL. Gear in use is a CR100/2, a.t.u. and 130ft. long wire plus one pair of earholes Moore type Sharp Mk1.

How low can you get? Not much lower than 1.8MHz in Amateur terms. That's just what J. Leaver (Lancs.) did. Jim has a homebrew (good lad Jim) receiver, a.t.u., 100ft. of wire round the loft and an earth mat 20ft. square and 3ft. deep (he's the only man I know who uses a spade for spring cleaning). Topband c.w. log reads; DL1HS, DL9KRA, GD3DB, GM3OXX, GM3YCB, K8DBI, OK stations 1ARI, 1ATP, 1ATY, 1DJD, 1KRS, 1MLJ, 2BFN, 2SIX, 3KAS, 3KWO, 5VSZ, OL1AMR, OL4AMU, OL4AOK, OL7AOU, PAØPN, UR2CXY, W1HGT, W3ANO, W3GM, W8KFX, W9UCW.

"I know my writing is terrible", comments **P. Harris** (Lincs.). Deciphered Harris heiroglyphics inform of the following signals on 80; CT2BC,

## THE AMATEUR BANDS David Gibson, G3JDG

## Frequencies in kHz • Times in GMT

DU1FH, EA8MA, ELØK/5A1, EP2DX, ET3USA, FP8AP, MP4TDT, ON5DO/P/AP2, TA2BK/P/1, UAØADO, UF6DR, UI8LM, VE1AX, VE2WF, VE3PT, VP2VI, VS6DO, ZC4JW, 3V8AB, 7X2OA, 8P6DO, 9K2AL.

C. Henderson (Kent), B40, 120ft. end fed running NW/SE, went s.s.b'ing on 3.5MHz. Fruits of his labours include; EA3QW, EA6BN, K7HNJ, KX6BX, LU7AAC, LX1BJ, OD5BA, OX3WX, OY2R, OZ1LO, VE1IE, V01FG, V02DC, VS6DO, W2HCW, W3AZV, ZB2A, ZC4IK, ZM4KE, ZM4LM, 6W8DY, 9K2AZ.

T. Thornton (Berks.) says that 80 is providing nearly as much DX as any of the h.f. bands. He gives a list of times (GMT) when to listen as follows; 0800-1700 for Far East and Oceania, 0600 for North and South America and 2000 for South and East Africa and the Middle East. Tim's log for eighty reads; ON5DO/AP, CO2FA, CT2AK, DU1FH, EA6BN, EP2TW, ET3USA, FC2LG, FC8AP, HC1RF, HC2HM, HC2GG/1, HK3AVK, HK6BRK, HP1JC, HT1BW, IRØWX, IS1FIC, IT1ZGY, JX3MN, K5MU, LU7AAC, OD5BA, OX3WX, OY2R, PJ7JC, PY7ASQ, PZ1AK, TA2BK/1, K2LQQ/TF, TI2CF, VE7ZM, VO2JC, VP2MRK, VS6DO, VP2VI, XE1CE, YV5BQV, ZB2A, ZC4JW, ZL4NH, ZM2BCG, ZM2BHX, ZS1MH, 3V8AB, 3V8AL, 6W8DY, 9K2AL and 7X2OM on c.w.

**R. Mortimore** (S.Wales), has an H.A.C. one-valve receiver plus a three-transistor amplifier. A listen on 14MHz revealed; ET3USA, JA1KAV, KL7BK, KP4AST/M, VE1ASY, VE3FSV, VE7HP, VE9AT, 5H3MB, 7Q7LA, 8P6CC.

A. Crooks admits to lurking in Teeside but did a quick flit back to sunny Leicester. Stations heard on 21MHz while sunning himself in the warm winter sleet include; AX2XT, AX3ZJ, M1D, OA8I, PY4BO, VK2FU, VK5FM, W5RG, WB6NVW, YV5BPG, ZL4HE, ZS6QD, 3V8AL, 7X2HS, 7X2OM. Equipment used was an RA1, PR30 and 33ft. of wire draped round the room.

Enter P. Beeson Esq., (Staffs.) complete with HA500 and 61ft. end fed. Fifteen metre squeaks from; CE3JY/P/WC, ET3USA, JA3DNL, KP4DCR, KR6EZ, KR6IL, PJ7JC, SV1CB, VE3XX, VE6AWC, VK2FU, VK6WV, VS6BE, VS6DO, WA9YGT/KG6, ZL2TA, ZL3FO, 3V8AL, 4Z4HF, 7X2OM.

**D.** Robbins has been looking through a general list of call-sign country locations and finds that the UK has a nice little bunch from 2AA to 2ZZ. He suggests things like GRO for Rockall and GDO for the Isle of Dogs but I think FIDO would be better. Fifteen metre log using a CR7OA and 70ft. end fed reads; CN8CS, CR6DB, CR7CH, EL2BA, G2MI/VP9, HC2HM, HR1KS, thirty seven JA's, KG4AM, KR6BD, M1B, VK2NN, PJØDX, PZ1DA, TG9MD, VP7DL, VP9GE, YN1CG, ZL3JC, ZL3SO, ZM3OH, ZP5FH, ZS6AXL, 3V8AL, 5U7AW, 5Z4KC, 7X2ON, 9Q5DL.

> Logs for the Amateur Bands must arrive before the 15th. of each month. The address is: 12 Cross Way, Harpenden, Herts.



FREE CATALOGUE TODAY.

51/4/71

| (In block capitals) |
|---------------------|
| Name                |
| Address             |
| Post Code           |

#### MW/LW TRANSISTOR RADIO



# **INSISTOR RADIO** Complete set of parts for this MW/LW Transistor Radio. Originally sold by world-famous company as a set for more than \$17. Coverage 192-555m + 1070-1870m. 4]? iondspeaker. Transistors 3 x AF117. OC81D + 2 OC81. Also works eff car-aerial. Full instruction book 121p free with parts. State preference red, blue or tan and give alterna-tive. Requires PP7 baltery, price 221p extra. All parts \$6.871 + 221p post or \$10.50fully bullt + 221p post. A few left of Super Six KH (see previous issues) at \$4.25 (+ 221p post) 9 voit 6 transistor superhet using 3HF AA17 in RF and LF stages powered by a two stage

in RF and IF stages powered by a two stage AF amplifier using OCS1D. 2 x OCS1. Output approx. 500MW.

#### STEREO AMPLIFIER type HV-2 x 3 Watts

Fully built. On off sep. vol. and ione each channel 1?  $x \ 4i \ x \ 6in$ , high, EZ80,  $2 \ x \ ECL86$ ; for 3 ohio speakers, double wound main trans; fixing flange-and base plate, suitable for crystal cart, tuner etc.  $\mathbf{56}$ -50 (40 p.  $x \ p_{cl}$ ), 200-250V. A.C. Superior version — separate base, treble & vol. each channel with mono/stereo switch 75p extra.



#### MULLARD STEREO "DO IT YOURSELF"

Pre-amplifier EP9001 23-10 2 amps. EP9000 22-90 each. Power Supply EP9002 24-60 Control panel 22-50 or the lot for 215-50 post paid. Booklet 25p (25p post)



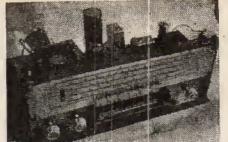
#### MONO GRAM CHASSIS 3 WATT

3 Wave band long-mud-short. Gram., 200-250V A.C Ferrite aerial. Chassis 13 x 7 x 5in. Dual 13 x 4in. Double wound mains transformer 5 valves ECH91, EF99, EBC81, EL84, EZ80. Frice  $\pm 10$ -621, (374p p. & p.) Output trans. for 3-ohm speaker

NEW TAPE AMPLIFIER for 4 track B.S.R. Deck TD2. Mains and output Trans. 10" x 6" x 4" overall. Rect; ECC83, EL84, Mike and Gram Inputs, 27-25 (50p p. & p.) For 3-ohm speaker. (For 200-250V. A.C.)

**GLADSTONE RADIO** 

#### 6 PUSH-BUTTON STEREOGRAM CHASSIS



M.W.; S.W.1; S.W.2; V.H.F.; Gram: Stereo Gram Two separate channels for Stereo-gram with balance control. Also operates with two speakers on Radio, Chassis size: 15 x 7 x 64in. high. Dial silver and black 15 x 3in. 190-550M; 19-51M; 60-187M; VHF 86-100 Mc/s. Valves. ECC85, ECH81, EFS9, 2x ECC85, EM84 and Rect. Price £19.95 carr. paid With Stereo Decoder fitted £7-50 extra.

#### 1+W MAINS GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIER

EZS0, ECL82, O.P. Transformer (3 ohm). Vol./On-off and Tone Control. Double wound mains transformer.  $2\frac{1}{4} \ge 2\frac{1}{4} \ge 2\frac{1}{4}$  in separate but wired to chassis,  $4 \ge 2\frac{1}{4} \ge 4\frac{1}{4}$  over valves  $\$3\cdot37\frac{1}{2}$  including 5in. Speaker ( $\$2\cdot75$  less speaker). (Fost paid.) (Two less 10%)

## SINCLAIR AMPS & PRE-AMPS IN STOCK. RETURN OF POST SERVICE.

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS (200-250V AC INPUT) Postage in brackets, 6:3V at $\frac{2}{14}$ 371p (10p) Out 250V at 50mA and 6:3V at $\frac{1}{4}$ A 371p (10p) 22V at 1A + 6.3V at 2A and 250V at 50mA 75p (174p), 250V at 40mA, 24V at 1A and 6:3V at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ A 621p (124p) (174p), 250V at 50mA, 22V at 1A and 6:3V at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ A 874p (174p), 90V at 20mA and 1.4V at 250 mA 50p (124p).

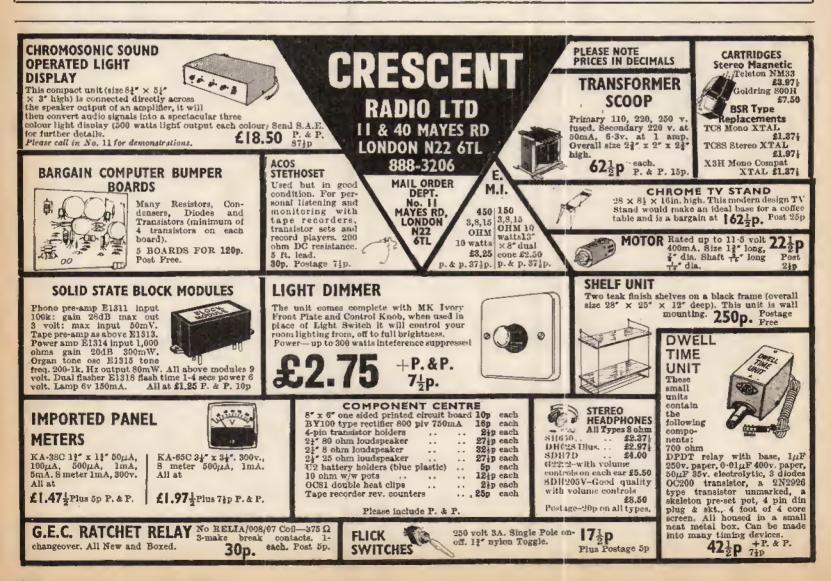
USEFUL BOX 31" × 31" × 11" with fixing bracket 121p (Postage 10p), \$1-25 per dozen post free, Metal with grey-green finlsh.

Complete set of parts with wiring diagram for battery eliminator to give 90v. H.T. at 20-30m.a. and 1-4v. at 125 or 250m.a. (ad]ustable). With undrilled aluminium box approx. 6  $\times$  3  $\times$  3<sup>\*</sup>, trans., choke, two rectifiers, condensers and plugs and sockets. Frice  $\pm 2.75$  plus 25p p. & p.

French made (AMEC) relays, 9-contact changeover, 6v. d.c., 6.3v. a.c., 24v. a.c. or 220v. a.c. Size of enclosing perspex shroud 2" (plus pins)  $\times 1\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. Price with octal base valveholder 75p (6 for £4.00) plus 124p post any quantity.

#### 66 ELMS ROAD, ALDERSHOT, Hants.

(2 mlns. from Station and Buses). FULL GUARANTEE, Aldershot 22240 CLOSED WEDNESDAY. S.A.E. for enquiries please.





## JULIAN ANDERSON

A series of simple transistor projects, each using less than twenty components and costing less than twenty shillings to build.

H AVE you ever heard the ladies of the house let out a yell because the washing is out and it has been raining without anyone noticing? or have you ever had to cope with soaking deckchairs? Well, this month's project should put a stop to all that for it is a fairly simple rain alarm that will sound a "hooter" as soon as the first drop of rain reaches a sensor.

It is of course no good having such a device unless you can leave it on for long periods without the battery running down. The circuit used here draws so little current in the stand-by condition that the battery will suffer a natural death long before the circuit runs it down. An on/off switch has been included to enable the alarm to be turned off once it has been sounded otherwise you would have to put up with the "hooter" until the rain was stopped and the sensor dried out.

#### THE CIRCUIT

The key to the whole operation is the use of silicon transistors throughout with their almost negligible leakage currents—a germanium transistor version of the circuit would be operational all the time and obviously be useless.

Trl is the "switch" which is triggered by the rain. Rainwater, although very nearly distilled water and

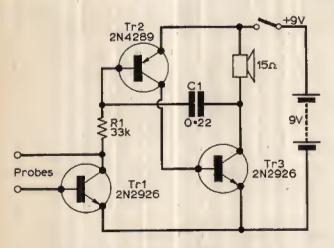


Fig. 1 : The circuit of the Take 20 rain alarm

therefore not nearly such as good an electrical conductor as tap-water, has a definate resistance which is arranged to connect between the collector and base of Tr1. This will allow current to flow and allow Tr2, which is a low-cost p-n-p silicon type, to be biased into conduction. This in turn biases on Tr3 and a pulse of current is passed through the loudNo. 24 RAIN ALARM

speaker. The base of Tr2 and the collector of Tr3 are in phase and by connecting a capacitor, C1, between them we have an oscillator which will produce an audio note in the loudspeaker as long as Tr1 is turned on.

As we have seen, Trl, when switched on, sets up a chain reaction turning the other two transistors on and into operation. R1 is included, for, if Trl was completely switched on, damage may occur to the other transistors. Its inclusion only means that the minimum resistance between the base of Tr2 and battery negative is limited to  $33k\Omega$ .

When Tr1 is off (that is with nothing between the probes) the only current drawn is the leakage of the three transistors which is so small that we can forget it.

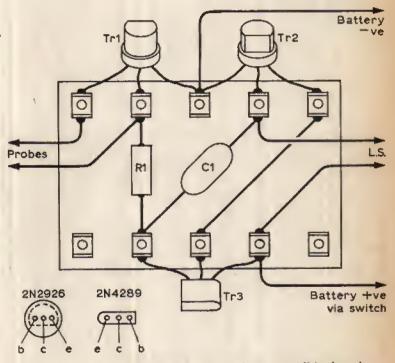


Fig. 2: A suggested component layout on a small tagboard.

#### CONSTRUCTION

A suggested layout for the components is shown in Fig. 2, the three transistors together with R1 and Cl are mounted on a tagboard. The probes can be made in a number of ways for it is only necessary to arrange for water to complete a conductive path between them. A sheet of plastic to which a piece of blotting paper has been glued with the probes pushed into the blotting paper works very well but will not last all that well. Alternatively a small piece of Veroboard can be used, one of the probe wires going to every second copper strip, the other probe connecting to the others. However, there are lots of ways for arranging for the rain-water to complete the circuit and with a little ingenuity you should be able to think up one of your own.

The COMMITTEE SUPER-FE



S OMEONE, somewhere, remarked that PW ought to consider publishing an article on a piece of equipment designed as a joint venture by the leading regular contributors. It needed only malicious encouragement, coupled with a subtle admixture of coercion, bribery and blackmail, for Mr. Eeven Steeven to find himself forming a small committee for this purpose and as a result of a second-generation application of coercion, bribery and blackmail, to discover that the following running order of volunteers had agreed to join him in this formidable and noble undertaking.

#### THE EXPERTS ASSEMBLE

The following have arrived:

Eric Foulpest, (G4NBG), Julius Andyman (of "Take 40" and "You too can build a computer for six and tuppence" fame), L. A. J. ("Icky") Iceland, Downy Arthur and Rickey Colins (founders of the PW Darby and Joan Club), A. S. Bricklayer (G8 and Bar), Rave Glibson (author of "Tahiti on a Hat-pin or Bust"), Salvador Hogshead (of no fixed abode).

Starting prices: Foulpest 2/1 favourite, Andyman 5/2, 100-8 the field. Arthur and Colins wear blinkers.

The following declined to support the project for reasons too numerous and scandalous to mention: Mr. F. Greyer, Q. Cameron-Highlander, Randy Lester ("The Electronic Entrepreneur"), J. Thornton Lawrence of Arabia and Aberystwyth (henceforth referred to as J. T.), Malcolm Conman ("DX on a G-string"), R. F. Gravyboat (author of "Up the Spout"), F. C. Judder and M. Wallis-Collection ("The Testmaster in sickness and health"). A special sub-committee was also formed to liaise among themselves and with powers to mind their own business. This comprised: Henry (to make rude remarks), Pax (to do the doodling), Maxwell (to make the coffee) and the office boy (to sweep up spare committee members). Components were obtained from Steptoe's Surplus Stores. Gowns by Renta-Rag Ltd.

#### MOMENTOUS DECISION

At the first meeting Mr. Steeven appointed Mr. Steeven as Chairman of the Committee with sole discretionary rights to abandon the project at the slightest provocation. The Committee then adopted the motto Nil Nijinsky which, for the ignorant is an allusion to the ancient precept that a camel is a horse designed by a committee.

During several sessions, each followed by a "session", various proposals were put forward—and then pulled back. Messrs. Colins and Arthur suggested that if it was not going back too far the committee might consider resurrecting a classic receiver design of the early '20s. The Chairman asked if they meant the 1820s or 1920s.

Mr. Iceland was soon up in arms at the idea remarking that readers would probably take such a set to be an Ancient Monument. However he would agree to any other suggestion provided it was for a disintegrated digital clock using nine NAND/AND and four EITHER/OR TTLs with positive flip-flap readout, which he happened to have in his junk box. During questioning Mr. Iceland agreed that he had the copy ready for such a project but had hesitated to submit it to the Editor fearing it might be below the usual standard of material in the magazine.

The Chairman remarked that nothing could be lower than the present level. (Applause and cries of "Resign").

#### COST FACTOR

Mr. Andyman supported Mr. Iceland's project with the proviso that the total cost to the reader should not exceed 20p. Nor should it use more than 20 components. After allowing for the nine NAND/AND and four EITHER/OR TTL's it should be possible to complete the design with not more than seven other components. Mr. Iceland's remarks are not recorded but it is understood that he muttered something about £200 and 2000 somethings.

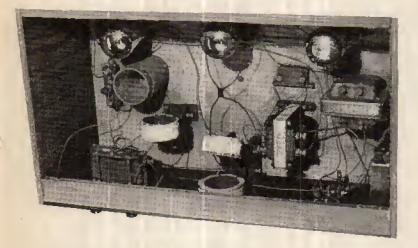
Mr. Hogshead also approved of the disintegrated clock concept provided he was allowed to design the peripheral hardware for the necessary testing of the clock. He was prepared to completely re-design and up-date his VCR97 oscilloscope, his ultra-linear wideband total distortion amplifier (EF50-EF50-EF50-EF50-PX4-PX25-DA100) and his guitar amplifier which he had never got around to using anyway. Off the record, the walls of his flat had caved in and collapsed when he first turned up the wick on the 50W job but his wife had blamed it on the Concord/ Concorde (this is for our French reading reader).

#### THE TENSION MOUNTS

At the 54th. session of the Committee it was reported that the Editor was getting a little nervous and impatient after waiting so long for the promised article and anyway he was constantly complaining of cramp in his fingers from the signing of the steady stream of allowance claim forms from a slightly unsteady Committee. The Art Director reported that so far he had not received any instructions on the artwork for the article.

Eric Foulpest thought that the clock idea was "all right" if the output of the clock could be used to drive a series of 10kW power amplifiers to radiate time signals at the bottom end of each amateur band from 1.8 to 2300MHz for 24 hours a day. It was also desirable, he said, to be able to direct the output of all the amplifiers onto the frequency of any pirate station in any amateur band.

He was willing to accommodate the entire equipment at his own QTH in return for which service he would expect to be allowed to use the equipment during contests with the power input reduced to 150W of course and to 10W on Top Band, naturally. (He's got to be joking! Ed.) Mr. Glibson commented that after listening around the bands recently it would be all contests and no time signals.



This excellent shot reveals the Ingenious hybrid circuitry of the "Super-Fet". The familiar ST2-TD2-ZD2 line-up is followed by a DITTO2U2 audio gain-block located in the very centre of the layout. The plug-in power supply can be seen in the bottom righthand corner. The signal input attenuator is at the extreme left centre. (Photographs courtesy PW Space Centre).

#### THE BIG RE-THINK

At the 73rd. session Mr. Glibson submitted that all previous proposals should be forgotten and a fresh start made. The Committee agreed and went to lunch, then tea, then supper and so to bed.

Mr. Colins admitted that he had not really been paying attention at the previous meetings being mostly pre-occupied with his love life and his new house. He volunteered to write an article describing a bed, a vast bed, with a giant console from which he could control all the curtains, all the doors, all the radios and the TV's not to mention the tea-maker. Trouble was that he'd have to get out of bed to service the equipment but he was working on that problem.

The Chairman interrupted Mr. Colins to remark that if Mr. Colins cared to submit his plans...but Mr. Colins cut in to say that he was not going to submit his plans to anybody especially as he was getting married soon.

Mr. Bricklayer arrived in time for the 99th. session of the Committee and apologised for his absence from the previous meetings. Without any further ado he proceeded to outline briefly the circuitry for his 64dollar (sorry-transistor) Super-Fet All Band Receiver. Four hours later the Committee approved the design for publication without further discussion. Circuit

The circuit is the same as the physical layout which can be seen in the photograph of the Super-Fet.

#### CONSTRUCTION

The layout is the same as the circuit which can be seen in the photograph of the *Super-Fet*. The only component worthy of comment is the band switch which has the following positions:-

Band 1. Vienna Philharmonic.

Band 2. Foden's Motor Works.

Band 3. Plastic Ono.

Band 4. Carrol Gibbons and the Savoy Orpheans.

#### TESTING

Don't bother to check the wiring, it won't work anyway. Connect up a 9V non-polarised battery, stand well back and switch on. Go out and buy a kit set.

#### CONCLUSION

If you want to do an article for PW but can't think of a subject, dream of all the things you'd like to make for yourself and then pick on something else. Above all else, don't make the mistake of doing this on April the First.

#### WHAT'S IN THE MARCH TELEVISION?

(On sale March 8th)

#### HELICAL-SCAN VTRs

An upsurge of interest in videotape recording seems imminent. For amateur and semi-professional use this means the helical-scan v.t.r. Just what are the problems?

#### DIGITAL IC's

The price of digital i.c's has fallen very substantially in recent months so the time is ripe for their exploitation by the amateur constructor. A detailed account is given of their characteristics and their aplications.

#### SERVICING TV RECEIVERS

Our series on TV receiver servicing continues with the Decca DR100/101 series of dual-standard models.

# Britains most popular kits..

## Heathkit the beginner as well as the experienced mans first choice.

Want to know more ... the unique Heathkit one-step-at-a-time construction manual is your guarantee to kit building success. To see for yourself how easy it all is, simply order the manual for the model of your choice (price only 10/- each). If you order a kit at a later date the manual price can be deducted. Your first step is to send for the Free catalogue, yours for only the price of a postage price stamp.



# CUIDED TEST INSTRUMENTS

## by GORDON J. KING

THIS supplement is designed to herald a new series of articles focussed on radio and audio servicing, starting next month. The servicing series will be handled by colleague H. W. Hellyer (Mac to his mates and the author of the recently acclaimed Tape Recorders book by *Fountain Press*) and yours truly, and between us we shall be exploring the theoretical and practical aspects of radio and audio equipment servicing, taking in the ordinary radio receiver as well as the more exotic hi-fi receiver (tuneramplifier?) along with audio amplifiers and tape recorders, with Mac concluding the series on the latter note and reflecting his vast experience in the fields of tape recording theory and servicing.

We shall also be unweaving the enigmas of valve and transistor theory while introducing practical relationships. We shall demonstrate contemporary testing procedures, tell how to work out component values, delve into the mystery of multiplex f.m., introduce hi-fi specifications, have a look at pickup theory and practice; in fact we shall be embracing as widely as possible the entire area of 'servicing' and in order to do just that we might well find it necessary to split all or some of the five parts into two sections to yield a desirable balance between theory and practice.

Although the actual using of test instruments will be adequately highlighted in the series, such things as instrument basics, what instruments are available, what they do and how they do it, their salient features, respective importance and so forth will not be included. This is where I come in with this supplement, the plan being to set the instrument stage, so to speak.

There has been little intrinsic change in instruments over the decade. We still have meters for measuring voltage, current and resistance by means of a pointer; and we still have instruments for generating various types of signal, pure tone, pulsed or modulated. The versatile oscilloscope is still the same. There is still the cathoderay tube with its pin-point of light which, under the control of a suitable timebase, traces out the signal waveform on its screen.

#### TEST METER SENSITIVITY

Nevertheless, there has been change, but of a detailed rather than intrinsic nature. Change has been necessary, of course, to enable servicing and testing to keep abreast of the rapidly developing state of the art. For example,

some of the early multimeters are now singularly unsuitable for accurate fault diagnosis, testing and adjustments in some of today's solid state equipment. This applies both to the d.c. and a.c. aspects. Transistors and integrated circuits commonly run on smaller voltages than valves, and the currents in some of their circuits are remarkably small meaning the voltage dropped across resistive elements is also of a small magnitude. Thus our test-meters nowadays need to measure very small voltages over a substantial length of scale to maintain accuracy of readout. Moreover, as small voltage settings on such instruments reflect a reducing shunt resistance across the test circuit, the sensitivity of the movement itself must be higher than considered adequate in the valve heyday. Thus while we used to get by with a sensitivity of around 1,000 ohms/volt, we now require a sensitivity of at least ten times that value. Fortunately, development has been on our side, and we can now obtain guite a fair 10,000 ohms/volt species for a relatively modest outlay. Indeed, models are available up to 100,000 ohms/volt.

Current taken by a d.c. voltmeter merely follows Ohm's law. For example, the resistance of a movement giving a full-scale deflection of 1V when passing 1mA of current must be 1,000 ohms. The test circuit will then 'see' a shunt of 1,000 ohms; moreover, it will have to yield the corresponding power to cause the pointer to swing full-scale. If this meter current upsets the circuit conditions the measurement will be in error.

A voltmeter like that has a sensitivity of 1,000 ohms/volt for obvious reasons. If the full-scale deflection is geared, say, to 100V, then series resistance would be included to increase the total resistance as 'seen' by the circuit to 100,000 ohms. But the sensitivity would still be 1,000 ohms/ volt. Sensitivity is enhanced only by a movement which gives full-scale deflection for a smaller current. A movement which requires, say, 0-1mA (100 $\mu$ A) yields a sensitivity of 10,000 ohms/volt, while a 10 $\mu$ A movement steps up the sensitivity to 100,000 ohms/volt.

#### **TEST METER ACCURACY**

Clearly, it pays to use the highest voltage setting consistent with a usable readout, for then the current drawn from the test circuit is reduced. However, working like that can impair the readout accuracy for two reasons. One because small voltages are not easy to determine on a highish voltage scale, and two because the inherent accuracy commonly tends to deteriorate at small deflections.

Meter accuracy is often geared to full-scale deflection.



Thus a specification of  $\pm 2\%$  of full-scale deflection means that on the 100V range, say, a true 100V could read as 98V or 102V (the latter just in advance of the final calibration mark). However, a true 50V on the same range could read as 48V or 52V, thereby corresponding to an error of  $\pm 4\%$  at *half-scale* deflection. In practice, therefore, it is best to select a range giving the greater pointer deflection for the applied voltage. In that way the readout error is minimised.

A common multimeter sensitivity is 20,000 ohms/volt, a value which satisfies the requirements for the vast majority of servicing tests in both valve and solid-state equipment. Even so, there are times when even greater sensitivity is demanded; when, for instance, voltage is measured from a high resistance circuit. Unless the current flowing from the test circuit into the meter is minimised, a substantial ratio of voltage will be dropped test circuit, the meter thus recording only a small ratio of the real voltage present without the meter connected.

#### ELECTRONIC TEST METER

When choosing a test meter, therefore, a major consideration should be the sensitivity voltage. From first principles, the greater the sensitivity the better; but since accurate meters of exceptionally high sensitivity (say, 100,000 ohms/volt) are more costly and possibly somewhat less robust than their lesser sensitivity counterparts, some technicians and enthusiasts prefer the electronic test meter alternative. Such an instrument commonly exploits the same sort of readout (moving-coil movement) as the 'directly applied' instrument just considered, though there are digital equivalents referred to anon. A major difference is that the movement is not operated directly from the power available in the test circuit, but instead from the power inherent in a valve or transistor. circuit. In other words, the active (valve or transistor) circuit serves as a 'buffer' between the source and the meter movement, meaning that significantly less power is drawn from the source to work the meter.

Prior to the transistor era, instruments like this were often called valve voltmeters. Even today valves are sometimes employed, but many are now changing over to transistors with the advantage of battery powering and hence portability. A term which embraces both types is *electronic test meter*, but we might still talk of the valve voltmeter or transistor voltmeter.

Valves were particularly handy for the application since the power in the anode circuit is controlled by voltage of extremely low power in the grid circuit. Stemming from this was a very high input resistance, established essentially by the input attenuator, which remained relatively high even on the lowest voltage range. Transistors of the bipolar type are themselves current operated (like the meter movement) and are thus somewhat less matched to the requirement. Nevertheless, over the years circuit artifices have been adopted to secure the highest possible input resistance; the base input, in fact, monitoring the small current from the test source which is then reflected as a much higher collector current in the meter circuit. The field effect transistor, which is endowed with a very high input resistance, similar to that of a thermionic valve, is now extensively used in electronic test meter circuits.

The active circuit, of course, needs to be powered from the mains supply or batteries, and an arrangement is incorporated for setting the pointer of the movement to zero prior to the application of the test voltage.

#### MULTIRANGE METER

The bread-and-butter instrument is the multirange meter. This comes in both 'directly applied' and electronic form. The most common is the 'directly applied' version, without which it is impossible to perform even the most elementary of servicing operations requiring testing of some kind. The days of 'wet-finger' and neon bulb testing went out with the thermionic valve. Least complex of the species is for d.c. applications only; but the extra initial outlay for an instrument embracing a.c. ranges in addition to the d.c. ones is well warranted. Basic ranges are voltage, current and resistance.

#### RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT

Resistance is effectively measured in terms of current readout, the reading being directly in 'ohms'. An internal battery supplies the current and this is switched in series with the meter movement and an internal resistive arrangement, a part of which comes out to a 'zero set' control on the front. When the test leads are shorted the meter is caused to read full-scale by control adjustment, corresponding to zero 'ohms'. When the leads are connected across an external resistance the meter current is reduced and the deflection is less, the pointer then indicating the approximate value of the resistance.

This is the simplest means of resistance measurement. Greater accuracy calls for a special 'bridge' or a more sophisticated direct-reading meter. Most multimeters provide for at least two resistance ranges, but it is not unduly difficult to measure higher values than allowed for by the internal battery by adopting an external battery to give a full-scale deflection on the highest practical voltage range, then introducing the resistance for measurement in series with the battery. This, though, might involve some sort of scale recalibration or mere scale multiplication, depending on the nature of the instrument and the battery voltage.

The greater the voltage sensitivity of the instrument, the higher the resistance value measureable. Very low values of resistance are not so easily measured in the manner expounded; again, a special kind of resistance meter is required for this.

#### DIRECT CURRENT MEASUREMENT

The voltage sensitivity reflects the lowest d.c. measureable. For example, a meter with a d.c. sensitivity of 20,000 ohms/volt would probably have a d.c. current range down to  $50\mu A$  (0.05mA), while a 10,000 ohms/volt meter would be unlikely to measure d.c. below  $100\mu A$  (all full-scale of course). However, it is noteworthy that this basic relationship is sometimes affected by meter movement 'padding', which may be adopted partly for calibration purposes and partly for temperature compensation, with meter overload protection probably having some influence.

For testing in transistor circuits a meter of 20,000 ohms/ volt sensitivity reading full-scale down to about 0.1V



Fig. 1: The multimeter of the future-the Digital Avometer.

Fig. 2: The latest Electronic Avometer which operates from 4 mercury cells. Extensive multimeter range coverage is provided (see text).

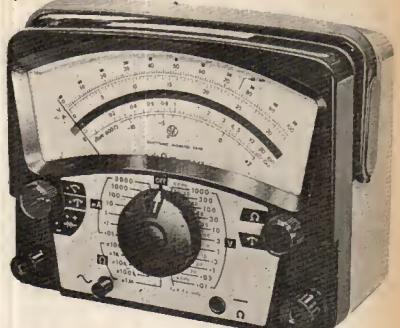




Fig. 3: The popular Taylor multimeter, Model 88B with a sensitivity of 20,000 ohms/volt d.c. and 2,000 ohms/volt a.c. Some idea of the scope range can be gleaned from the picture. Also see text.



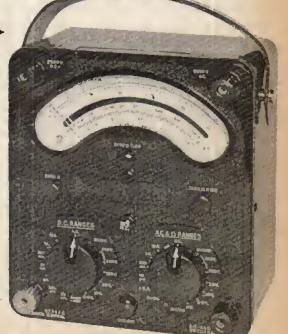
Fig. 4: Eagle K-1400 volt|ohm|milliammeter in action. This has a sensitivity of 20,000 ohms|volt d.c. and 5,000 ohms|volt a.c. and measures d.c. voltage 0–5kV in 8 ranges at accuracy better than  $\pm 3\%$  f.s.d., a.c. voltage also 0–5kV but in 6 ranges, d.c. current 0–10A in 6 ranges, a.c. current 0–10A in 4 ranges and resistance in three ranges, to 20M $\Omega$ . Frequency response 10Hz to 100kHz (for 2.5V, 10V and 50V a.c. ranges), and a dB scale is fitted.



Fig. 5: An old favourite updated. The Avometer Model 8 MkIV. Meter movement sensitivity 50µA fullscale, providing a sensitivity of 20,000 ohms|volt on d.c. and 2,000 ohms|volt on a.c. Features Include movement reverse control and overload protection. A.C. voltage accuracy maintained up to 15kHz on 250V range, suitable for audio frequency measurements. A dB scale is included.

-

Fig. 6: Heathkit Utility Solid-State Voltmeter, Model IM-17. This employs 4 silicon transistors, 1 field effect transistor and 1 silicon diode and has 4 d.c. voltage ranges from 1V to 1kV (full-scale) and 4 a.c. voltage ranges from 1.2V to 1kV (full-scale).





(100mV) would be useful. Complementary ranges might than be 0.25V, 1V, 2.5V, 5V, 10V, 25V, 50V, 100V, 250V, 500V, 1kV and, perhaps, 2.5kV. Remember that we often need to measure with fair accuracy down to 0.25V or less in transistor stages, so it is essential for the meter to feature well proportioned ranges down to at least 0.25V full-scale.

D.C. current ranges are also important, but possibly marginally less so than voltage ranges. This is because when testing in printed circuit equipment we endeavour to calculate the current by measuring the voltage dropped across a known value resistor in the circuit carrying the current, simple Ohm's law then giving the answer without the need to break the circuit to introduce a current meter.

Well proportioned voltage ranges are generally reflected in the d.c. current ranges, from the lowest full-scale value allowed by the meter movement to several amperes without external shunts. For example, a 20,000 ohms/volt multimeter might have full-scale ranges of  $50\mu$ A,  $100\mu$ A,  $250\mu$ A,  $500\mu$ A, 1mA, 2.5mA, 5mA, 10mA, 25mA, 50mA, 100mA, 500mA, 1A and 10A. These, it will be noticed complement the voltage ranges just mentioned.

#### A.C. MEASUREMENTS

A multimeter designed to measure a.c. voltage might not be equipped to measure a.c. current. There are two versions, the less costly one that measures a.c. voltage and the more costly one that measures a.c. current as well as voltage. In the valve days a.c. current measurements were more important than they are today, for valve heater current was an important parameter.

It is still desirable to be able to measure a.c. voltage, however, for some audio equipment, in particular, is sensitive to main voltage. We also commonly need to know the a.c. voltage across the secondary windings of the mains transformer feeding the rectifier or the a.c. voltage applied, say, to the motor of a tape recorder or turntable unit. To some extent, depending on instrument design, we can also use the a.c. voltage ranges to measure audio signal provided the level is sufficiently high. This is said with some qualification, however, since the meter loading on the signal source and the frequency response shortcomings of the meter circuit can seriously affect the readout accuracy.

A moving-coil movement responds correctly only to direct-current. This means that for a.c. measurements the instrument uses a rectifier, often of the bridge type. The nature of the a.c. circuit reduces the instrument's sensitivity on the a.c. ranges, and it is not uncommon to find that the a.c. sensitivity of a meter with a d.c. sensitivity of 20,000 ohms/volt is around the 2,000 ohms/volt mark. The a.c. volts ranges are thus generally fewer than the d.c. volts ranges, starting at about 1V full-scale instead of, perhaps, 100mV.

A meter which also measures a.c. current is similarly restricted, the first full-scale range being, perhaps, 1mA instead of  $50\mu$ A or  $100\mu$ A, as on d.c.

Knowing the mains loading (e.g., W=VA) of a radio receiver or item of audio equipment—even if solid statesometimes provides a clue as to a possible fault condition, and as this can be obtained only by measuring the a.c. input current the meter can usefully possess at least a fairly high current range.

The a.c. ranges are scaled in root mean square (r.m.s.) values based on sinewave input. Thus a signal which deviates from pure sinewave form will fail to provide an accurate r.m.s. indication.

#### OTHER MULTIMETER MEASUREMENTS

More advanced multimeters incorporate additional features which are sometimes useful for servicing applications. For example, a decibel scale (or scales) can be used in conjunction with the a.c. voltage ranges to measure the power response, say, of an audio amplifier, provided that the frequency response of the meter is reasonably 'flat' over the audio spectrum and that the voltage ranges match the audio voltage across the load ( $W=E^2/R$ ). It is common for 0dB to correspond to 1mW into 600 ohms, and the scale or scales may extend from -10dB to +60dB or more.

Some models also provide for the measurement of capacitance and inductance with an external adaptor (the Taylormeter, Model 38B, for example).

#### **MULTIMETER FEATURES**

More costly versions are equipped with either mechanical or electronic overload protection, which is certainly very useful in the service workshop!

Another handy fitment is a switch for reversing the polarity of the test leads. Thus if the meter deflects against the stop, the switch can be operated to give a normal forward reading.

Maximum readout accuracy is given by the models with large scales (5in. or so), and to avoid reading error due to parallax effects, a section of the scale may carry a mirror (called anti-parallax mirror) so that the pointer can be aligned with its reflection when the reading is taken.

Number of ranges and facilities provided by a multimeter, of course, reflect its price. The small 'pocket' instruments are useful for field activities, but for workshop applications a more valuable investment is desirable.

#### ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER

The electronic multimeter generally boasts features in advance of those already described. The high input impedance is a useful attribute for certain tests, this sometimes being around 11M on d.c. and 1M or so on a.c.

A.C. frequency response, too, is significantly enhanced. sometimes by an external diode probe. The Heathkit 'Utility Solid-State Voltmeter', for example, has a ±1dB response from 10Hz to 1MHz. If the voltage sensitivity is in the order of millivolts full-scale, then such an instrument can almost be employed as an audio milli-voltmeter. The Avo Electronic Avometer Type EA113 goes down to 10mV on its lowest range with an accuracy of  $\pm 1.25\%$  from 20Hz to 25kHz which makes it guite suitable for audio applications. The Grundig 'Universal Voltmeter', Model UV30 is another model suitable for audio work, in addition to the measurement of voltage and current, a.c. and d.c. This goes down to 100mV full-scale on the a.c. range with an accuracy of  $\pm 3\%$  from 10Hz to 100kHz  $\pm 0.5$ dB. The instrument is battery powered and adopts field effect transistors.



Fig. 7: Heathkit Audio Generator, Model AG-9U, Frequency range is from 10Hz to 100kHz with less than 0.1% distortion from 20Hz to 10kHz. Output voltage is indicated on a  $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. meter with three scales of 1 and 3 volts and --10 to +2dB.

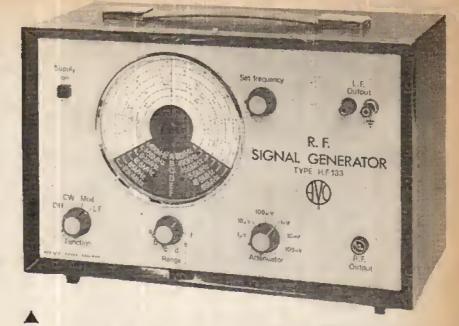
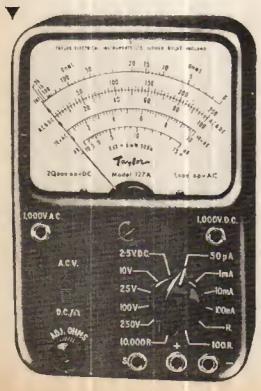


Fig. 8: An a.m. signal generator by Avo, Model HF133. The picture shows the facilities provided.

Fig. 9: The Heathkit (Heath, Gloucester Ltd.) Model I0-18U oscilloscope. This general purpose model has a 5in. tube, 4·5MHz bandwidth and 30mV (p-p)[cm. sensitivity. Sweep goes from 10Hz to 500kHz.

Fig.11: A pocket-sized multimeter by Taylor, Model 127A. This is suitable for bench and field work in industry and for the student and amateur radio enthusiast. Sensitivity is 20,000 ohms/volt d.c. and 1,000 ohms/volt a.c.



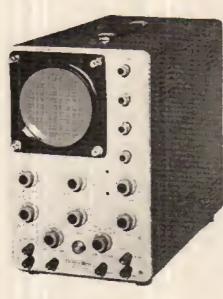




Fig. 10: A Universal Voltmeter by Grundig. Model UV30. This uses field effect transistors, is battery powered and pocket size. Impedance as high as 30M and resistance measurement from  $1\Omega$  to 500M $\Omega$ .

Fig. 12: Grundig Oscilloscope Model TO 6/7. This is an example from the very wide range of test instruments by Grundig. Using solid-state devices, it is suitable for mains and battery powering, with facilities for powering from external vehicle battery. Y bandwidth 0-6MHz — 3dB and sensitivity 30mV/cm.



For checking the gain of r.f. and i.f. stages one needs to measure r.f. and i.f. input and output signals, and this mode of measurement is sometimes catered for by a diode probe designed for use with an electronic multimeter or similar instrument. Signals up to 100MHz (sometimes higher) can be measured by this method.

#### AUDIO MILLIVOLTMETER

This instrument differs from the multirange electronic meter in that it is designed to measure a.c. voltage only from low audio-frequency up to 30kHz or more. Some models, in fact, measure up to 1MHz or beyond this into the video-frequency spectrum.

Design is based on high response accuracy over the intended frequency range and also very high sensitivity on the low ranges. Indeed, some ultra-sensitive models give full-scale deflection from a signal as low as  $100\mu$ V (sometimes less!). With such sensitivity it is possible to measure very low-level audio signals, such as those delivered by a magnetic pickup cartridge or microphone.

A multiplicity of ranges, based on a calibrated input attenuator, often extends the full-scale readout to several volts or tens of volts. Readings are commonly scaled in r.m.s. values, though there may also be peak voltage scales or a switch or control to change the readout from r.m.s. to peak.

As this sort of instrument is designed for audio and video applications it is almost certain to feature a decibel scale. The moving-coil meter is operated from rectified signal obtained from the output of an amplifier, the various ranges being catered for by switched attenuators.

Mains and battery powered versions are available and quite a few models are equipped with an amplifier output socket, prior to the meter rectifier, so that the measured signal can be viewed on the screen of an oscilloscope. This is useful when the instrument is reading audio distortion via a distortion analyser, for the 'scope display then reveals the nature of the harmonics of which the distortion is composed. Battery-powering leads to portability and reduces hum-loop problems when tests are being made in low-level circuits.

#### DIGITAL READOUT

Although digital instruments are fast becoming popular in laboratories, it will be some time before we can afford them specifically for servicing and experimental applications. At the time of writing a digital multimeter costs about three times more than an equivalent analogue instrument.

For lab. work the appeal lies in the accuracy, ease of readout and high sensitivity. For example, the Digital Avometer, Model DA112 features voltage ranges from  $100\mu V$  to 1.5kV (with a 50% over-range facility) at an accuracy to 0.1%. Readout is from a  $3\frac{1}{2}$  digit display with automatic decimal pointing, and the design covers both mains and battery powering.

Cost lies essentially in circuit complexity, but with the

advancement of integrated circuits (of which many already employ) and mass demand, the cost is almost certain to decline eventually, though this may not be in the very near future!

#### SIGNAL GENERATORS

For radio servicing the signal generator must yield a modulated carrier-wave and operate over the bands corresponding to those tuned by the receiver. Modulation, too, must match the design of the receiver. Thus a.m. receivers require amplitude-modulation and f.m. ones frequency-modulation. The generator should also tune over the i.f. spectrum, commonly 10-7MHz f.m. and 470kHz a.m.

An important part of the design is the output attenuator. This should be reasonably accurate so that a fair approximation of the strength of the signal fed to the receiver is known. This is necessary for determining the sensitivity of the receiver. Calibration is either in decibels below the maximum signal output (sometimes referred to 0dB) or direct in  $\mu$ V and mV. A switched attenuator generally sets the output range, which is then controlled by a 'fine' attenuator.

Some models have facilities for varying the modulation depth and a meter for setting the signal level prior to the attenuator, but for general servicing applications such refinements are not essential.

For range extension harmonic working is sometimes adopted. This is not generally a desirable scheme, although it tends to reduce cost. Fundamental working even into the higher frequency bands makes life less complicated and reduces errors which can sometimes result from harmonic working.

Models designed for radio and television servicing commonly incorporate a fixed-frequency audio oscillator, at 400Hz or 1kHz, for modulating the carrier-wave, and the signal from this is often brought out to a front socket, either at 'full force' or via a variable attenuator. This signal is useful for making tests in audio sections of receivers and in amplifiers. Modulation depth is fixed at approximately 30%, though it can vary slightly over the frequency ranges.

Even though the instrument might produce only amplitude-modulation, provided the modulation can be switched off and the r.f. range embraces Band II (from about 87 to 108 MHz), it can be used for f.m. receiver servicing to some extent (this will be explained in the forthcoming series). F.M. generators are usually more costly than a.m. counterparts, but models are made which switch over a.m. and f.m., covering the range from about 130kHz to 250MHz over

various bands. For the visual alignment of radio receivers (using an oscilloscope to display the response characteristic), a special kind of signal generator is required, commonly referred to as a 'wobbulator'. The r.f. output from this swings either side of the nominal carrier frequency in synchronism with the X sweep of the oscilloscope, sufficient to embrace the full width of the response. A reponse display is then obtained by feeding the detector output of the receiver to the oscilloscope Y input.

#### AUDIO GENERATOR

For audio testing the generator should tune from at least 20Hz to 20kHz; but many go above this frequency. Signal output is a sinewave, but many instruments can be switched to change the sinewave to a square-wave,



Fig. 13: For more advanced measurements and tests, this Universal Bridge by Avo, Model B.150, caters for a wide range of Inductance, capacitance and resistance measurements. Balanced null point is indicated by a meter, while the value of the component under test is automatically presented in digital form.



Fig. 15: Interesting Signal Tracer, Model SV2, by Grundig. Using transistors, the instrument is battery powered and of handy size. Signal is traced via a test prod which, after amplification, is indicated by meter or loudspeaker.



C. CONTRACT AUGURA

Fig. 17: Grundig Grid Dip Resonance Meter, Model TR300. This model covers 0.95MHz to 300MHz in 8 ranges (Model TR30 95kHz to 30MHz) and is battery powered. A very useful instrument for experimenters since not only is the frequency of an external tuned circuit indicated by a change in current, but switching changes the mode to absorption wavemeter and receiver, operated through a headphone set.

Fig. 18: Taylor Valve Tester, Model 45D. This general purpose instrument is capable of testing almost all thermionic valves with the exception of the larger transmitting type. There are ten valve bases, including the more recent B10B and B9D, and a special B14E base accepts a range of plug-in adaptors available; to cover new and old valves. Mutual conductance is measured (emission of diodes), and there is also a "replace —? — good" scale for speedy appraisal.

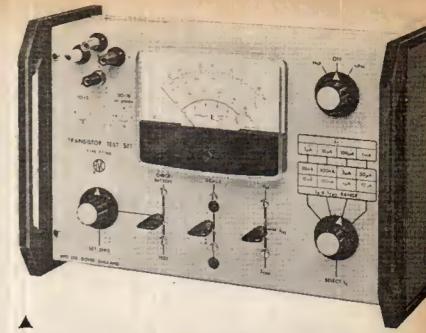
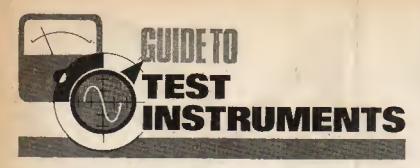


Fig. 14: Avo Transistor Test Set, Model TT.166. Design is for the measurement of bipolar transistor d.c. parameters. Tests can be made at very low collector currents appropriate to modern devices (1µA to 1mA), p-n-p and n-p-n. Operation is from two internal 9V batteries.

Fig. 16: The still popular Taylor Model 68A/M signal generator. Frequency range is from 100kHz to 240MHz (all on fundamentals) over 8 ranges. Although a.m. only, the instrument is suitable for the alignment of ratio detectors and f.m. r.f. and i.f. stages. A variable 400Hz audio output is available and an r.f. monitoring meter allows accurate setting of the signal applied to the attenuators.





useful for 'transient' testing audio amplifiers.

The sinewave must be as pure as possible, especially when the signal is to be used for distortion measurements, and for this application the total harmonic distortion on the signal should be significantly less than 1%. However, it is possible to 'filter' the signal from a generator of relatively high distortion to delete the harmonics, thereby making it more suitable for t.h.d. measurements (this, too, will be explained in the forthcoming series).

Maximum output should be a volt or two (r.m.s.), and the attenuator should reduce this in decrements of 20dB, with a 'fine' attenuator varying the 'set output' down to zero. It is also important for the audio signal output to remain substantially constant over the entire frequency range.

#### OSCILLOSCOPE

For many radio and audio applications an oscilloscope with a Y bandwidth up to 3MHz can be very useful. Cost can be cut by building one's own from a kit of parts, such as the excellent Heathkits. The General Purpose Service Oscilloscope, Model OS-2 is a good illustration. This, by Heathkit, sells at £29.20 (carriage 60np) as a kit and for £44.20 (same carriage) in ready-to-use form.

For more specialised circuit investigations, however, a Y bandwidth to -3dB points) up to 10MHz and beyond is demanded; this applies to the study of very fast pulse signals and transients, etc.

X bandwidth is less critical for most normal applications (that of the Heathkit being 2Hz to 300kHz  $\pm$ 3dB, and the Y bandwidth 2Hz to 3MHz  $\pm$ 3dB). Y sensitivity (e.g., vertical deflection of the spot) is also important, and this should be at least 250mV p-p per cm. A useful feature is a 'voltage calibrator' which switches an a.c. voltage of known amplitude to the Y input.

For use with a wobbulator an X (timebase) output terminal should be available, this then being coupled to the X or sweep input of the wobbulator for securing a response display as already mentioned.

X sweeps should match the Y bandwidth in terms of waveform time. These are sometimes given as time ( $\mu$ S, mS or S) per cm. of horizontal sweep.

It is also useful to be able to switch off the timebase so that external signals can then be applied to both the Y and X amplifiers. Certain tests of phasing require the use of these two circuits without the influence of the timebase.

The display is locked on the screen by a synchronising signal from the source, and most recent 'scopes embody an automatic circuit for this, the sync signal being extracted internally from the test signal.

Most instruments designed for general servicing still run on valves, particularly the less costly ones, but there is a trend towards the use of solid-state devices, giving a choice of mains or battery powering and the bonus of portability.

Screen diameter is not all that important for radio and audio servicing, though obviously the larger, the better; but some sort of calibration is desirable, and this commonly takes the form of a graticule scribed in cm. squares.

Another useful feature is X expansion. This merely

consists of an amplifier through which the timebase signal passes to the X plates of the cathode-ray tube. With the X expansion control—a variable attenuator fully clockwise horizontal deflection just fills the screen. As the control is advanced so the deflection increases. It is thus possible to expand a waveform display horizontally (as well as vertically by the Y attenuator) to allow otherwise hidden artifacts to be examined. Turning on X expansion is tantamount to increasing the timebase sweep velocity, so the expansion control complements the sweep control.

It is sometimes required to examine two signals simultaneously and to compare one with the other. For this a dual beam 'scope is needed, with duplicated Y amplifiers, etc. Such instruments cost more than the single beam variety and are found mostly in laboratories. However, it is possible to secure two displays from a single beam model electronically, using a special switch. A good example is the Heathkit Electronic Switch, Model S-3U, which costs £16-30 as a kit or £28:30 in ready-to-use form.

#### **DISTORTION ANALYSER**

For audio amplifier servicing of a serious nature an important instrument is the distortion analyser. Basically, this consists of a tunable notch filter through which a sinewave signal after passing through the amplifier is fed to a sensitive audio millivoltmeter. The sinewave signal fed to the input of the amplifier under test is obtained from a low distortion audio generator, and the idea is that the 'notch' deletes the fundamental leaving only the harmonics. These are measure by the audio millivoltmeter and their total voltage is then compared with that of the sinewave signal proper across the same output load in terms of percentage total harmonic distortion.

A laboratory instrument at reasonable cost-Model Si452-is made by J. E. Sugden & Co. Ltd. of Cleckheaton, Yorkshire. When complemented with a millivoltmeter and generator t.h.d. readouts to less than 0.1% are possible.

Integrated instruments (e.g., embodying the audio generator and readout) are also available. These are generally very costly instruments, but for less exacting work inexpensive Heathkit models are available, one for t.h.d. measurement (Model M-58U) and another for intermodulation distortion analysis (Model IM-48).

It is obviously impossible to survey the whole field of servicing test instruments in a supplement of limited space, but it is hoped that the foregoing, and the accompanying illustrations, will give a fair impression of the type of instruments currently on offer.





# MICRO Soldering Instruments

A range of micro soldering instruments combining high performance with really small dimensions and providing exceptional versatility.

Weighing about ½ oz. (less flex) these miniature tools ensure the utmost accuracy and safety in use, resulting in consistently high standards of soldering with minimum operator fatigue.

Ultra-slim unbreakable nylon handles give a cool, comfortable grip for sustained delicacy of operation.

Slip-on bits are fitted over the element shaft, so absorbing all the heat produced and giving high performance with rapid heating and recovery. A wide range of interchangeable tip sizes is available to suit different types of work.

There are ADAMIN models from, 8 to 24 watts, in voltages from 6v. to 240v.

Please ask for New Leaflets 10/1005/7.

## LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, CR9 2LL Telephone 01-688 8589 and 4559

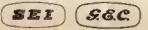
# I'D RATHER HAVE A MINITEST"

The SEI MINITEST has made a remarkable impact in the pocket-sized multi-range meter market, by making itself a firm favourite with discerning people in the industry. Let's look into the reasons why.

First, the appearance. Diminutive, neat, wipe-clean cycolac case with shock and magnetic held proof steel liner. Controls are simple and easy to use.

Second, the range. The Minitest measures a.c. and d.c. voltages d.c. current and resistance over 20 ranges to a sensitivity of 20,000 and 2,000 ohms permolt d.c. and a.c. respectively. Third, high voltage probes. These extend the range to 25 or 30kV d.c. Little wonder the Minitest is preferred!

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD Peel Works, Barton Lane, Eccles, Manchester M30 0HL Telephone 061-789 5081 Telex 66771 A Member Company of GEC Electrical Components Ltd.





| TRANSISTORS   |   | محمر المعارات والمراجعات  |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| NEW LIST-NEW PRICES   | HENRY'S LOW IN  | <b><i>TEGRATED CIRCUITS</i></b>   | D CIRCINITS SEMI-CONDUCTORS                       |  |  |  |
| SEND FOR FREE COPY TODAY<br>BRAND FULLY<br>NEW GUARANTEED   | WE OFFER FROM STOCK AN EXCLUSIVE RANGE OF   |   | LOOK AT THESE PRICES FOR<br>QUANTITIES FROM STOCK |  |  |  |
| 2N404 22p BAY31 7p BFY53 17p  | BRAND NEW CERAMIC FUL   | L SPECIFICATION LOW   | AFI 14 Mullard 25p                                |  |  |  |
| 2N697 17p BC107 12p BFY90 65p<br>2N706 10p BC108 12p BSX20 17p  | COST TTL 7400 RANGE OF I  | NTEGRATED CIRCUITS<br>Price Price Price Price   | 25 + 20p<br>100 + 17p                             | 25 + 20p<br>100 + 17p                    |  |  |
| 2N706A 12p BC109 12p BSX21 37p<br>2N930 25p BC113 25p BSX76 15p<br>2N1131 30p BC114 35p BSY95 15p   | Number         Description           7400         Quad 2—Input Nand Gate           7401         Quad 2—Input Nand Gate Open Coll  | 1-49 50-99 100+ 500+  | 500 + 15p   | 500 + 15p                                |  |  |
| 2N1132 30p BC115 32p BSY95A15p<br>2N1302 20p BC116 40p BY100 15p  | 7402 Quad 2—Input Positive Nor Gate   | 25p 20p 18p 15p   | AFI 16 Mullard 25p<br>25 + 20p<br>100 + 17p       | 25 + 20p<br>100 + 17p                    |  |  |
| 2N1304 25p BC118 37p BY127 20p<br>2N1305 25p BC119 50p BY182 85p  | 7405 Hex Inverter with Open Collector<br>7410 Triple 3-Input Nand Gate<br>7430 Single 8-Input Nand Gate   | 25p 20p 18p 15p<br>25p 20p 18p 15p  | 500 + 15p   | 500 + 15p                                |  |  |
| 2N1306 25p BC134 37p BYZ10 40p<br>2N1307 25p BC135 30p BYZ11 35p<br>2N1308 30p BC136 35p BYZ12 30p  | 7440 Dual 4-Input Buffer Gate<br>7441 BCD to Decimal Decoder and NIX I  | 25p 20p 18p 15p<br>25p 20p 18p 15p<br>river £1.00 90p 80p 75p   | Mullard 115watt                                   | 2N3819 Texas 35p<br>25 + 30p             |  |  |
| 2N1309 25p BC137 40p BYZ13 25p<br>2N1613 22p BC138 40p BYZ15 £1-00  | 7442 BCD to Decimal Decode (TTL)<br>7450 Dual 2-Input and/or/hot Gate—Expan<br>7453 Single 8-Input and/or/not Gate—Expan  | £1.00 90p 80p 75p<br>dable 25p 20p 18p 15p<br>ndable 25p 20p 18p 15p  | Silicon Power<br>25 + 65p<br>100 + 55p            | 100 + 25p<br>500 + 23p<br>1000 + 20p     |  |  |
| 2N2147 75p BC148 12p GET111 40p<br>2N2160 65p BC149 20p GET880 37p  | 7460 Dual 4-Input—Expandable  | 25p 20p 18p 15p   |   | 2N2646 50p                               |  |  |
| 2N2218 30p BC154 37p GET882 25p<br>2N2219 32p BC157 20p MAT100 25p<br>2N2222 30p BC153 17p MAT101 30p   | 7473 Dual Master Slave JK Flip Flop<br>7474 Dual D Flip Flop  | 45p 40p 35p 30p   | 1000 MC/S   | Motorola<br>Unijunction                  |  |  |
| 2N2222A87p BC159 20p MAT120 25p<br>2N2369 20p BC177 25p MAT121 30p  | 7475 Quad Bistable Latch<br>7476 Dual Master Slave Flip Flop with Pr<br>7483 Four Bit Binary Counter  | 500 45n 40n 95n   | 25 + 60p<br>100 + 55p<br>500 + 50p                | 25 + 44p<br>100 + 37p                    |  |  |
| 2N2484 35p BC178 25p MJ2801£1.37<br>2N2646 50p BC179 27p MJ2901£2.25<br>2N2904 30p BCY30 25p MJE370 97p   | 7490 BCD Decade Counter<br>7492 Divide by 12, 4 Bit Binary Counter  | £1.00 90p 80p 75p<br>£1.00 90p 80p 75p  | AF139 30p   | 500 + 33p<br>AF186 40p                   |  |  |
| 2N2904A32p BCY31 80p MJE520 87p<br>2N2905 87p BCY32 50p MJE2955<br>2N2906 80p BCY33 25p \$1.37  | 7493 Divide by 16, 4 Bit Binary Counter<br>7494 Dual Entry 4 Bit Shift Register<br>7495 4 Bit Up Down Shift Register  | £1.00 90p 80p 75p<br>£1.00 90p 80p 75p  | 25 + 250  | Mullard V.H.F.<br>25 ÷ 35p               |  |  |
| 2N2906A32p BCY34 30p MJE3055<br>2N2907 37p BCY38 40p 87p<br>2N2926 12p BCY39 60p MPF102 42p   | 7496 5 Bit Shift Register<br>Data available for above series in booklet form, p<br>Dual Inline 14 Pin Sockets 30p each, 16 Ph   | \$1.00 90p 80p 75p<br>rice 10p. Larger quantity prices Extn. 4  | 100 + 22p<br>500 + 19p                            | 100 + 30p<br>500 + 25p                   |  |  |
| 2N3011 25p BCY40 50p MPF103 85p<br>2N3055 25p BCY41 15p MPF104 87p  | The second |   | 23 7 210 2  | BYZI3 25p                                |  |  |
| 2N3054 50p BCY42 15p MPF105 40p<br>2N3055 75p BCY43 20p NKT21325p<br>2N3525 BCY58 25p NKT21415p   | TRIACS GENERAL ELECTRIC   | R.C.A. INTEGRATED<br>CIRCUITS   | 100 + 17p<br>500 + 15p                            | Mullard 6a 200v<br>25 + 20p<br>100 + 17p |  |  |
| 11.10 BCX59 25p NKT21637p<br>2N3702 12p BCY70 20p NKT21740p<br>2N3703 12p BCY71 30p NKT27720p   | P.I. Cur-<br>Type Volts rent 1-49 50+ 100+ 500+<br>SC35A 100 3 amps 90p 75p 65p 60p   | LINEAR TYPES<br>CA3005 £1.20 CA3035 £1.25<br>CA3011 75p CA3036 90p  | 0C171 Mullard 30p<br>25 + 27p<br>100 + 22p        | 500 + 15p                                |  |  |
| 2N3704 17p BCY72 15p NKT40375p<br>2N3705 15p BCY78 80p NKT40462p<br>2N3707 15p BCY79 80p OA5 20p  | SC35B 200 3 amps 95p 80p 70p 65p<br>SC35D 400 3 amps £1.00 85p 75p 70p<br>SC40A 100 6 amps £1.00 85p 75p 70p  | CA3012 90p CA3039 85p<br>CA3013 £1-10 CA3041 £1-10<br>CA3014 £1-45 CA3042 £1-10   |   | BC107, BC108,<br>BC109 12p each          |  |  |
| 2N3709 12p BC210 85p OA9 10p<br>2N3710 12p BC211 40p OA10 25p   | SC40B 200 6 amps \$1.20 \$1.00 85p 80p<br>SC40D 400 6 amps \$1.25 \$1.10 \$1.00 90p   | CA3018 £1-10 CA3043 £1-40<br>CA3020 £1-25 CA3044 £1-25  | BY127 Mullard 20p<br>1000v I amp Plastic          | I.T.T. Planars<br>25 + 11p<br>100 + 10p  |  |  |
| 2N3820 60p BD121 65p OA70 10p<br>2N4058 17p BD123 80p OA73 10p  | SC45A 100 10 amps £1.25 £1.10 £1.00 90p<br>SC45B 200 10 amps £1.35 £1.20 £1.10 £1.00<br>SC45D 400 10 amps £1.50 £1.35 £1.20 £1.10   | CA3022 £1-80 CA3046 85p<br>CA3023 £1-25 CA3048 £2-25  | 25 + 17p<br>100 + 15p<br>500 + 13p                | 500 + 8p                                 |  |  |
| 2N4061 15p BD124 80p OA79 10p<br>2N5457 35p BD125 50p OA81 10p<br>2N5458 37p BD131 75p OA85 12p   | SC50A 100 15 amps \$1.65 \$1.50 \$1.35 \$1.20<br>SC50B 200 15 amps \$1.75 \$1.60 \$1.45 \$1.30<br>SC50D 400 15 amps \$2.00 \$1.75 \$1.60 \$1.40   | CA3026 £1.00 CA3051 £1.85<br>CA3028A £1.20<br>Application Notes 10p for each type   | BCI13 SGS 25p                                     | OCP71 97p<br>Mullard Photo               |  |  |
| 2N5459 50p BD132 85p OA90 10p<br>28301 50p BD153 62p OA91 7p<br>28302 50p BD156 57p OA95 7p   | SC40E 500 6 amps £1.50 £1.25 £1.10 £1.00<br>SC45E 600 10 amps £1.75 £1.50 £1.35 £1.25<br>SC50E 500 15 amps £2.25 £2.00 £1.75 £1.55  | INTEGRATED CIRCUITS   | 25 + 20p<br>100 + 17p<br>500 + 15p                | 25 + 85p<br>100 + 80p<br>500 + 75p       |  |  |
| 25303 60p BDY10 OA200 7p<br>25304 75p 21-25 OA202 10p   | DIAC ST2 20p<br>Larger quantity prices on application Extn. 4   | MFC4000P Motorola ±1-12<br>I.C.10 Sinclair ±2.75  |   | 0C28 62p                                 |  |  |
| 40361 55p £1-62 OC20 97p.<br>40362 60p BDY17 OC22 50p   | and Junning Process of Approximation and a  | PA246 5 Watt £2-45<br>TAA263 Mullard 75p<br>TAD100 Mullard \$1-97   | SILICON Diodes<br>25 + 8p                         | Mullard Power<br>25 + 55p                |  |  |
| AAY30         10p         £1:50         OC23         80p           AAY42         15p         BDY18         OC24         60p           AAZ13         12p         £1:75         OC25         37p  | SILICON RECTIFIERS  | TAD110 Mullard 21-97<br>MC1303 Motorola E2-60<br>UL900 Fairchild 40p  | 100 + 6p<br>500 + 5p<br>1000 + 4p                 | 100 + 50p<br>500 + 42p                   |  |  |
| AAZ17 10p BDY19 OC28 25p<br>AC107 37p £1.97 OC28 62p  | 1 AMP MINIATURE WIRE ENDED PLASTIC<br>Type P.I.V. 1-49 50+ 100+ 500+1000+   | UL914 Fairchild 40p<br>UL923 Fairchild 60p<br>LA709C Fairchild 75p  |   | 0C71 Mullard 15p<br>25 + 12p             |  |  |
| AC127 250 £1.25 OC35 50n  | IN4001         50         8p         7p         6p         5p         4p           IN4002         100         9p         8p         7p         5ip         4ip           IN4003         200         10p         9p         7ip         6p         5p  | MC1304 Motorola £2.75   | 25 + 25p<br>100 + 23p<br>500 + 21p                | 100 + 10p<br>500 + 8p                    |  |  |
| AC187 30p BF115 25p OC42 30p<br>AC188 30p BF152 30p OC43 40p  | IN4004 400 10p 9p 8p 7p 8p<br>IN4005 600 12p 10p 9p 7p 7p<br>IN4006 800 15p 14p 12p 11p 9p  | ZENER DIODES<br>400 M/W 5%<br>Miniature<br>Plastic Wire Ends  | 1000 - 190  | DRP12 Mullard 50p                        |  |  |
| ACY19 25p BF159 60p OC70 12n  | IN4007 1000 20p 16p 13p 12p 10p   | BZY 88 Range 6.8 Volt all volt-<br>All voltages 3.3 ages to 100 Volts   | 0C45 Mullard 15p<br>25 + 13p                      | 25 + 45p<br>100 + 42p<br>500 + 40p       |  |  |
| ACY21 22p BF170 35p OC72 25p<br>ACY22 17p BF178 30n OC73 30n  | 1.5 AMP MINIATURE WIRE ENDED PLASTIC           Type         P.I.V. 1-49         50+100+500+1000+           PL4001         50         10p         9p         8p         7p         6p  | Volt-33 Volt. 25p each.<br>15p each. 25+ 20p<br>25+ 12p 100+ 18p  | 100 + 12p<br>500 + 10p<br>1000 + 8p               | 2N930 25p                                |  |  |
| ACY30 50p BP177 40p OC74 30p<br>ACY40 15p BF178 25p OC75 25p<br>AD140 50p BF179 40p OC76 25p  | PL4002 100 11p 10p 9p 8p 7p<br>PL4003 200 12p 11p 10p 9p 8p<br>PL4004 400 12p 11p 10p 9p 8p   | 100+ 10p 500+ 16p<br>500+ 9p 1000+ 15p<br>1000+ 8p Any one type.  | OC75 Mullard 25p                                  | 25 + 23p<br>100 + 20p<br>500 + 17p       |  |  |
| AD149 50p BF180 87p OC77 40p<br>AD161 37p BF181 37p OC81 25p  | PL4005         600         15p         18p         11p         10p         9p           PL4006         800         17p         15p         18p         12p         10p           PL4007         1000         20p         17p         15p         18p         12p         10p  | Any one type. ZENER DIODES  | 25 + 21p<br>100 + 17p                             | 1000 + 15p                               |  |  |
| AF114 25p BF184 25p OC83 25p<br>AF115 25p BF185 25p OC84 25p  | 3 AMP PLASTIC WIRE ENDED RECTIFIERS   | 3 Watt Plastic 7 Watt Stud<br>Wire Ends 5% Mounting 5%<br>All voltages 6.8 All voltages 5.1-  | 1000 + 13p  | 25 + 20p<br>100 + 17p                    |  |  |
| AF116 25p BF194 17p OC139 25p<br>AF117 25p BF195 15p OC140 37p<br>AF118 62p BF196 15p OC141 62p   | Type P.LV. 1-49 50+ 100+ 500+1000+<br>PL7001 50 20p 18p 17p 16p 14p<br>PL7002 100 20p 19p 18p 17p 16p   | -100 Volts. 30p 100 Volts. 40p<br>each.<br>25 + 27p 25 + 35p  | OC20 97p<br>Mullard 100v                          | 100 + 17p<br>500 + 15p<br>1000 + 13p     |  |  |
| AF124 25p BF197 15p OC170 25n<br>AF125 20p BF200 37p OC171 30n<br>AF126 17p BF274 37p OC200 40n   | PL7003 200 22p 20p 19p 18p 16p<br>PL7004 400 25p 23p 21p 20p 18p<br>PL7005 600 26p 24p 23p 22p 20p  | 100 + 25p 100 + 30p<br>500 + 23p Any one type.  | 25 + 85p<br>100 + 80p<br>500 + 75p                | 0C83 25p                                 |  |  |
| AF127         17p         BFWS7         25p         OC201         60r           AF139         30p         BFW88         23p         OC202         75p           AF178         47p         BFW89         20p         OC203         40p | PL7006 800 27p 25p 24p 23p 21p<br>PL7007 1000 30p 28p 26p 24p 22p   | 1000 + 21p<br>Any one type.   | OC44 Mullard 17p                                  | 25 + 20p<br>100 + 17p                    |  |  |
| AF179         47p         BFW90         22p         OC204         40p           AF180         52p         BFW91         20p         OC205         75p           AF181         42p         BFX13         25p         OC206         90p | MINIATURE POTTED BRIDGE RECTIFIERS<br>(SILICON) SIZE 1 x 1 x 1ins.  | POWER RECTIFIERS  | 25 + 15p<br>100 + 13p<br>500 + 11p                | 500 + 15p<br>1000 + 13p                  |  |  |
| AF186 40p BFX29 30p OC207 90p<br>AF239 42p BFX30 82p OCP71 97p  | Cur-<br>Type P.I.V. rent 1-49 50+ 100+ 500+<br>502 50 2 amps 55p 50p 45p 49p  | STUD MOUNTING 6AMP RANGE           P.I.V.         1-49         50+100+           BYZ10         800         40p         35p         3dp  | 1000 + 10p  | 25 + 20p                                 |  |  |
| ASY27 32p BFX84 30p ORP60 40p<br>ASY28 25p BFX85 40p ORP61 42p  | 1002         100         2 amps         60p         55p         50p         45p           2002         200         2 amps         70p         65p         60p         55p           4003         400         2 amps         80p         75p         70p         65p   | BYZ11         600         35p         30p         25p           BYZ12         400         30p         25p         20p           BYZ13         200         25o         20n         17n | OCI39 Mullard 25p<br>25 + 20p<br>100 + 17p        | 100 + 17p<br>500 + 15p<br>1000 + 13p     |  |  |
| ASY29 30p BFX86 32p<br>ASY67 47p BFX87 32p<br>ASZ21 42p BFX88 30p Discounts   | 504         50         4 amps         60p         55p         50p         45p           1004         100         4 amps         70p         60p         55p         50p           2004         200         4 amps         75p         70p         65p         60p   | 10AMP RECTIFIERS<br>P.I.V. 1-49 50+ 100+  | 100 + 17p<br>500 + 15p                            | F239 42p                                 |  |  |
| BA115 7p BFY18 30p 10% 12+<br>BA164 10p BFY50 22p 15% 25+<br>BAX13 6p BFY51 20p 100+  | 4004 400 4 amps 80p 75p 70p 65p<br>1006 100 6 amps 75p 70p 65p 80p  | SK203 200 50p 45p 42p<br>SK403 400 55p 50p 45p  | 0C81 Mullard 25p<br>25 + 20p                      | 25 + 35p<br>100 + 30p                    |  |  |
| BAX16 7p   BFY52 22p   Tel, Extn. 4   | 4006 400 6 amps £1.10 £1.00 90p 80p   | 8K603 600 60p 55p 50p<br>8K803 800 75p 70p 85p  | 100 + 17p<br>500 + 15p                            | 500 + 25p<br>1000 + 20p                  |  |  |
| HENRY'S SEMI-CONDUCTOR DEPARTMENT<br>303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W2, TEL: 01-723 1008/9 LIST 1000 - NEW LIST - NEW PRICES DISCOUNTS<br>1973 TRANSISTOR<br>LIST 1000 - TYPE ANY ONE Customers to include<br>a minimum cf. 00 per order.   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|   | ERS 356 EDGWARE ROAD W  |   | GE 7p. it helps t                                 | um £1,00 per order.<br>to plan ahead &   |  |  |
|   |   | ALLOR   | SENS SAVES DO                                     | stage as well.                           |  |  |
| •   |   |   |   | 1042                                     |  |  |

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

## ALL IN THE MAY ISSUE, ON SALE APRIL 8th

# **STATION FOCUS' SIX**

At best the performance of the average superhet receiver depends largely upon the proper alignment of the various tuned circuits. In this 'no-compromise' medium and long wave receiver, the "Station Focus" Six, separate panel controls are included for the correct alignment of the critical circuits.

The prototype has been built on a clear perspex panel, as shown on the right, and the photographs included in the article will greatly assist the construction and later checking of the circuit.

An attractive but simple wooden cabinet completes the receiver which, because of its simplicity is ideal for the beginner but because of its performance is also suited to the more advanced constructor.



## NEW SERIES... SERVICING AN INTRODUCTION TO FAULT-FINDING

There aren't many members of the electronic fraternity who haven't dabbled in servicing—even if it's only to change the battery or clean the earphone socket connections on a friend's radio.

This new series, starting from scratch takes the reader right through from basic principles to the more advanced aspects such as alignment of f.m. superhets and faultfinding on Hi-Fi systems.

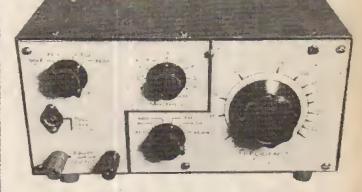
It is written by G. J. King and H. W. Hellyer, authors of previous popular series on servicing. Be certain not to miss the start of this new series.

AUDIO FANS ARE NOT FORGOTTEN IN THE NEXT ISSUE AND A 10W TRANSISTORISED AMPLIFIER INCLUDING PREAMP. IS DES-CRIBED.

MANY OTHER ARTICLES INCLUDE THE POPULAR "TAKE 20" AND "I.C. OF THE MONTH" SERIES.

BE SURE NOT TO MISS THE MAY ISSUE-ON SALE APRIL 8th. PRICE 20p.

# hi-fi SIGNAL GENERATOR



The high standards of modern audio amplifiers have made many older audio signal generators obsolete; it is obviously a waste of time trying to trace 0.1% distortion if the inherent distortion of the source is comparable.

Confidence in test gear is important and for this reason, starting in the May issue, the circuit and complete building instructions are given for a laboratory quality signal generator. Distortion at 1kHz is a mere 0.01% and output ranges run from 15Hz to 150kHz  $\pm$  1dB though an additional range goes up to 1.5MHz.

Output can be up to 12V peak-to-peak and either sine or square wave outputs can be selected.

# **pw sound effects synthesiser** PART 2

THE general layout of the complete unit and the circuits for castanets, cymbal and snare drum were dealt with in Part 1. With the exception of the Bell Chime circuit, all the others can be constructed and operated individually as each has a fairly large signal output. If all the generators are to be used together i.e., as in the original unit, they must be finally connected together via a mixing output pre-amplifier which will be dealt with later.

The next circuits include the Triangle No. 4, Wood Block No. 5, Taxi horn No. 6, Train Whistle No. 7 and Bell Chime No. 8 and each is assembled on an s.r.b.p. board as those in part 1. As will be seen from the board layout diagrams given in this article, some boards are pretty full with components. For this reason the components used should be as physically small as possible.

#### Circuit for Triangle-No. 4

The sound of a triangle is clear and high pitched and the waveform almost sinusoidal. The circuit as in Fig. 11 therefore, employs a phase shift oscillator adjusted for a frequency of approximately 4500Hz. The output from the oscillator Tr1 is first attenuated via R21 and then taken to the control amplifier Tr3. This amplifier is triggered by Tr2 which generates a control voltage waveform as shown in the Triangle Circuit waveform B Fig. 21. When the key No. 4 is closed a pulse (Triangle Circuit waveform A) is generated which causes Tr2 to conduct. This brings the emitter of Tr2 almost up to the supply voltage and C9 becomes charged. Tr3 takes it's h.t. from C9 which then slowly discharges and produces the required decay effect. The sine-wave output from Tr1, although considerably attenuated, does slightly overdrive Tr3 and this helps to provide the characteristic metallic sound of a triangle. Note that the key click filter C7/R9 must be included. The resistor R14 in series with C9 reduces the otherwise very hard attack and C9 itself determines the decay time. If C9 is made larger the decay time will be larger and vice versa. The pitch should be adjusted as close as possible to 4500Hz and this can be done by either reducing the value of R1 slightly or by connecting another resistor in parallel as R1A. The circuit board layout is shown in Fig. 12.

#### Circuit for Wood Block-No. 5

F.C.JUDD

This is a little less complicated than the other circuits and employs only two transistors. The circuit is shown in Fig. 13 and in this Tr1 is a phase shift oscillator biased to cut off and is turned on only when Tr2 conducts i.e., when the key (No. 5) is closed. The pitch and decay time are both very important if a realistic sound is to be produced. For instance, if the

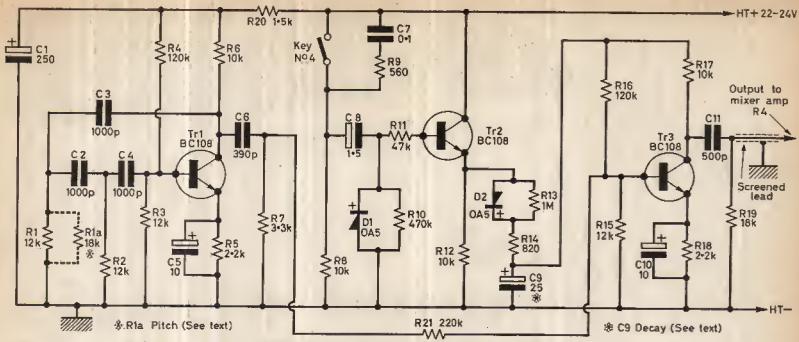
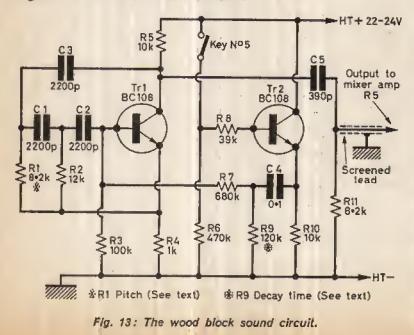


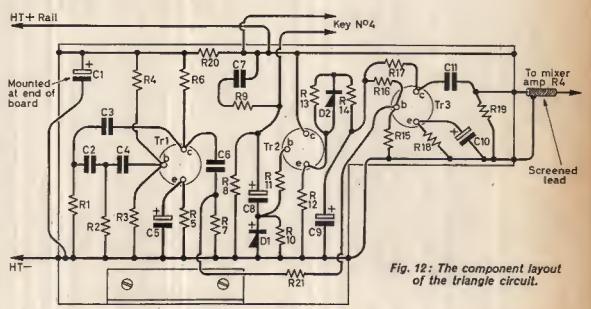
Fig. 11: The circuit of the triangle sound synthesiser.

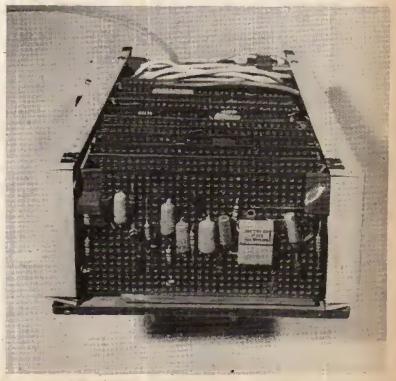
decay time is too long the sound will be too much like a bell and if too short will sound like a click. Some adjustment of R9 may be necessary to achieve the right period of decay. Pitch can be altered by slight variation of **R1** which is nominally  $8 \cdot 2k\Omega$ . Adjustment of both decay time and pitch rather depends on aural estimation of the sound. The strike and decay control voltage and output waveforms are shown in Fig. 21. (Woodblock Circuit waveforms A and B respectively.) The circuit board layout is shown in Fig. 14.

#### Circuit for Taxi Horn—No. 6

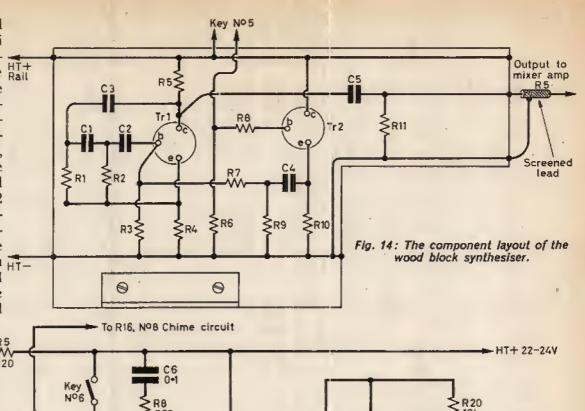
This is another of the more complex circuits and employs four transistors as shown in Fig. 15. First however, note that the signal from the multi-vibrator







An internal view of the completed project. The board shown is for the castanets circuit. Tr1-Tr2 is also used for the bell chime circuit No. 8. If the taxi horn circuit is to be used by itself the lead out to R16 on the Rail bell chime circuit will not be necessary. The signal from Tr1-Tr2 is a typical multi-vib. waveform which is modified and attenuated by the network R6, R7, C5 and R12. The pitch should be adjusted to between 200 and 250Hz by slight variation of R2 and the attack/decay characteristic by R15 and R16. Depression and instant release of the key No. 6 should produce a HIshort but typical 'honk' sound characteristic of old bulb type car horns. If the key is depressed



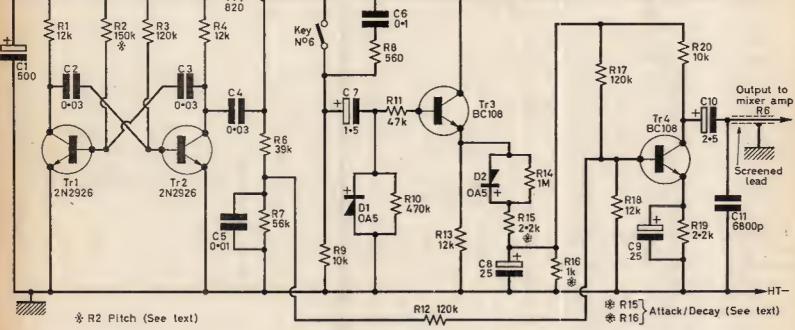
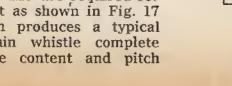


Fig. 15: The taxi horn sound synthesiser circuit. The various waveforms produced are shown in Fig. 21.

and held down the decay will be very slightly longer but the sound will die away completely. The circuit is triggered by Tr3 and the function of this transistor and it's triggering voltages are the same as those (except for the decay time) for the triangle and cymbal circuits. The triggering voltage waveforms are shown in Fig. 21 (Taxi Horn Circuit waveforms A, B and C). The circuit board layout is shown in Fig. 16.

#### Circuit for Train Whistle-No. 7

Two transistors and a noise diode type Z1J are required for this circuit as shown in Fig. 17 and which produces a typical steam train whistle complete with noise content and pitch



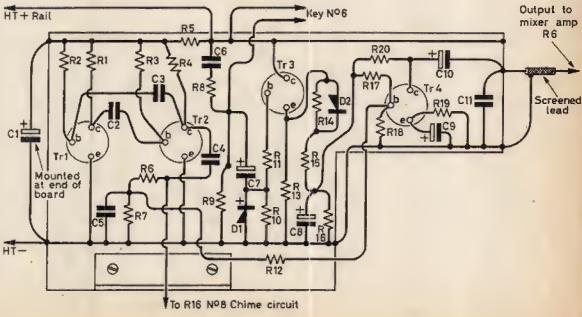


Fig. 16: The component layout of the taxi horn sound synthesiser.

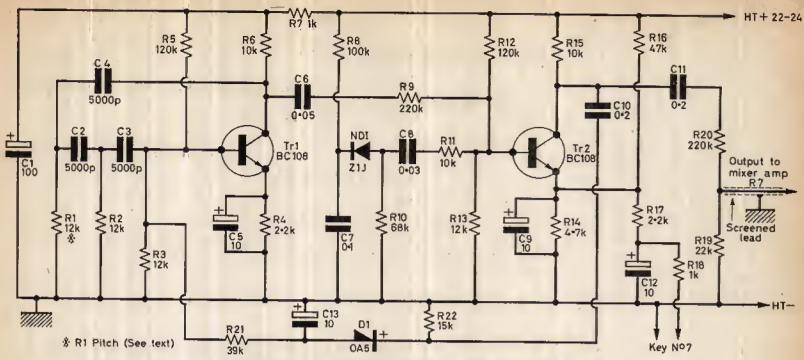


Fig. 17: The circuit used for simulating the train whistle sound.

variation. The transistor Trl is a phase shift oscillator, the output of which is attenuated via R9. The pitch should be approximately 1000Hz and adjustment to attain this can be made by slight variation of R1. The noise generator ND1 is the same as used for the cymbal and snare drum circuits and it's output is slightly attenuated by R11. The transistor Tr2 takes the signal from Tr1 and ND1 simultaneously but is normally biased to cut off by R14/R16. When key No. 7 is depressed Tr2 conducts and passes the combined sinewave and noise signals. However the signal output from Tr2 is also directed via C10 to the diode rectifier circuit R22, D1

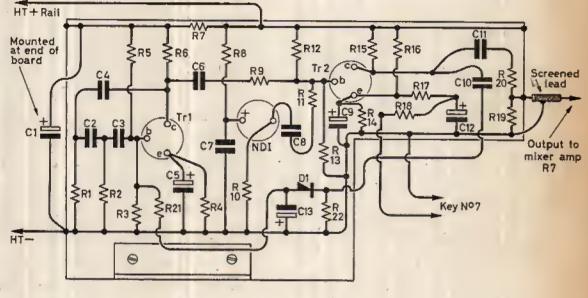


Fig. 18: The component layout for the circuit in Fig. 17, the train whistle synthesiser.

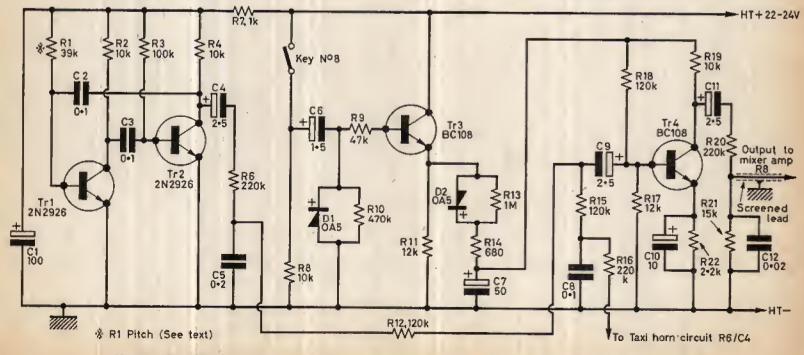
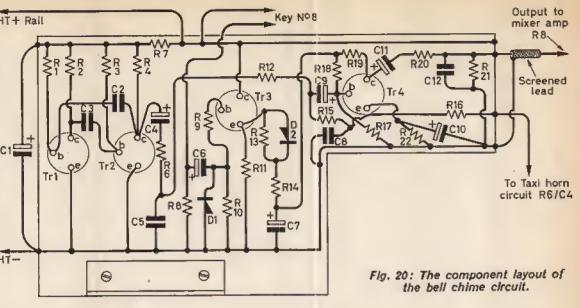
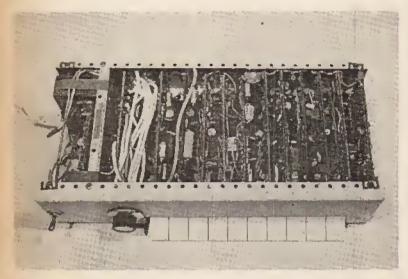


Fig. 19: The bell chime synthesiser. The waveforms of the various stages are shown in Fig. 21.

and C13. The negative voltage derived from this via R21 is HT + Rail applied to the base of Trl and produces a slight change in the pitch of the whistle frequency a fraction of a second after its initial sound. It is however, important that the white noise content of the whistle is not too great. The effect, which is that of C1 hissing steam, should be only just apparent and should appear on the output waveform as shown in Fig. 21. (Train Whistle waveform B.) The output waveform should also appear slightly clipped at the top. Adjustment to HTthe level of the white noise content can be made by altering the value of R1 slightly i.e., increase





The various boards are shown at the centre and right, the power supply on the left.

R11 for a decrease in noise content and vice versa. The circuit board layout is given in Fig. 18.

#### Bell Chime Circuit—No. 8

A deep bell chime, similar to that produced by a large clock for instance, is a complex sound made up of an undulating fundamental and many overtones. To achieve a close approximation of this without having to resort to the use of filters and/or a number of tone generators, a multivibrator has been used for the fundamental pitch and overtones. A strong beating or undulating effect is produced by adding another signal at almost the same frequency as the fundamental. This extra signal is obtained from the taxi horn oscillator. The harmonics of this also add considerably to those produced by the bell chime oscillator and the result, after suitable attentuation and 'voicing,' is a deep undulating but strident clock chime. The triggering circuit for the bell chime is produced by Tr3 which is switched on by key No. 8. The action of the circuit is the same as that used for the cymbal and triangle circuits and the decay time about the same i.e., two to three seconds. The output from the bell chime oscillator Tr1-Tr2 is voiced by R6/C5 and attenuated

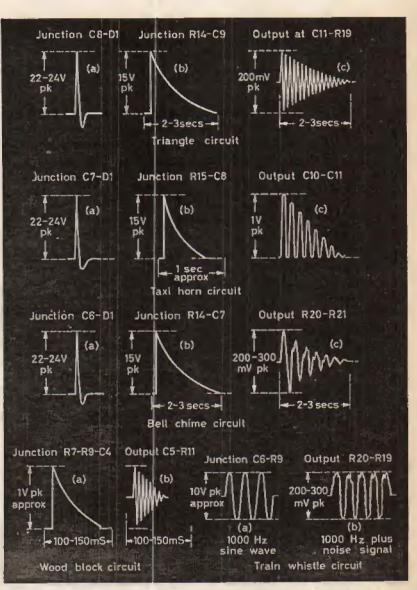


Fig. 21: The waveforms produced by the circuits described in Part 2. If possible these should be checked on an oscilloscope.

by R12. The signal from the taxi horn oscillator is treated in much the same way by R16, C8 and R15. Both signals are fed to the base of Tr4. Further attenuation and voicing is introduced at the output from Tr4. The frequency of the signal produced by Tr1 and Tr2 should be adjusted by slight variation of R1 so that a slow audible beating effect is obtained when the sound is keyed. Do not alter the pitch of

#### **¥** components list-part two

| Triangle Cir                                | cuit No 4  | Capacitors  |
|---|--|---|
|   | GUIL NO. 4   | $C1  500\mu F  C7  1.5\mu F$  |
| Transistors                                 | A Contraction of the second seco |   |
| Tr1, Tr2, Tr3                               | BC108 Mullard  |   |
| Last All Last                               |  |   |
| Diodes                                      |  | C4 0.03µF C10 2.5µF   |
| D1, D2                                      | OA5 Mullard  | C5 0:01µF C11 6800pF  |
|   |  | C6 0·1µF  |
| Resistors                                   |  |   |
| R1 12kΩ                                     | R8 10kΩ R15 12kΩ   | Circuit for Train Whistle No. 7   |
| R1A 18kΩ                                    | R9 560Ω R16 120kΩ  | Transistors   |
| R2 12kΩ                                     | R10 470kΩ R17 10kΩ   | Tr1, Tr2 BC108 Mullard  |
| R3 12kΩ                                     | R11 47kΩ R18 2·2kΩ   | ND1 Noise diode Z1J Semitron (see part 1)   |
| R4 120kΩ                                    | R12 10kΩ R19 18kΩ  | D1 OA5 Mullard  |
| R5 2·2kΩ                                    | R13 1MΩ - R20 1·5kΩ  | OAS mullaru   |
| R6 10kΩ                                     | R14 820Ω R21 220kΩ   | Resistors   |
| R7 3·3kΩ                                    |  | R1 12kΩ R9 220kΩ R16 47kΩ   |
|   | +W, 10% tolerance  | R2 12k $\Omega$ R10 68k $\Omega$ R17 2.2k $\Omega$  |
|   | tin 1000 tototanec.  | R3 12kΩ R11 10kΩ R18 1kΩ  |
| Capacitors                                  |  | $R4 2.2k\Omega$ R12 120kΩ R19 22kΩ  |
| C1 250µF                                    | C7 0-1µF   |   |
| C2 1000pF                                   | C8 1.5µF   |   |
| C3 1000pF                                   | C9 25/4F   |   |
| C4 1000pF                                   | C10 10µF   | R7 1kΩ R15 10kΩ R22 15kΩ  |
| C5 10µF                                     | C10 10/0F  | R8 100kΩ  |
| C6 390pF                                    | CTT SUOPE  | All &W, 10% tolerance   |
| Co SanhL                                    |  |   |
|   |  | Capacitors  |
| Circuit for W                               | Voodblock No. 3  | C1 100µF C7 0·1µF C13 10µF  |
| Transistors                                 |  | C2 5000pF C8 0.03µF   |
| Tr1, Tr2                                    | BC108 Mullard  | C3 5000pF C9 10µF   |
|   |  | C4 5000pF C10 0.2µF   |
| Resistors                                   |  | C5 10µF C11 0·2µF   |
| R1 8·2kΩ                                    | R6 470kΩ   | C6 0·05μF C12 10μF  |
| R2 12kΩ                                     | R7 680kΩ   |   |
| R3 100kΩ                                    | R8 39kΩ  | Bell Chime Circuit No. 8  |
| R4 1kΩ                                      | R9 120kΩ   | and the second se |
| R5 10kΩ                                     | R10 10kΩ   | Transistors   |
|   | 1W, 10% tolerance  | Tr1, Tr2 2N2926   |
| A   | aw, to/o tolerance   | Tr3, Tr4 BC108 Mullard  |
| Capacitors                                  |  |   |
| C1 2200pF                                   | C4 0-1µF   | Diodes OAS Mullerd  |
| C2 2200pF                                   | C5 390pF   | D1, D2 OA5 Mullard  |
| C3 2200pF                                   |  | Resistors ‡watt 10%   |
| and and the                                 |  | R1 39kΩ (see text) R9 47kΩ R16 220kΩ  |
| Circuit for T                               | axi Horn No. 6   | R1 39K12 (see text) R9 47K12 R10 220K12<br>R2 10kΩ R10 470kΩ R17 12Ω  |
| 1 19 6 The state of the second state of the | axi nom No. 0  |   |
| Transistors                                 |  |   |
| Tr1, Tr2                                    | 2N2926   | R4 10kΩ R12 120kΩ R19 10kΩ  |
| Tr3, Tr4                                    | BC108 Mullard  | R5 omitted R13 1MΩ R20 220kΩ  |
|   |  | R6 220kΩ R14 680Ω R21 15kΩ  |
| Diodes                                      |  | R7 1kΩ R15 120kΩ R22 2·2kΩ  |
| D1, D2                                      | OA5 Mullard  | $R8 10k\Omega$  |
|   |  | (Note: R5 omitted due to circuit modification)  |
| Resistors                                   |  | All ±W, 10% tolerance   |
| R1 12kΩ                                     | R8 560Ω R15 2·2kΩ  |   |
| R2 150kΩ                                    | R9 10kΩ R16 1kΩ  | Capacitors  |
| R3 120kΩ                                    | R10 470kΩ R17 120kΩ  | C1 100µF C7 50µF  |
| R4 12kΩ                                     | R11 47kΩ R18 12kΩ  | $C_{2} 0.1 \mu F$ C8 $0.1 \mu F$  |
| R5 820Ω                                     | R12 120kΩ R19 2·2kΩ  | $C3 0.1 \mu F$ $C9 2.5 \mu F$   |
| R6 39kΩ                                     | R13 12kΩ R20 10kΩ  | $C4 2.5\mu F$ C10 10 $\mu F$  |
| R7 56kΩ                                     | R14 1MΩ  | $C5 0.2\mu F$ C11 2.5 $\mu F$   |
|   | <sup>1</sup> W, 10% tolerance  | $C6 0.5\mu F$ $C12 0.02\mu F$   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |

the taxi horn circuit which should have been adjusted to between 200 and 250Hz. The pitch of the bell chime oscillator is best adjusted by substituting R1 with a variable of say 100k $\Omega$ in series with a fixed resistor of not less than 18k $\Omega$ , to prevent the base of Tr1 being taken straight to h.t.+. Pitch should then be adjusted until it is very close to that of the taxi horn oscillator frequency i.e., until a slow beat becomes audible. Check the amount of resistance in circuit and replace with an appropriate value fixed resistor. It might be better to replace R1 completely with a small pre-set of say  $50k\Omega$  in series with a fixed resistor of  $18k\Omega$ . Again the effectiveness of the sound is best judged aurally but the output waveform, if displayed on an oscilloscope, should appear complex and with considerable fluctuation in the amplitude of the harmonics. The triggering and output waveforms are shown in Fig. 21 (Bell Chime circuit waveforms A, B and C.) The circuit board layout is shown in Fig. 20.

TO BE CONTINUED

1049

wireless commentary by HEN

Not a thesis on triple-ended anchorites, nor even a discourse on moonrock. Tribology is a word coined by the ball and roller bearing people, to mean the study of inter-acting surfaces in motion.

practically wireless

Passing lightly over the thought that some tribal rites, like "Top of the Pops," and the "Rolf Harris Show," would give Tribologists something to study, we nod sagely in the direction of the scientists and hark back to a reference we made when talking about headphones—computer-aided-design.

The thought is inspired by the news that the Science Research Council has given a grant of £9,730 to Bath University to further Dr. A. W. Keen's "Computer-Graphics-Aided Synthesis of Electronic Signal Processing Circuits. C.A.D. for short.

Down there in rural Bath, they argue that circuit design has "grown to the point where engineers tend to collect standard circuits from which they can draw when they are designing." Doctors Whipp and Martin, two lecturers on Dr. Keen's team, nod towards the increasing number of devices such as transistors used in instrument circuits and the growing need for some method which will allow not only the selection and assembly of standard circuits but also the automatic generation of new electronic circuit systems for a desired application.



Some tribal rites

1050

Now that's a thought! Toss into the system for /50 computer—no, I am wrong, with the aid of this grant these lads hope to further their researches with a PDP 8 E complete with graphic display, early this year—well, toss an idea in SOMEWHERE, and what comes out? A completely packaged, plastic-clad, printed circuit, ergonomically engineered, probably deepfrozen to lock in the flavour of the multi-million bits.

Beautiful, shiny, perfectly concocted-but as neutral as a consciencious umpire. Bring in the tribological ergonomists and individuality flies out of the window! However, gone will be the kinky boards that could only be the dream-children of the Superstar factory, the panels from Messrs. Busbox with more lines to the inch than a miniature orchestral score; vanished those flexible, flimsy, finnicky efforts that come from the Yoshi-Toshi Company. Disappeared like yesteryear's wiring harnesses, all dull colours and knotted string and bent as precise as the kink in a drill sergeants moustache. Declining like those dinky glass bottles with their warm and friendly glow . . .

Forgive an old engineer. Allow me to wipe away a nostalgic tear. The thought of some of our lost specialities makes me sad. The evocative whiff of burning transformers brings back memories and the pungency of toasted selenium is a haunting signpost to the days when apprentices listened when spoken to, customers put us on a par with the rent collector and a crossover was some form of token.

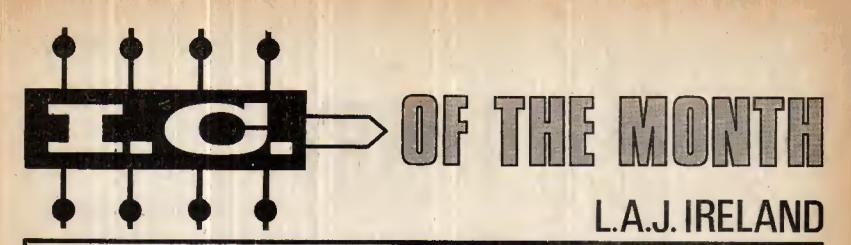
But although the keen Dr. Whipp or the whippy Dr. Keen would have us banish even more of the character that remains in radio, even though they would have "wireless" mean what it says, Henry suspects that the immutable obtuseness of the average computer will defeat them. To judge by our electricity bills, demands of the telephone company and the current computerised

## Disappeared like yesteryear's wiring harnesses.

identity by which our friendly neighbourhood bank manager knows us, all that CAD will cough up for the boys of Bath is a row of inscrutable dots. Rationalising of circuitry is all very well, the aim to restrict the prolific growth of semiconductor devices is very commendable, but we suspect that the ultimate result will be to add a number of new integrated circuits to an already bewildering list. Take a look at some of those tuner amplifiers which already feature i.c.'s. Their overall circuitry is as complicated as before, their designer has taken advantage of a new device to extend his ideas within a certain budget. He could do even more with building brick circuits. Imagine the complexity that Bodgit & Co could produce from a handful of i.c.'s and some of the Bath-bricks, a bunch of wires and some presets. The trouble is that for every beautiful computerised block that condenses the Bath team's ideas there will have to be twenty modified versions to suit individual requirements or circuit designers.

And that's the trouble—there will have to be a bit off here and a bit off there until the poor old computer won't know what to disgorge. Computers are notoriously single minded. Those whip-keen laddies at Bath have been talking to computers so long that they think all designs can be divided into logical boxes. They should take a look at some of the articles for *Practical Wireless* that the Editor dares not publish.

## Tribology



Number 18

### Digital Counting and Display Devices

THIS month's article deals with a rather unusual topic in that we confine ourselves to the digital i.c. field which so far has not been considered in the present series. Yet the greatest advance in i.c. technology is being made in this field so that today relatively cheap m.s.i. (medium scale integration) circuits are on offer by many manufacturers making it possible for the amateur to construct low cost digital readout and counting circuits with a wide variety of uses.

It may appear at first approach that there are few possibilities of interest in this field. Indeed due to the inherent cost of constructing equipment using discrete components it was well beyond the range of the average constructor but once again mass production coupled with the mastering of m.s.i. technology has completely changed the picture.

Very compact decade counters can be built for less than £5 per decade which compares very favourably with the old dekatron units which proved very popular for any pulse counting requirements. In fact a maximum counting speed of around 20kHz was usually associated with such tubes whereas today there is little difficulty producing counting speeds in excess of 20MHz with t.t.l. logic circuits.

Within the SN74 series of i.c.'s are decade counters and decoder drivers. Two approaches are possible here depending on the type of display output required. One incorporates a cold cathode neon type tube using a common anode with ten separate cathodes formed in the shape of the 0-9 numerals and stacked behind one another.

An input pin is required for each cathode which in turn is usually connected to a decimal decoder circuit. Even though the gas filled readout tube may require around 200 volts for satisfactory operation, it is not necessary that the driver transistors be capable of withstanding this potential as the anode resistor will automatically reduce the voltage and limit the current through the driver transistors. Thus any transistor with a collector to emitter breakdown voltage around 60 volts will work quite well.

A complete decade counter using the new Bi-Pak SN series is shown in Fig. 1. Due to the complexity of the decoder and driver circuits only the logic symbols for the various units are illustrated and the amateur will have to get used to the black box approach to complex i.c. circuits as it would be virtually impossible to follow literally the hundreds of transistors and associated passive components in the present design.

One drawback of the above system is the high voltage required for the readout tube which neces-

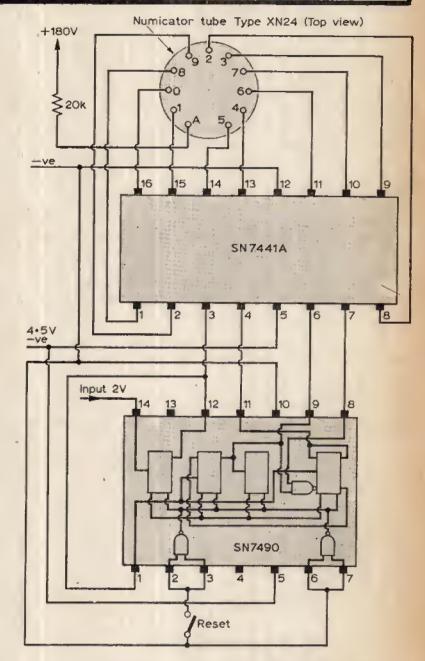


Fig. 1: A complete decade counter using the new Bi-Pak SN series.

sitates the use of some form of inverter if the unit is to be put to portable use. A more modern approach therefore to digital readout is the low voltage filament type of segmented tube consisting of seven independent strip filaments arranged in a figure eight pattern.

Any numeral between 0-9 can be found by illuminating the required segments. In fact eleven alphabet letters can also be created so to an extent the tube can be made to function as a limited alpha-numeric display device with suitable decoding circuits. In the present design consideration will be given to the RCA numitron type DR2000.

The same decade counter with b.c.d. (Binary Coded Decimal) outputs as used in the first design will function here but a different decoding circuit is

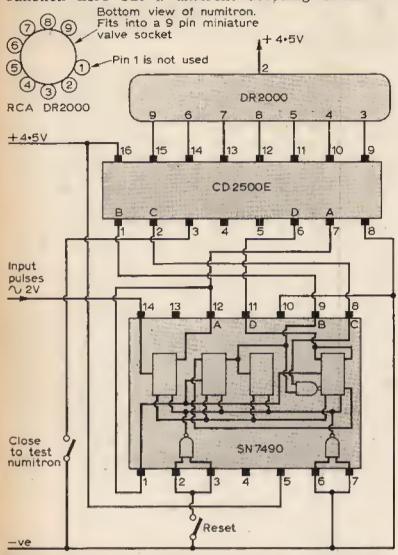


Fig. 2: Shows the Interconnections of the units using the CD2500E decoder.

required. Whereas in the previous design a separate pin was needed for each numeral, here only seven are required and a b.c.d. to seven segment decoder is used—RCA type CD2500E.

Once again the complexity of the internal circuitry of this i.c. makes it impractical to draw so Fig. 2 shows the interconnections of the complete unit. A suitable printed circuit board pattern should not prove too difficult for the competent constructor and use could profitably be made of the new dual-in-line mounts advertised by some firms in this magazine. In addition to providing easy insertion and removal of the i.c.'s they also prevent damage to the i.c.'s from excessive heat in the soldering process.

Needless to say, numerous uses can be visualised for these counters. The 50Hz mains can be used as a frequency standard to make an accurate interval timer when coupled through an AND gate to the counter. Also interruptions in a beam of light or pulses from a geiger tube to determine the activity of a radioactive sample can be counted.

A very welcome development related to this field is the drop in prices of the new Gallium Arsenide solid state light emitting diodes. Single devices of this type can now be purchased for around £1.50. With no filament to worry about they are exceptionally robust and have an exceedingly long life span. Arrays using upwards of fifty of these arrayed in a  $5 \times 10$ rectangular matrix are used in many alpha numeric readout systems and recently the first all electronic solid state wrist watch with digital readout has been released in the U.S. using four of these arrays. If the present trend continues they will certainly offer fascinating possibilities for the home constructor in the not too distant future.

IC type SN7441A and SN7490 are available from Bi-Pak Semiconductors.

IC type CD2500E and numitron DR2000 are available from:—Roberts Electronics Ltd., Hermitage Road, Hitchin, Herts.

### DECCA 3000 HI-FI SYSTEM WON BY BRISTOL READER OF 25 YEARS STANDING

A reader of Practical Wireless for 25 years has won the Decca Hi-Fi System Competition which was featured in our November Issue. He is Mr. Dyke of Bristol. At a recent lunch held by I.P.C. Magazines to congratulate Mr. Dyke, it was revealed that he had taken to reading the magazine after the excellent results he had found with a home-built 2-valve radio designed by F. J. Camm, an earlier Editor of P.W.—and he has hardly missed an issue since.

Mr. Dyke is a great fan of "Practically Wireless" by Henry and rates F. G. Rayer amongst his most popular authors. Being an 'old-timer' in the construction game he is also a keen follower of "Going Back".

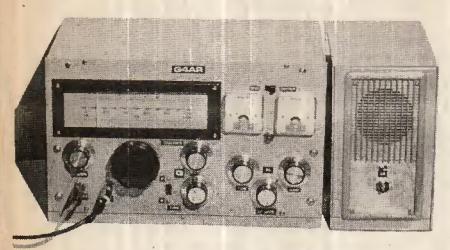
The entry which secured the Hi-Fi System for Mr. Dyke was: 1-J, 2-K, 3-L, 4-E, 5-A, 6-D, 7-B and 8-C. The entry was the only correct one out of several thousands.

The Hi-Fi System was something Mr. Dyke had wanted for a very long time and it is the first prize of any value that he has ever won!



Norman Stevens on the left, Editor of Practical Wireless, congratulates Mr. and Mrs. Dyke on winning the Decca 3000 Hi-Fi System.

# 'Trojan' Top band Transceiver



Final Assembly When the two circuit boards and the panel are completed as far as is possible they can be fitted to the aluminium framework, shown in Fig. 7, forming the sides and back of the chassis. The back has a hole for the outlet of the power supply cable form and another to allow adjustment of the transmitter mixer anode coil L4. The co-axial aerial socket is the only fitting on the back member.

In practice only the side members were fitted initially the back not being fitted until the transceiver was completed and aligned, the co-axial socket being allowed to float in the meantime. This allowed full access to the chassis, another advantage of this method of construction.

## PART TWO

ERIC DOWDESWELL G4AR

headphone and key jacks. The four switching diodes D3-6 are mounted on a piece of Veroboard and fitted close to the key jack.

The main tuning capacitor VC2 is mounted on a small aluminium bracket across the cutout in the left hand board and a certain amount of "packing" with washers may be found necessary to ensure that the spindle lines up with the tuning drive coupler.

The wiring between the panel components and the boards may now be completed and a general checkover of all the wiring made for short circuits or errors.

**Power Supply Unit** The circuit of the supply unit, Fig. 3, shows that the transformer T1 provides the h.t., the negative bias for the transmitter and the relay operating voltage as well as the heater supply. On the h.t. side choke input is used in order to improve the regulation and to keep the voltage down to around 270V so avoiding the use of wasteful dropping resistors.

Switch S2 is mounted on the back of the unit and is essential during the alignment procedure for cutting the h.t. to the p.a. The speaker is a 4in. one with a matching transformer T2 and slide switch S3 cuts out the speaker when headphones are being used.

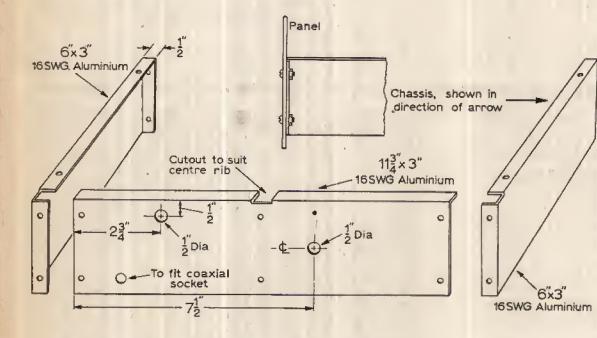


Fig. 7. Exploded view of chassis members. Note that panel extends below the bottom of the chassis, see Fig. 6. Part One. Since the rear member carries only the coaxial socket it can be left off until all wiring and constructional work is completed.

The boards are attached to the chassis with selftapping screws, two along each edge except at the front. An aluminium bracket supports the two boards at the centre of the chassis and is bolted to the front panel and the back member. This can be seen clearly in the photograph of the underside of the completed transceiver.

The remaining components can now be fitted to the panel, namely the r.f gain control VR1, Q multiplier tuning capacitor VC4, i.f. gain control VR2 and the In wiring the two low voltage windings in series regard must be taken of their relative phase to ensure that the voltages are additive and reversing one winding if the relay operating voltage is low. The diodes and resistors are mounted on the bottom of the unit on a piece of Veroboard as can be seen in the photograph of the unit.

The eight leads from the transceiver are taped together and fitted to an octal plug, the leads being about twelve inches long. The receptacle on the power unit is an ordinary octal valveholder. Note that the earth lead is duplicated to reduce the resistance of this lead.

A speaker fret  $6_4^3 \times 3_2^{12}$ in. in grey plastic (G. W. Smith Ltd.) was bolted to the panel of the power unit, part of the fret being cut away as shown in the heading photograph in Part One of this article. The cabinet was finally sprayed with a grey enamel to match the transceiver cabinet and panel.

#### ALIGNMENT

Before alignment, checks should be made to ensure that the various h.t., bias and heater voltages are approximately correct. Initially the transmitter valves V5, V6 and V7 can be removed. The i.f. gain control is set at half way and the b.f.o. and first oscillator coils L2 and L3 shorted out, as is the diode D2 in the product detector. The Q multiplier valve V8 can also be removed temporarily.

Connect a low reading a.c. voltmeter across the primary of the output transformer via a blocking capacitor of about  $0.1\mu$ F. Feed a modulated signal at 465kHz from a signal generator to the grid of the second i.f. amplifier V4 and adjust the cores of i.f.t.3 for maximum output, at all times keeping the signal input as low as possible consistent with a reasonable output meter reading.

Transfer signal to grid of V3 and repeat tuning procedure with i.f.t.2 finally feeding the signal to V2 and peaking i.f.t.1. Without changing the frequency of the input signal on 465kHz switch off its modulation, remove the short circuit from the b.f.o. coil L3 and the diode D2 and tune the core of the b.f.o. coil until a beat note is heard which should be



A close-up of the main tuning mechanism. Note cut-away dial plate to clear potentiometers and mounting bracket for VC2.

adjusted to zero-beat with the input signal.

The next step is to adjust the first oscillator for full coverage of the Top Band, i.e. 1.8 to 2.0MHz. Remove the short circuit from the coil L2 and feed in a modulated signal of 1.8MHz to the grid of the mixer valve V2 again shorting out the b.f.o. coil and the diode D2. With the main tuning capacitor VC2 near to maximum capacity adjust the core of L2 until the signal at 1.8MHz is heard. The oscillator itself should now be on 2265kHz which must be checked with a dip oscillator.

Turn the dial so that the capacitor is near minimum and feed in a signal at  $2 \cdot 0$ MHz and adjust trimmer TC1 until the signal is heard. These last two steps must be repeated until the required coverage is obtained.

**RF Stage** With the r.f. gain control about half way feed in a signal to the aerial socket at 1.9MHz and swing the p.a. tuning capacitor VCla-b remembering that this peaks both the p.a. circuit and the receiver mixer grid circuit. It will be found to peak the 1.9MHz signal at two points on the dial corresponding to these two circuits. Adjust the core of L1 until the two peaks coincide when VC1 will be found to be near maximum capacity.

**Q** Multiplier The Q multiplier valve V8 can now be replaced. With the receiver working normally choose a quiet spot on the band with no signals and with the Q multiplier tuning control VC4 at mid point and switch S2 in the "peak" position tune the core of L7 until the background noise is at its lowest pitch. The selectivity control VR3 should be set at minimum.

If VR3 is now rotated a point will be reached when the stage will go into oscillation. On tuning in a signal the Q multiplier tuning control can be adjusted to peak the beat note at the same time increasing the selectivity control to just below the point of oscillation.

Without altering the main tuning dial any signal in the passband can be peaked, the maximum selectivity being just about all that any c.w. operator could desire.

With S2 in the "null" position interfering signals can be severely attenuated with the Q multiplier controls.

**Transmitter Mixer** Valves V5, V6 and V7 may now be replaced. Since the b.f.o. and first oscillator are now on their correct frequencies it is very likely that an indication of grid current will be shown on pressing the key. Switch S1 must be set to read grid current and the h.t. to the p.a. switched off.

The cores of the transmitter mixer and buffer amplifier coils L4 and L5 can now be adjusted to peak the grid current at the centre of the band and should reach around 3mA. Check and double check that the output is on Top Band using an absorption wavemeter.

A dummy load carbon resistor of between 50 and 70 ohms should now be connected to the aerial socket. This resistor should have a power rating of at least 5 watts and may be made up of several higher value resistors in parallel but they must be of carbon and can be mounted on a coaxial plug for convenience.

Turn the p.a. loading capacitor VC3 to maximum and peak signals with the p.a. tuning control. On pressing the key the anode current will be about 45mA and the p.a. tuning should be quickly tuned for a dip in anode current to about 20mA. Decrease the value of the loading capacitor and re-dip the tuning. Repeat this until the dipped value of the anode current is about 35mA. This represents an input of about 10W, the legal maximum on Top Band. Check again that the output is on the correct frequency using the absorption wavemeter.

## **TRANSISTOR RADIOS TO BUILD YOURSELF**

Backed by after sales service

### **NEW!** roamer eight mk 1 WITH VARIABLE TONE CONTROL

7 Tunable Wavebands: Medium Wave 1, Medium Wave 2, Long Wave, SW1, SW2, SW3 and Trawler Band. Built in Ferrite Rod Aerial for Medium and Long Wave. 4 section 24' retractable chrome plateu Telescopic aerial for Short Waves for maximum perfor-mance. Push pull output using 600 mW transistors. Socket for car aerial. Tape record accet. Selectivity switch. Switched earpiece socket complete with earplece for private listen-ing. Eight transistors plus 8 diodes. Famous make 7in. x 4in. Speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. On/Off switch volume control. Wave change awitch and tuning control. Attractive case in rich chestnut shade with gold blocking. Size 9 x 7 x 4in. approx. Easy to follow instruc-tions and diagrams make the Roamer Eicht a pleasure to build. Total building costs Parts Price List and Easy Built Plans 25p (5/-) (FREE with parts). (£6.19.7)

Parts Price List and Easy Build Plans 25p (5/-) (FREE with parts).

### roamer seven mk IV

SEVEN FULLY TUNABLE WAVE-BANDS -- MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 and Trawler Band. Extra Medium waveband provides easier tuning of Radio Luxembourg, etc. Built in iteritie rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves. Retractable 4 section 24in. chrome plated telescopic aerial for peak Short Wave listening. Socket for Car Aerial. Powerful push-pull output. Seven transistors and two diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors. Framous make 7 x 4in. P.M. speaker. Air spaced? ganged tuning condenser. Volume/ou/off control, wave change switches and tuning control. Attractive case with carrying handle. Size 9 x 7 x 4in. approx. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make SEVEN FULLY TUNABLE WAVE-

approx. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build. Parts price list and easy build plans 15p (3/-) (FREE with parts). Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening, 25p (5/-) extra.

Total building costs £5.98 P. 4 P. Overseas P. & P. 85p (17/-)

### pocket five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER

Attractive black and gold case. Size  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  in. Tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxem-bourg, etc. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone moving coll speaker. Easy build plans and parts price list Sp (1/7) (PREE with parts).

Total building costs £2.23 Overseas P. & P. 50p (10/-)

### **IMPROVED MODEL!** roamer six

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE

WITH 3in, SPEAKER

Attractive black case with red grille and black knobs and dial with spun brass inserts. Size 9 + 51 + 27in. approx. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, two Short Waves, Travier Band plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Sensitive Farite rod aerial and latest telescopic aerial for Short Waves. Improved circuit. 8 stages—6 tran-sistors and 2 diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors, etc. Easy build plans and parts price list 10p (2/-) (FREE with parts).

\* Callers side entrance Stylo Shoe Shop

\* Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon.-Fri. 9-12 Sat.





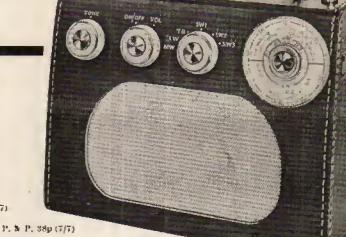
(£3.19.7)

38p (7/7)

3.9

8

Overseas P. & P. 85p (17/-)



### NEW! trans eight SIX WAVEBAND

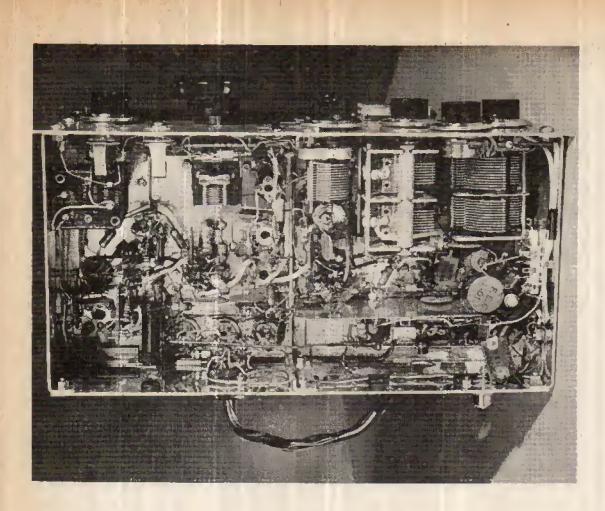
PORTABLE WITH **3in, SPEAKER** 

### SEMICONDUCTORS & COMPONENTS

**RETURN OF POST** SERVICE

| BRAND NEW<br>GUARANTEED  | SOLE AGENTS FOR SOLID STATES DEVIC   | ES INC., (USA). IN U.K. SERV  |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| 6  | TRANSISTORS  | PANEL METERS<br>38 Series—FACE SIZE 42 × 42mm, All prices for 1-9 pieces. All 1<br>D.C.   |  |
| 2G301         20p         2N3403         22ip           2G302         20p         2N3404         32ip           2G303         20p         2N3404         32ip           2G306         20p         2N3404         45p           2G306         42ip         2N3414         22ip           2G308         30p         2N3415         22ip           2G309         30p         2N3416         37ip           2G371         15p         2N3417         37ip           2G374         20p         2N5570         £1-25           2G381         22ip         2N3605         27ip           2N404         22ip         2N3605         27ip           2N404         22ip         2N3605         27ip           2N404         22ip         2N3605         27ip           2N404         20ip         2N3606         27ip           2N696         20p         2N3607         22ip           2N696         20p         2N3607         22ip           2N696         25p         2N3007         22ip  | 40309         32jp         BC183         12jp         BSX26         45p         NKT274         20p           40310         45p         BC184         15p         BSX27         47jp         NKT275         20p           40310         45p         BC184         15p         BSX27         47jp         NKT275         20p           40311         35p         BC212L         12jp         BSX26         32jp         NKT251         27jp           40312         47jp         BCY30         27jp         BSX66         82jp         NKT401         87jp           40314         37jp         BCY31         27jp         BSX76         62jp         NKT403         75p           40323         32jp         BCY33         20p         BSX76         27jp         NKT404         62jp           40324         47jp         BCY34         22jp         BSX76         27jp         NKT404         62jp           40326         37jp         BCY34         22jp         BSY10         27jp         NKT406         62jp           40324         27jp         BCY38         52jp         BSY11         27jp         NKT451         62jp           40329         30p  | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |  |
| 21706         121p         213703         121p           2N706         124p         2N3703         124p           2N708         15p         2N3704         174p           2N708         15p         2N3705         15p           2N708         15p         2N3705         15p           2N708         15p         2N3705         15p           2N718         25p         2N3707         15p           2N726         30p         2N3708         09p           2N727         30p         2N3709         10p           2N914         174p         2N3710         11p  | 40360         42ip         BCY54         32ip         BSY27         17ip         NKT618F32ip           40361         47ip         BCY58         22ip         BSY28         17ip         NKT618F32ip           40361         47ip         BCY58         22ip         BSY28         17ip         NKT618F32ip           40362         67ip         BCY59         22ip         BSY29         17ip         NKT677F 30p           40370         32ip         BCY60         97ip         BSY32         25p         NKT713         20p           40406         57ip         BCY70         20p         BSY36         25p         NKT781         30p           40407         40p         BCY71         42ip         BSY37         25p         NKT10439         30p           40408         52ip         BCY72         17ip         BSY38         22ip         NKT10439           40410         62ip         BCZ10         27ip         BSY38         22ip         NKT10439   | 1A         10p         12ip         15p         16p         17ip         19p         20p           3A         15p   | £1-25<br>£1-57;  |
| 2N916         171p         2N3711         12p           2N918         30p         2N3715         £2.21           2N926         221p         2N3716         £2.90           2N930         271p         2N3716         £2.90           2N1090         221p         2N3819         35p           2N1091         221p         2N3823         971p           2N1131         25p         2N3854         271p           2N1302         171p         2N3855         271p           2N1302         171p         2N3855         271p           2N1303         171p         2N38564         30p           2N1304         221p         2N3856         30p           2N1305         221p         2N38564         35p           2N1305         221p         2N38563         35p           2N1305         221p         2N38563         35p           2N1305         25p         2N38563         35p           2N1306         30p         2N38569         271p           2N1308         30p         2N38563         35p           2N1308         30p         2N38563         35p           2N1307         174p | 40467A       571p       BCZ11       424p       BSY40       32ip       NKT10519         40467A       35p       BD116       £1.124       BSY51       32ip       S2ip         40600       574p       BD121       65p       BSY52       32ip       NKT20329         AC107       30p       BD123       82ip       BSY53       37ip       A7ip         AC126       20p       BD131       97ip       BSY54       40p       NKT20329         AC127       25p       BD131       97ip       BSY54       40p       NKT20339         AC128       20p       BD132       97ip       BSY56       90p       37ip         AC176       25p       BDY11       £1.67i       BSY84       45p       77ip         AC176       25p       BDY11       £1.62i       BSY82       52ip       NKT80112         AC176       25p       BDY11       £1.62i       BSY84       45p       77ip         AC183       37ip       BDY13       £1.97i       BSY90       57ip       97ip         AC183       37ip       BDY13       £1.97i       BSW70       27ip       NKT80113         ACY17       27ip       BDY18<  | IN916         0710         BA100         15p         BY103         221p         OA47           IN4007         221p         BA102         221p         BY122         371p         OA70           IS44         10p         BA110         321p         BY124         15p         OA73           IS113         15p         BA115         671p         BY126         15p         OA79           IS120         15p         BA114         321p         BY126         15p         OA79           IS120         15p         BA141         321p         BY126         15p         OA81           IB121         171p         BA142         322p         BY164         571p         OA81           IS130         121p         BA144         121p         BYX10         221p         OA90           IS131         121p         BA145         20p         BYZ10         35p         OA91           IS132         15p         BA154         123p         BYZ11         324p         OA90           IS132         15p         BA154         123p         BYZ12         30p         OA90 | 10p<br>07ip<br>07ip<br>10p<br>09p<br>07ip<br>07ip<br>07ip<br>07ip<br>07ip<br>10p |
| 2N1613         25p         2N3866         £1.50           2N1631         35p         2N3877         40p           2N1632         80p         2N3877         40p           2N1632         80p         2N3877         40p           2N1633         80p         2N3877         40p           2N1634         80p         2N3874         40p           2N1639         271p         2N3900         371p           2N1639         271p         2N3901         371p           2N1639         821p         2N3903         35p           2N1893         821p         2N3905         371p           2N2147         821p         2N3906         371p           2N2143         571p         2N3906         371p   | ACY28         20p         BF115         25p         C428         S71p         621p           ACY40         20p         BF117         471p         C744         30p         NKT80214           ACY40         20p         BF163         371p         D16P1         371p         921p           ACY41         25p         BF163         371p         D16P1         371p         921p           ACY44         40p         BF167         25p         D16P2         40p         NKT80215           AD140         521p         BF177         321p         D16P3         371p         921p           AD149         571p         BF177         321p         D16P3         371p         NKT80216           AD150         621p         BF177         321p         D16P4         40p         NKT80216           AD161         371p         BF177         721p         GET102         20p         G220         75p           AD162         371p         BF177         721p         GET114         20p         OC22         50p           AD162         371p         BF188         321p         GET114         20p         OC22         50p           AF104         <  | MAINS TRANSFORMERS<br>1 amp Charger. Sec. 0-3:5-9-18V<br>2 amp Charger. Sec. 0-3:5-9-18V<br>1 amp (Douglas) MT103 Sec. tappings from 6V to 50V<br>2 amp (Douglas) MT104 Sec. tappings from 6V to 50V<br>Post and packing 224p on all Transformers.<br>5 amp (Douglas) MT107 Sec. tappings from 6V to 50V<br>Post and packing 374p<br>Various other Douglas Transformers ranging from 4A to 5A in stoc   | 9711<br>£1-271<br>£1-821<br>£2-121<br>£5-56                                      |
| ZN2160         S71P         ZN4050         171P           ZN2160         571P         ZN4050         10p           ZN2193         40p         ZN4051         10p           ZN2193A         40p         ZN4060         121p           ZN2193A         30p         ZN4061         121p           ZN219A         30p         ZN4062         121p           ZN217         Z71P         ZN4062         121p           ZN2218         321p         ZN4285         171p           ZN2219         321p         ZN4285         171p           ZN2202         25p         ZN4287         171p           ZN2212         25p         ZN4288         171p           ZN2222         30p         ZN4288         171p           ZN2222         30p         ZN4288         171p           ZN2222         30p         ZN4288         171p  | AF115         30p         BF186         421p         GET120         524p         OC25         424p           AF116         25p         BF194         174p         GFT873         124p         OC26         424p           AF116         25p         BF194         174p         GFT873         124p         OC26         424p           AF117         25p         BF196         20p         GET880         30p         OC26         624p           AF116         624p         BF196         424p         GET880         20p         OC29         624p           AF118         624p         BF196         424p         GET887         20p         OC29         624p           AF119         20p         BF197         424p         GET889         224p         OC35         60p           AF126         20p         BF200         524p         GET896         224p         OC41         224p           AF126         20p         BF224         20p         GET896         224p         OC41         224p           AF126         20p         BF237         20p         GET896         224p         OC42         20p           AF127         174p         BF23  | TRIACS         8C41A 6 amp 100V         8C41B 6 amp 200V         8C41B 6 amp 400V         8C41D 6 amp 400V         8C50D 15 amp 400V         40512 TO-5 mod. 6 amp 400V         40436 TO-56 6 amp 400V         40486 TO-5 mod. 6 amp 400V         Economy Range Triacs  | £)<br>£1-1(<br>£1-2)<br>£2-0(<br>£1-4<br>97±1<br>95)                             |
| 2N2987         2N4290         17tp           \$1.07tp         2N4291         17tp           2N2987         30p         2N4292         12tp           2N2368         17tp         2N5028         57tp           2N2484         17tp         2N5029         47tp           2N2483         27tp         2N5028         57tp           2N2484         32tp         2N5172         12tp           2N2483         32tp         2N5174         52tp           2N2484         32tp         2N5175         52tp           2N2480         22tp         2N5175         52tp           2N2401         359         2N5176         45p  | AF178         421p         BF238         221p         MJ420         41.121         OC46         15p           AF179         721p         BF244         321p         MJ420         £1.121         OC76         15p           AF180         521p         BF244         321p         MJ420         £1.121         OC76         15p           AF180         521p         BFW81         471p         MJ430         £1.021         OC71         121p           AF181         421p         BFX12         221p         MJ480         £1.021         OC71         121p           AF239         421p         BFX13         221p         MJ480         \$71p         OC75         \$21p           AF280         621p         BFX33         \$30p         MJ490         £1.00         OC75         \$21p           AF280         621p         BFX33         \$30p         MJ491         £1.371         OC75         \$21p           AF211         321p         BFX42         \$71p         MJ490         £1.00         OC76         £21p           ASY26         25p         BFX44         \$71p         MJ490         £1.371         OC77         \$21p           ASY27         \$71p <td>TC4/10 (Pressfit) 4 amp 100 PIV      </td> <td>76<br/>85<br/>971<br/>10</td>  | TC4/10 (Pressfit) 4 amp 100 PIV   | 76<br>85<br>971<br>10  |
| 2N2614         30p         2N5232.4         30p           2N2646         574p         2N5245         45p           2N2696         324p         2N5246         42p           2N2711         25p         2N5246         42p           2N2711         25p         2N5246         42p           2N2713         25p         2N5266         42.95           2N2714         30p         2N5267         42.624           2N2666         624p         2N5305         374p           2N2904         82p         2N5305         374p           2N2905         374p         2N5305         374p           2N2904A         82p         2N5305         374p           2N2905A         40p         2N5306         874p           2N2905A         40p         2N5308         874p  | A8Y60 25p BFX87 27ip MPF103 37ip OC140 32ip<br>A8Y61 22ip BFX89 25p MPF104 37ip OC170 30p<br>A8Y54 25p BFX89 62ip MPF104 37ip OC170 30p<br>A8Y86 28ip BFX99 62ip MPF105 37ip OC207 37ip<br>A8Z20 37ip BFY10 32ip NKT0013 47ip OC200 47ip<br>A8Z21 42ip BFY11 42ip NKT0013 47ip OC202 62ip<br>AUY10 \$1.50 BFY17 22ip NKT125 27ip OC202 42ip<br>BC107 12ip BFY18 32ip NKT125 27ip OC204 42ip<br>BC108 12ip BFY18 32ip NKT126 27ip OC205 62ip<br>BC109 12ip BFY20 \$1.60 NKT135 27ip OC207 52ip<br>BC109 12ip BFY20 \$1.60 NKT135 27ip OC207 52ip<br>BC109 12ip BFY20 \$1.60 NKT135 27ip OC207 52ip<br>BC109 12ip BFY20 \$1.60 NKT135 27ip OC207 \$2ip<br>BC109 12ip BFY20 \$1.60 NKT135 \$2ip OC207 \$2ip<br>BC109 \$10 S7ip BFY20 \$1.60 NKT135 \$2ip OC207 \$2ip<br>BC109 \$10 S7ip BFY20 \$1.60 NKT135 \$2ip OC207 \$2ip<br>BC109 \$10 S7ip BFY20 \$1.60 NKT135 \$2ip OC207 \$10 S7ip \$10 S | 4A       47ip 55p       57ip - 77ip       77ip       Polyester, Ceramic, styrene, Silver Mica, Tan styrene, Silver Mica, Tan Trimers, Tuners.         7A       - 55p       65p - 97ip       Trimers, Tuners.         TIC47       0.6 amp. 200 PIV       55p.       Also 12 amp. 100 PIV       55p.         Also 12 amp. 100 PIV       75p       2,000mF 25V, 42ip       Most         VEROBOARD       0-15       0-1       5,000mF 50V, 97ip       in stee   | rolytic<br>Poly<br>atalum<br>olytic<br>ck  |
| 21212006         271p         2103016         271p           2112006         271p         2105354         271p           2102023         15p         2105356         271p           2102023         15p         2105356         221p           2102024         15p         2105366         321p           2102025         15p         2105366         321p           2102026         2105366         321p         2105366           2102025         15p         2105457         371p           Green         14p         20020         22007           Vellow         121p         28020         42000           2113011         30p         28102         50p           2103011         321p         28103         25p           2103023         22p         28104         25p  | BC116A         371p         BFY26         25p         NKT211         30p         ORP61         50p           BC116         321p         BFY26         20p         NKT211         30p         ORP61         50p           BC116         321p         BFY26         20p         NKT211         30p         ORP61         50p           BC121         20p         BFY26         20p         NKT212         30p         P845A         224p           BC122         20p         BFY30         50p         NKT214         224p         TI844         624p           BC125         55p         BFY41         60p         NKT213         234p         TI844         124p           BC140         374p         BFY50         224p         NKT217         424p         TI845         124p           BC140         374p         BFY50         224p         NKT217         424p         TI845         124p           BC147         174p         BFY50         224p         NKT217         424p         TI845         124p           BC143         124p         BFY62         224p         NKT223         274p         TI848         124p           BC162         174p  | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  | ohm<br>dy), 10<br>only)<br>\$  |
| 2N3053         25p         28104         25p           2N3053         25p         28504         25p           2N3055         75p         28502         85p           2N3133         30p         28503         271p           2N3134         30p         3N83         40p           2N3135         25p         3N143         70p           2N3136         25p         3N140         71p           2N3390         25p         3N141         721p           2N3390         25p         3N141         721p           2N3391         20p         3N142         55p           2N3392         171p         3N143         87p  | BC157 900 BFY75 800 NTT2000 800 TISSI 1910   | HEAT SINKS     Wire-wound Pots (3W). 32;       4.8 × 4 × 1in Finned for Two     Twin Ganged Stereo Pots       TO-3 Trans., 47; p. 4.6 × 2 × 1in     Finned, for One TO-3 Trans.,       Sip For SO-1, Sip, For TO-3, For TO-38, 5p     Finned. For TO-18, 5p       Finned. For TO-18, 1/- Finned.     0.1 Watt 5p       RESISTORS     0.3 Watt 7; p  | ip.<br>Log   |
| 2N3393 15p R.C.A. 62+p<br>2N3394 15p 40050 55p<br>2N3402 22+p 40251 32+p<br>Pose & Packing 10p per   | BC172 15p BSX19 17ip NKT264 20p 21.02ip<br>BC175 22ip BSX20 17ip NKT271 20p TIP34A 22.05<br>BC182 12ip BSX21 87ip NKT272 20p<br>order. Europe 25p. Commonwealth (Air) 65p (MIN.)   | * watt 5%, 2p.     K151 (1k)     12*p       1 watt 10%, 2p.     Mullard     Thermistors     al       2 watt 10%, 6p.     stock. Please enquire.   | OME  |

BRAND NEW



If it is found that the dip in the anode current on transmit does not quite coincide with the position of the p.a. tuning for maximum signals on receive, the transmitter should be carefully tuned and signals then peaked by adjusting the core of the receiver mixer coil L1. This should be done around 1.9MHz when it will be found that the alignment will hold • over the whole band.

Once the transceiver has been aligned and the output frequency checked and found correct the r.f. output indicator can be used for tuning up the transmitter.

**Final Alignment** When the transceiver is working properly in all respects the whole alignment procedure should be repeated and although this may sound quite formidable in fact it takes only a few minutes.

In particular the tuning of i.f.t.1 will have been upset by the addition of the Q multiplier stage.

### NOTES

As the finished chassis is a close fit in the cabinet the flanges on the sides of the cabinet must be cut away to provide clearance.

Holes are cut in the back of the cabinet, one to clear the power lead octal plug and the other for the co-axial aerial socket. Chassis cutters of  $1^{1}_{2}$ in. and  ${}^{3}_{4}$ in. respectively were used for this purpose.

Aluminium angle trim was glued to the bottom front edge of the transceiver cabinet and the power supply cabinet, as a finishing touch, as well as to lift up the fronts of the units from the table. Conventional rubber or plastic feet can also be used to achieve the same effect.

Letraset was used to make up labels for identifying the various panel controls, switches etc. Below-chassis view of transceiver. The main components may be identified by referring to Fig. 5. Part One. The inner edges of the boards are supported by the aluminium bracket running vertically downwards in the centre of the chassis.

If the receiver only is required there is no reason why this part of the transceiver should not form a project on its own. In this case the cathode returns of the r.f. stages should be returned to earth and the p.a. coil L6 replaced by a Denco Range 3 aerial coil.

The transmitter portion of the transceiver can be utilised on its own by feeding outputs from the first oscillator and the b.f.o. of a Top Band receiver into the transmitter mixer valve V5. Remember that any interference with these oscillators will affect their calibration. Other arrangements would have to be made for the changeover from receiver to transmit.

Although a higher voltage on the p.a. would be desir-

able from the point of view of efficiency by using a capacity input filter in the power supply it was decided to stick to choke input for the better voltage regulation that it provides.

The importance of using a calibrated absorption wavemeter for checking the transmitter output cannot be too highly stressed. It must be remembered that the r.f output indicator will respond to any r.f. output including any spurii which may occur during alignment.

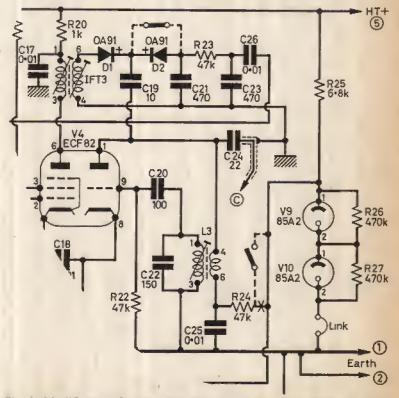


Fig. 8. Modification for reception of a.m. signals. One pole of a slide switch shorts out diode D2, the other pole opens the h.t. feed to the b.f.o., V4. Existing feed to b.f.o. must be broken at point X.

### MODIFICATIONS

Since completing the transceiver the following modifications have been made to improve its versatility.

AM Reception As it stands the transceiver can be used to receive a.m. signals by tuning the carrier to zero-beat. This is not entirely satisfactory so a doublepole changeover slide switch was fitted to the panel. One pole is wired in series with the h.t. line to the b.f.o. and the other is wired across the product detector diode D2 which is shorted out on a.m. Thus on a.m. the b.f.o. is off and D1 becomes a normal diode detector, Fig. 8.

AM Transmission In order to be able to use a.m. telephony an open circuit jack socket was fitted to the back panel of the power supply unit and connected in parallel with the transmitter h.t. supply switch S2.

With the switch open the output of a small modulator can be plugged into the socket and the transmitter adjusted for proper modulation in the usual way.

When receiving a.m. signals the Q multiplier selectivity control may need backing off to obtain adequate bandwidth for reasonable speech quality.

It is important to note that when transmitting in the a.m. mode the b.f.o. must be on. The slide switch, mentioned above, must be moved to the "on" or "c.w." position before pressing the key to transmit.



"It's the man from the G.P.O. about your party-political broadcast"

# THE NOLUMN

**TENTRAL USSR and its Asiatic Republics to** the south are usually neglected by the medium wave enthusiast. Local broadcasting in this area is on European frequencies and since the time zones are ahead of GMT, the majority of stations will have signed off before interference from Western Europe subsides for the night. Although there are a few all-nighters to be heard the best time for DX is at sign on, which occurs between 0100hrs and 0300hrs GMT. Saturday night is unfavourable owing to the extended schedules of many Europeans. Harold Emblem of Mirfield, Yorkshire, has been DXing this region and reports reception of Gorki on 827kHz; Simferpol Crimea 1313kHz (which was heard behind Stavanger at 1800hrs); Kharkov 1322kHz at 0240hrs; Saransk 1061kHz. DX logged recently by the writer includes Murmansk Lapland 656kHz at 2330hrs GMT; Ufa Bashkir 692kHz at 0106hrs; Kuybyshev 809kHz at 0140hrs; Garm Tadzhikistan 980kHz at 0050hrs; Baku Azerbaijan 1016kHz at 0130hrs. Those heard signing on at 0200hrs GMT were Yerevan Armenia 863kHz; Stavropol Caucuses 881kHz and Tbilisi Georgia 1043kHz. Others logged later in the night are Astrakhan 791kHz at 0206hrs; Markhagkala Dagestan 917kHz at 0205hrs; Tashkent Uzbekistan 1025kHz at 0230hrs. From nearby Iran, Tabriz 645kHz is often strong when it signs on at 0228hrs with a haunting Iranian melody played on a vibraphone, followed by a 3-pip time signal and the call 'Radio Iran.'

Identification can sometimes be a problem with USSR stations. Those that do identify locally use the word Govarit if in Russian, Geplevar in Turkmenian, Danishir in Azerbaijanian, Khosum in Armenian followed in each case by the place name. Radio Tashkent identifies in Uzbek with Tashkentdan Gapiramis. Harold points out that the BBC transmissions in Russian on 809kHz might be mistaken for Kuybyshev, but USSR stations usually transmit the 'Midnight in Moscow' interval signal two minutes before the hour or half hour, followed by a 6-pip time signal, while many carry the 'Programma Mayak' which is mentioned in the identification. Sometimes a station broadcasts on one of the Tropical Bands as well as on the MWs. The writer has checked Ashkhabad 200kHz on the long waves against Ashkhabad 4825kHz on the 60 metre band and found the same local programme on each frequency.

Medium wave stations in the Caribbean are often prominent at this time of year. Listen between midnight and 0100hrs GMT for JBC 750kHz Point Galina, Jamaica; ZFY 760kHz Georgetown, Guyana; 4VEC 830kHz Cap Haitien, Haiti, in French; Radio Belize 834kHz in British Honduras; Radio Caribbean 840kHz in St. Lucia in French; WBMJ 1190kHz San Juan, Puerto Rico in English, ZBM1 1235kHz Hamilton, Bermuda; PJD2 1295kHz St. Martin in Dutch and English; Martinique 1310kHz in French.

### "READ PEOPLE'S MINDS"-TEST THEIR NERVES -BEAT THEM AT CARDS-TEST THEIR MEN-TAL ABILITY, ETC. WITH THIS ASTONISHING ELECTRONIC



BRAIN-BOX

If you've seen a giant computer on show at an electronics exhibition, you will have seen people of all ages queueing to pit their abilities against the glant electronic brain. There is a tremendous fascination that attracts ordinary people and professional engineers alike us electronic games of skill, chance and mystery. With this "Brain-

processional engineers alike to electronic games of skill, chance and insistery. With this "Brain box", you will be able to perform mind-boggling parts the theorem in the second states of the parts of skill, chance and insistery. With this "Brain box", you will be able to perform mind-boggling parts the theorem in the second states of the parts of skill, chance and insistery. With this "Brain box", you will be able to perform mind-boggling parts the second states of the parts of the second states of the second state of the secon

### AMAZING TRANSISTORIZED CIGARETTE RADIO

Yes, a perfectly ordinary packet of organettes! But watch your friends astonishment on hearing its range of stations lottd and clear, Holds 10 cigarettes yet conceals sensitive, fully transistorised circuit (including iny battery). A young boy can assemble it in under 2 hours. No soldering. Only 16 connections to make. ALL FARTS including semi-conductors. Simple as ABC Illustrated Pinns, etc. ONLY £1.47 (29/6) + 13p (2/6) p. & p. Parts available separately. (29/6)



### EAVESDROP ON THE EXCITING WORLD OF AIRCRAFT COM-**MUNICATIONS - JUST OUT V.H.F. AIRCRAFT BAND** CONVERTER



£2.37

Many thousands of v.h.l. Aircraft Band Converters now selling in U.S.A. Listen in to AIRLINES, PRIVATE PLANES, JETPLANES. Eacesdrop on exciting crosstalk between pilots, growned approach, ground control, airport lower. Hear for yourself the disciplined voices hidiny tenseness on talk downs. Be with them when they have to the international distress frequency. Covers the aircraft frequency band healding HEATHROW, GAT-WICK, LUTON, RINGWAY, PRESTWICK ETC. ETC. CLEAR AS A BELL. This fantastic fully transistorised instrument can be built by anyone nine to ninety in under headering necessary. Fully illustrated simply worded instructions take you step-by-step. Uses standard PPS battery, Size only 4% x 3' x 1%. All you do is extend red aerial, place close to any ordinary mediam-wave radio-(even they portables) NO CONNECTIONS WHAT-EVEX REEDED. Use Indonts or outdoors. THERE WILL BE ENORMOUS DEMAND FOR THIS NEW DESIGN. SEND NOW. ONLY 22:37 (47/6) + 23p (4/6) for all available separately).

### FIND BURIED TREASURE! TREASURE LOCATOR FULLY TRANSISTORIZED

FULLY TRANSISTORIZED Now It's HERE AT LAST, after experimenting for four and a half months with a multitude of different circuits and carrying out actual field tests with prototypes, our design team have come up with this real winner. This fully portable transitorized metal bootor detects and tracks down buried metal objects—It signals exact location with bour audible sound (no phones used)—uses any transistor radio which signs inside—no connections needed. FINDS GOLD. SILVER, LOST COINS, JEWEILLERY, KEYS, WAR SOUVENINS, ARCHAEOLOGICAL PIECES. METALLIC ORE, NUGGETS ETC. ETC. Outdoors or indoors. Ex-tremely sensitive, will signal presence of certain objects buried seneral feet below yound. No knowledge of radio or cieturonics required. Can be built weith our one short evening by anybody irom mine years of age upsards, with the wonderfully clear, easy to follow. Substructions—it really is easy as A.B.C. Fully transistorized and tag? a 10° x 22' Great demand expected

bead 131° x 10° x 22° Great demand expected at this remarkably low price—ORDER WHILE PRESENT STOCKS LAST. All parts including detector head case, nuts. strews, wire, simple instructions etc. etc ONLY 52.87 (476) — 23p (4/6) p. & p. (Telescopic handle as illustrated \$1.75 (33)/ extra). Parts available separately. Made up looks worth £13?

SHORTWAVE TRANSISTOR



### RADIO Can be built in one evening

Call De Duillt in one evening At last! After trying countiess circuits searching for easy build, work Arst-time short waver. Giving advanced world-wide performance, we chose this 'Sky Roma'. Anyone from 9 years up can follow the step-by-step, easy-as-ABC, fully illustrated instructions. (We built ten propotypes and every one worked first time) no soldering necessary. 76 stations logged on rod aerial in 30 mins.—Russia, Africa, USA, Switzerland, etc. Experience thrills of world wide news, sport, nusic, etc. Exvestop on unusual broad-casts. Uses PPS battery. Transistorised (no valves!). Size only  $3^{\circ} \times 13^{\circ} \times 13$ 

### REAL WORKING ELECTRONIC ORGAN



Non ky<br/>te 2010

### RADIO FOR BEDROOM OR OFFICE UNIOUE No batteries, no electricity, never wears out

Tune is your favourite programmes or the news, or sports in the Office or in your bedroom. Uses sensitive, germanium diode originally evolved from Wartime radar. Never buy a battery. Never use electricity. Never replace. Covers all medium waves. Clear beautiful tone. Size  $4f^{x}2f^{x}1f^{x}$  in beautiful case. ONLY 7 CONNECTIONS AND IT'S WORKING. No soldering necessary. CAN BE BUILT ALMOST BLINDFOLD IN UNDER 15 MINUTES: Ideal for absolute beginner from 8 years of age upwards. (19/6)

(19) SPECIAL PRICE TO CLEAR STOCKS OF COMPONENTS, ONLY 979 (19/6) + 13p (2/6) p. & p. for all parts including headliful case. Germanium semiconductor, tuning condenser, personal phone, wire, nuts, screws. SIMPLE AS A.B.C. INSTRUCTIONS. (Parts available separately).



Amazing Radio Construction set 1 Become a radio expert for 21.97 (39/5). A complete Home Radio Course, No erperience needed. Parts including simple instructions for each Illustrated design. Step-by-step plans, all Transistors, toudspeaker, personal

139/61

BUILDING £1.97

phone, knobs, screws, erc., all you need, Presentation Box 37p (7/6) extra as illus, if required (extra parts available separately). Send only \$1.97 (39/6) + 23p (4/6) p. & p

MAKE 5 PROJECTS

10

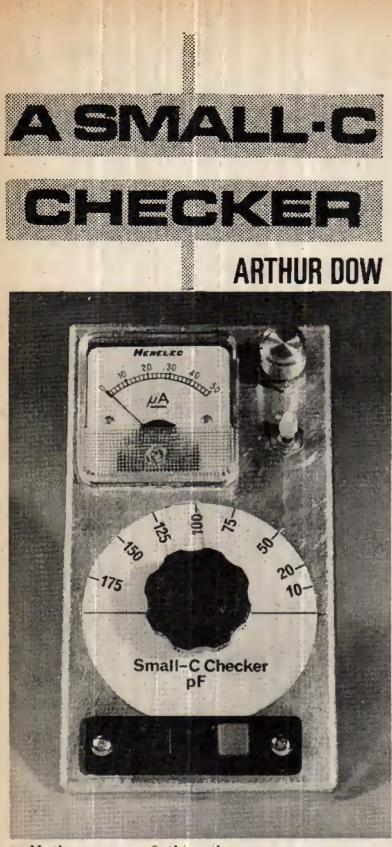
9,0.0.0 0

INCLUDING 3 TRANSISTOR

LOUDSPEAKER RADIO

EXAMINE AT HOME FOR 7 DAYS. YOUR MONEY REFUNDED IN FULL IF NOT 100% DELIGHTED. 8 Westbourne Grove, London W.2. (Nr Bayswater & Queensway Tubes. I minute ABC Ginema) Caliers Welcome 9 a.m.-6 p.m. inc. Saturday **CONCORD ELECTRONICS LTD (Dept. PW18)** 





I N the course of time the average constructor accumulates quite a lot of odd small-value capacitors which eventually lose their markings and identity either by constant handling or by just being jostled around in the junk box. In any case they are then virtually useless and a positive menace and might just as well be thrown away. A 10pF capacitor used inadvertently with a tuned circuit instead of 100pF can cause an awful lot of trouble.

However by using this simple checker these capacitors can be rescued and re-marked and an hour spent in this way can be very rewarding.

The usual method of measuring capacity is with a bridge using an integral a.f. or r.f. oscillator to power the bridge. It occurred to the writer that since most constructors have a seldom used 1MHz crystal calibrator sitting on the workbench this could be put to good use as a signal source for a capacity checker. In the event the checker proved so useful and was used so often that it was decided to integrate the oscillator and capacity measuring circuitry. This second unit is also described below.

### METHOD

The usual bridge circuit has not been used. Instead a tuned circuit is resonated with the signal source at IMHz, the unknown capacitor connected in parallel with the circuit and the tuning capacitor reduced in value until resonance is restored.

If the tuning capacity is calibrated (in pF) the decrease in its capacity to maintain resonance is equal to the value of the unknown capacitor.

The range of capacity that can be checked is approximately equal to the value of the calibrated capacitor, in this case up to about 200pF.

### CIRCUIT MK I

The signal source at 1MHz is fed via a short coaxial lead to the input socket Skl, Fig. 1, across which is connected the tuned circuit L1, VC1. With VC1 at maximum capacity the slug of L1 can be adjusted until the circuit resonates with the 1MHz source.

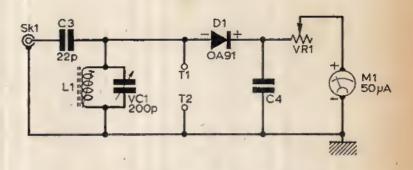


Fig. 1: Circuit of the Mk I capacitor checker.

Resonance is indicated by maximum deflection on the  $50\mu$ A f.s.d. meter M1 fed from the rectifier circuit D1 and C4 connected across the tuned circuit. The f.s.d. of the meter can be adjusted over a wide range by the potentiometer VR1 to cater for differing input signal levels.

The capacitor to be measured is connected to the terminals T1 and T2. The range can be extended by increasing the value of VC1 but the accuracy of the read-out will be less.

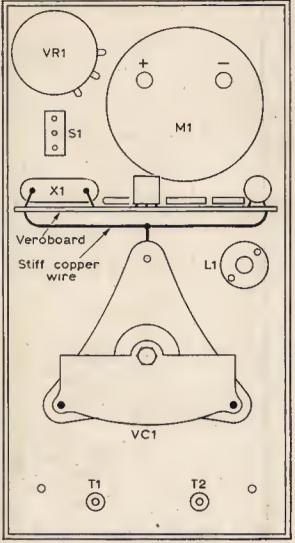
### SIGNAL SOURCE

The author had a 1MHz-100kHz-10kHz crystal calibrator available so this was used originally as a signal source for the checker, at 1MHz. There is no reason why an ordinary signal generator tuned to 1MHz should not be used but it should be stable in frequency and be fitted with an attenuator or other output level control.

### CONSTRUCTION

All the components are mounted on the lid of a small aluminium box  $5^{1}_{4} \times 2^{3}_{4}$  in. and 2in. deep. A suggested layout is shown in Fig. 2 (the circuit-board and switch S1 being ignored), but there is nothing

critical in the placement of the few components. Care must be taken to ensure that terminal T1 is properly insulated from the lid, the two-terminal strip specified being fixed to the lid with 6BA bolts with a spacing nut between the strip and the lid, the wire from T1 being taken through a clearing hole in the lid.



Box lid  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ 

Fig. 2: Layout of the checker Mk II. In the Mk I version the circuit board and switch S1 are omitted and an input socket fitted.

These terminals are spring loaded which considerably facilitates the gripping of the wire ends of small capacitors.

The inductor L1 has its own fixing nut through which the slug can be adjusted with a conventional hexagonal trimming tool or it may be fixed in position with Araldite. Diode D1 and capacitor C4 are wired directly between components.

A stiff white cardboard dial, 2<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>in. diameter, is clamped underneath the retaining nut of VCl. A thin perspex pointer with a hairline scribed on it is stuck to the underside of the knob on VC1.

### CALIBRATION

After checking the wiring, such as it is, set VC1 to maximum capacity and adjust the pointer to the zero line on the dial. Feed in a signal at 1MHz from the crystal calibrator and adjust VR1 for a reasonable deflection on the meter.

Adjust the slug in L1 for a peak on the meter reducing the signal input or increasing VR1 until the

### ★ components list

| Resistors :  |
|--|
| R1 220kΩ ±W R2 1kΩ ±W VR1 470k pot.<br>(miniature)   |
| Capacitors:  |
| C1 1000pF SM C3 22pF SM  |
| C2 820pF SM C4 0.01µF disc   |
| VC1 200pF variable (Jackson Type 87/057)   |
| Semiconductors:  |
| Tr1 AF117 D1 OA91  |
| Miscellaneous:   |
| X1 1MHz crystal, type HC6U and holder (Henrys)   |
| L1 Inductor, HQ4 (Electronic Techniques (Anglia)<br>Ltd., Viking Works, Kirton, Ipswich, Suffolk.          |
| M1 Meter, 50µA f.s.d. (Henrys Type MRA38)  |
| Battery 9V, (PP3) and connectors   |
| Terminals, black and red (Henrys SLT2)   |
| Piece of Veroboard. Knobs. Miniature on/off switch<br>Aluminium box 51 × 23 × 2in. (H.L. Smith) or similar |
|  |

peak deflection coincides with the f.s.d.

Using a series of capacitors of known value, preferably of 1% tolerance, connect each in turn across the terminals. When this is done the meter reading will drop as the tuned circuit is no longer resonant at 1MHz but it may be peaked again by reducing VCl at which point the scale should be marked with the value of the known capacitor. Some constructors may wish to use the preferred range of values such as 22, 47, 68pF etc., when calibrating the dial.

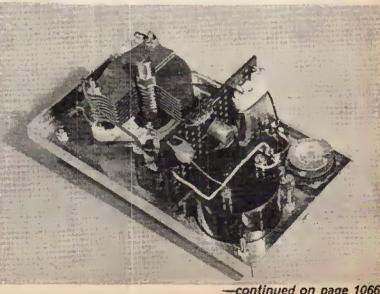
In use VCl is set to zero on the dial and VRI adjusted for full scale deflection. The unknown capacitor is connected to the terminals and VC1 rotated to restore full scale deflection on the meter. The dial reading at this point being the value of the capacitor under test.

If, with the unknown capacitor in circuit, it is found that it is not possible to regain f.s.d. it is likely that the capacitor insulation is down although it may still be of the order of megohms.

### CIRCUIT MK II

In view of the great use to which the checker was put it was decided to integrate the 1MHz oscillator and the capacity measuring circuitry to obviate the necessity of connecting the two units together every time a capacitor was to be checked.

The original crystal calibrator was a valved job so



-continued on page 1066

### HARVERSONIC SUPER SOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT



NEW IMPROVED MODEL WITH HIGHER OUT-PUT AND INCORPORATING HIGH QUALITY READY DRILLED PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD FOR EASY CONSTRUCTION

A really first-class HI-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including filicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integrated pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use level with improved sensitivity. Integrated pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 5 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board, attractive front panel, knobs, wire, solder, nuts, boits—no extras to buy. Bimple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification; Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response  $\pm 3dB 12-30,000$  Hz Sensitivity:  $\pm 3dB 12-15,000$  Hz. Bass boost approx. to  $\pm 12dB$ . Treble cut approx. to -16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35v. at 1.0 amp. Overall Size 12°w. x 8°d. x 21°h. Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 18p plus large S.A.E. **PRECES** 

| PRICES                  |          |          |   |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|---|
| AMPLIFIER KIT           |          | £10.60   | P. & P. 15p<br>P. & P. 25p<br>P. & P. 25p |
| POWER PACK KIT          | A 4 1 1  | \$3.00   | P. & P. 25p                               |
| CABINET                 |          | £8.00    | P. & P. 25p                               |
| (Post Free if all units | purchase | d at san | e time)                                   |

Full after sales service Also available ready built and tested £20.50; Post Free. Note: The above amplifier is suitable for feeding two mono sources into inputs (e.g. mike, radio, twin record decks, etc.) and will then provide mixing and fading facilities for med-tum powered Hi Ft Discothegue use, etc.

### FANTASTIC 'POLY PLANAE' WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRODYNAMIC SPEAKER

WIDE RANGE ELECTRODYNAMIC SPEAKER Size only 112' x 14 % ' 1 1 % ' deep. Weight only 19 oza. Can replace come speakers in any application and is particularly useful for those with limited space. Extremely rugged and shockproof. Operating temperature-20°F to 175°F. Power handling 10 watts rms (20 watts peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40 Hz-20 KHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables etc. and used with or without baffic. Send S.A.E. for full details. ONLY 25.75 each. P. & P. 25p'

MAGNAVOX DESK TYPE MOVING COIL MICROPHONE. Medium imp. Brand New, Special Price \$2:10 p. & p. 10p SINGLE HEADPHONE. With ainminium headband. Approx. 200 ohm, 25p. P. & P. Sp GRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. for desk or hand use. Righ sensitivity, 93p. F. & P. Sp HIGH IMPEDANCE CRYSTAL STICK MIKES. OUR PRICE \$1-05. P. & P. Sp

OUR PRICE \$1-05, P. & P. 8p HIGH IMPEDANCE DYNAMIC STICK MIKES. High sensitivity, \$1-98, P. & P. 13p

PIANO KEY TYPE SWITCHES. 8 press buttons plus 1 cancel button. Each of the 8 sections contains 6 s.p.c.o. (total 48 s.p.c.o.). Brand new-limited quantity only. Original manufacturing cost £1-373. OUR PRICE 75p. P. & P. 13p (3 or more post free).

HONEYWELL MICROSWITCHES. S/P. C/O. Push button action. Rating 250v, AC at 15 amps. Size approx. 14 × 4 × fin. 25p each. P. & P. 5p (6 or more post free).

SPECIAL OFFER: PLESSEY TYPE 29 TWIN TUNING GANG. 400pF + 146pF. Fitted with trimmers and 5:1 integral slow motion. Suitable for nominal 470 k/sc I.F. Size appox.  $2 \times 1 \times 1$ . Only 43p F. & P. 13p.

TELESCOPIC AERIALS WITH SWIVEL JOINT. Can be angled and rotated in any direction. 6 section Lacquered Brass. Extends from 6in. to 224in. approx. Maximum diameter 4in. 25p each. P. & P. 5p.

diameter in. 25p each. P. & F. 5p.
BRAND NEW MULTI-RATIO MAINS TRANSFORMERS, Giving 13 alternatives. Primary: 0-210-240v.
Becondary combinations 0-5-10-15-20+23-30-35-40-60v.
half wave at 1 amp. or 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30v. at 2 amps full wave. Size Sin. long x 3jin. wide x 3in. deep.
Price £1-75 P. & P. 30p.
MAINS TRANSFORMER. For transistor power supplies.
Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 9-0-9 at 500mA. 70p. P. & P. 18p.
Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 12-0-12 at 3 amp. \$1-38. P. & P. 18p.
Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 10-0-10 at 2 amp. \$1-38. P. & P. 18p.
Tapped Primary 200-220-240v. Sec. 21.5v. at 500mA.
63p. P. & P. 18p. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 10-0-10 ft 2 amp. 1.38 F. S. P. 18p. Tapped Primary 200-220-240v. Sec. 21.5v; at 500mA. 63p. P. & P. 13p. BATTERY CHARGER TRANSPORMERS, 200/240v. in-put. Nominal output for 6 or 12v. batteries 2 amps. Size approx. 3"x24"x24". Brand New. Price 21-05. P. & P. 25p.

### Open 9-5.30 Monday to Saturday

Early closing Wed. I p.m. A few minutes from South Wimble-don Tube Station.

### SPECIAL OFFER ! HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS

Beautifully made teak finish enclosure with most attractive Tygan-Uynair front. Size 164° high x 104° wide x 64° deep. Fitter with E.M.I. Ceramic Magnet 13° x 8° bass unit, two H.F. tweeter units and crossover. Power handling 10 watts. Available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms impedance

OUR PRICE £8.40 Carr. 50p

Also available in 8 ohms with EMI 13" x 8" bass speaker with parasitic tweeter 28-50 Carr. 50p

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS 3° 4 ohm 50p, P. & P. 8p. 5in. 3 ohm 80p, P. & P. 15p. 7 x 4in. 3 ohm 31-05, P. & P. 20p, 10 x 6in. 3 or 15 ohm \$1.90, P. & P. 30p, E.M.I. 3 x 5in. 3 ohm with high flux magnet \$1.62, P. & P. 20p E.M.I. 13; x 8in. 3 ohm with high flux ceramic magnet \$2.10 (15 ohm \$2.25), P. & P. 30p, E.M.I. 13 x 8in. 3, 8 or 15 ohm with two inbuilt tweeters and crossover network \$4.20, P. & P. 30p, E.M.I. 13° x 8° twin cone (parastatic tweeter) 8 ohm \$2.25 F & P 30p, EBAND NEW, 12in, 15w, H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohm

22.25 P & P 30p. BEAND NEW. 12in. 15w. H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohms. Current production b y well-known British maker. Now with Hidux ceramic ferrobar magnet assembly 25-50. P. & P. 38p Guitar models: 25w. 26-50, 35w. 23-50. E.M.I. 34in. HEAVY DUTY TWEETERS. Powerful ceramic magnet. Available in 3 or 8 or 15 ohms 93p each. P. & P. 13p. 12in. "RA" TWUN CONE LOUDSPEAKER. 10 watts peak handling, 3 or 15 ohm \$1-88, P. & P. 30p. 35 OHM SPEAKERS 3in. 70p. P. & P. 13p.

### **HI-FI STEREO HEADPHONES**

Adjustable headband with comfortable fierifoam ear-muffa. Wired and fitted with standard stereo in jack plug. Frequency response 30-15.000Hz. Matching impedance 8-16 ohms. PRICE 22-95. P. & P. 15p.

GENERAL FURPOSE HIGH STABILITY TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER For P.U. Tape, Mike, Guitar, etc. and suitable for use with valve or transistor equipment, 9-18v. battery or from H.T. line 200/300v. Frequency response 15Hz-25KHz. Gain 26GB. Solid encap-suiation size 11" x 11" x 1". Brand new complete with instructions. Price 88p. P. & P. 13p.

BRAND NEW E.M.I. LIGHTWEIGHT PICK-UP ARM WITH ARM REST, Fitted mono t/o stylus and cartridge for LP/78. ONLY \$1, P. & P. 13p.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK II A top quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, and rectifier. Separate Base, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. wide × 3in. deep × 6in. high. Ready built and tested. PEICE \$3.75 P. & P. 30p ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. PRICE \$4.83 P. & P. 38p.

PRICE 54-83 P. & P. 38p. DELUXE QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET MK II. Uncut motor board size  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 12$  in, clearance 2 in, below, 54 in, above. Will take above amplifier and any B.S.R. or GARRARD changer or Single Player (except AT00 and 8P25), Size 18  $\times$  15  $\times$  Sin. PRICE 53-98. P. & P. 48p.



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 ELS4s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negli-gible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19

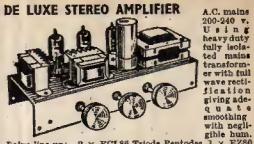
and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-16 Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate base and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve lme-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF866 and EZ60 rectifier. Simple instruction bookdet 13p (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY \$7.97 P. & P. 4Sp. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets, \$9.97. P. & P. 4Sp.

BRAND NEW TRANSISTOR BARGAINS. GET 15 (Matched pair) 75p; V15/10p 50p; OC71 25p; OC76 80p; AF117 18p; 20339 (NFN) 15p. Set of Mullard 6 transistors OC44, 2-OC45, AC128D matched pair AC128 **±1**·25; OBP12 Cadmium Sulphide Cells 58p, All post free.

### VERY POWERFUL COMPACT MOTOR

For 12v. D.C. operation. Of load consumption approx. 100mA. Totally enclosed. Quiet in operation with high starting torque. Overall size approx. 12'L × 12" dia. Free shaft  $h^{*}$  dia. × 12'L. Ideal for Model Makers, etc. ONLY 38p. each P. & P. 5p. 3 or more post free (A few 6v. versions also available)

HIGH GRADE COPPER LAMINATE 8 × 6 × ± in. FIVE for 50p. P. & P. 10p. BOARDS.



mains

with negli-gible hum. Faive line up:  $-2 \times ECL86$  Triode Pentodes.  $1 \times E280$ as full wave rectifier. Two dual potentionmeters are provided for bass and treble control, giving bass and treble boost and cut. A dual volume control is used. Balance of the left and right hand channels can be adjusted by means of a separate 'Balance' control fitted at the rear of the chassis. Input sensitivity is approxi-mately 300m/v for full peak output of 4 watts per channel (8 watts mono), into 3 ohm speakers. Full negative feedback in a carefully calculated circuit, allows high volume levels to be used with negligible distortion. Supplied complete with knobs, chassis size  $11''w \times 4''d$ . Overall height including valves 5''. Ready built and tested to a high standard. PRICE 28.92 F. & P. 40p.

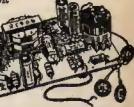
4.5PEED RECORD PLAYEE BARGAINS A.SPEED RECORD PLAYEE BARGAINS Mains models. All brand new in maker's packing. LATEST B.S.B. C109/A21. 4-SPEED AUTOCHANGER. With latest mono compatible cartridge 26.97 Carr. 33p. With stereo cartridge 27.97 Carr. 33p. SUITABLE PLINTH UNIT FOR ABOVE with rigid plastic

SUITABLE PLINTH UNIT FOR ABOVE with right plastic cover, 25.75 complete P. & P. 43p. LATEST GARRARD MODELS. All types available 1025, 2025, SP25, 3000, A750 etc. S.A.E. for latest Prices PLINTH UNITS cut out for Garrard Models, 1025, 2025, 2000, 3000, 3600 etc. With right transparent plastic cover, Special design enables above models to be used with cover in position. Also suitable for housing AT60 and SP25, OUR PRICE 25.75 complete. P. & P. 43p.

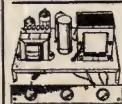
OUR PRICE 25.75 complete. P. & F. & Sp. LATEST ACOS GP61/18C mono compatible cartridge with t/o stylus for LP/2E/78. Universal mounting bracket. \$1-50 P. & P. 8p. ACOS HI-G Single sided mono cartridge for LP & EP. ONLY 50p. Post Free. SONOTONE STANC COMPATIBLE STEREO CARTRIDGE T/O string Dismond Sterro LP and Samphire 78.

HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIPIER KIT

Type TA1 Peak output in excess of 13 watts. All standard British components. Built on



Built on printed cir-cuit panel size 6 x Sin. Generous size Driver and Output Trans-formers. Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. Transistors (GET114 or 81 Mullard AC1282D and matched pair of AC128 o/p). 9 volt operation. Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, sto. Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 13p (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. SPECIAL PRICE £2-48 P, & P. 15p. Also ready built and tested, £2:75, P. & P. 15p. EVALVE AUDIO

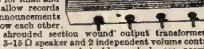


Also ready built and tested, £2.75, P. & P. 15p. **August 2019 August 2019** 

### HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER

HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound fully isolated mains transformer, rectifier and ECL82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output appror. 3.6 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chasis size only 7in. wide × 3in. deep × 6in. high overall. AC mains 200/240v. Supplied absolutely Brand New completely wired and tested with good quality output transformer. FEW ONLY. BARGAIN PRICE **£2.75** P. & P. BARGAIN PRICE



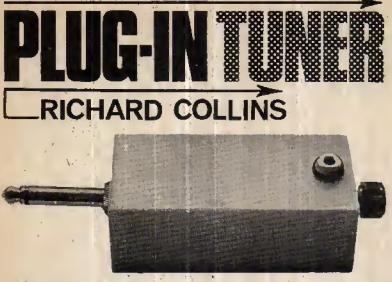


HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.





A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION



THIS simply constructed crystal tuner has many advantages to offer. It is easy to construct, compact and does not require any power source.

In this article the construction of a crystal diode tuner is described. It can be used to provide a signal that can be fed into a tape recorder, amplifier, or just a pair of high impedance headphones, so becoming a simple crystal receiver. Full constructional details are given so that a complete beginner may build the project.

The layout of the tuner is by no means critical and constructors can position the components to suit the box in which the unit is to be built.

The prototype was constructed in a small plastic case obtained from one of the advertisers in this magazine but any small box of similar size, be it made from plastic, metal, wood, etc., is suitable.

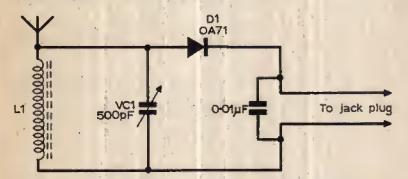


Fig. 1: Circuit of the crystal tuner. A resistor R1,  $10k\Omega$ , should be shown across the 0.01  $\mu$ F capacitor, but see text.

The complete circuit is shown in Fig.1 and from this it can be seen that very few components are employed; a coil, trimmer capacitor slightly modified, diode and resistor together with an aerial socket and the "business" end of a jack plug. The use of a jack plug helps to eliminate any losses of signal strength and reduces any hum that may occur.

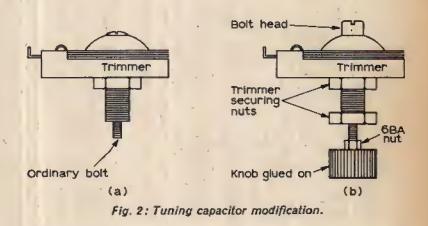
There are only three holes to make in the case and the sizes of these are determined by the particular types and makes of components employed. One of these is for the aerial socket, one for the tuning capacitor and the third for the jack plug. The coil may be either glued to the casing or held in its position by employing fairly thick wire for connecting (bell wire from Woolworths will be ideal for this).

Before construction begins, the tuning capacitor or trimmer VC1 must be modified somewhat so that it can be used with a knob.

As can be seen from Fig. 2b, the original bolt has

been removed and a longer bolt inserted, (a 1in. 6BA round-headed bolt will do). This should be screwed through the trimmer from the back. The trimmer should then be set in the "open" position and the end of the bolt snipped off so that about <sup>1</sup>4in. is left for fixing the "knob." This knob shown in the prototype was a small perfume bottle cap with a nut glued inside it. When the glue had set, a small amount of glue was spread onto the thread of the nut. After a while, the knob was screwed onto the thread and a good solid fixture was made. This knob can be fabricated from the lid of an old toothpaste tube or anything of similar size.

When the trimmer capacitor has been modified, a hole of suitable size should be drilled in one end of the case as shown in Fig. 3. Should constructors wish, they can use a small 500pF variable capacitor the size being dependent on the size of case em-



ployed. Another hole to fit the aerial socket through should be drilled in a suitable position (if the case is made of metal, this socket should be of the insulated lead-through type).

The third hole, for the jack plug, should then be made. This, being the largest is best started off with a hot soldering iron in the case of plastic or wood (a drill and file are best used to make a neat job in a metal box).

If this hole is made slightly smaller than the thread on the shank of the jack plug, it can be screwed into the actual case for a tight fit rather than have a securing nut fitted. This is a preferred way of mounting as a securing nut may foul the jack connecting tags.

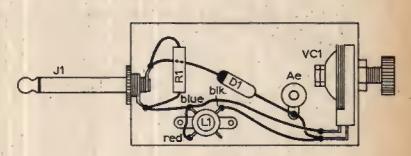


Fig. 3: Component layout and wiring diagram.

The three items may then be fitted in their respective positions (see Fig. 3) and the wiring commenced.

The coil, a Repanco DRX1 employed in the prototype was a medium/long wave component but only the medium wave winding was connected. A piece of wire should be taken and connected to the blue and red tags on the coil L1. This wire should then be taken to one of the tags on the trimmer capacitor VC1. Another wire should be taken from the other tag of VCl to the black tag on the coil. From the blue and red connections on the coil, a wire should be taken to the centre connection on the jack plug. Resistor, R1 should be connected across the centre tag and the other tag and the black end of the crystal diode should be connected also. The positive or red end of the diode should then be connected to the aerial socket. A wire should then be taken from this to the tag on the capacitor VCl that goes to the black tag on the coil. Some constructors may wish to employ the long-wave winding on this coil and if this is so, a suitable on/off type switch may be mounted in any convenient position in the case. The tuner may now be tested and an aerial should be plugged into the socket and the jack plug connected to an amplifier input. Wires may be secured with Sellotape while testing takes place. When the tuning capacitor VCl is rotated, a station should be heard. If two stations are heard simultaneously, a capacitor about 100 pF value should be inserted between the aerial and the aerial socket-this should help separation.

It has always been the author's policy that the best aerial is one that has as much wire up as high as possible and this is certainly the case as far as crystal receivers go. A length of wire between 50-100ft. should suffice.

If it is wished to build up this circuit just for use as a crystal set, the  $10k\Omega$  resistor may be omitted.

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS

**QUERY SERVICE** 

Before using the query service it is important to read the following notes:

The PW Query Service is designed primarily to answer queries on articles published in the magazine and to deal with problems which cannot easily be solved by reference to standard textbooks. In order to prevent unnecessary disappointment, prospective users of the service should note that:

(a) We cannot undertake to design equipment or to supply wiring diagrams or circuits, to individual requirements.

(b) We cannot undertake to supply detailed information for converting war surplus equipment, or to supply circuitry.

(c) It is usually impossible to supply information on imported domestic equipment owing to the lack of details available. (d) We regret we are unable to answer technical queries over the telephone.

(e) It helps us if queries are clear and concise.

(f) We cannot guarantee to answer any query not accom-panied by the current query coupon and a stamped addressed envelope.

it was thought better this time to employ a transistor oscillator and to put it and the battery supply in the orginal box with the tuned circuit etc.

**PLUG-IN TUNER**—contined from page 1062

This version of the checker is therefore ready for instant use.

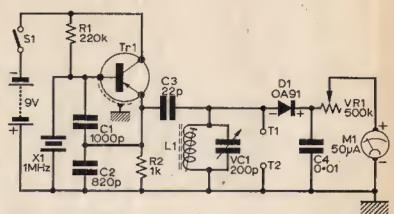
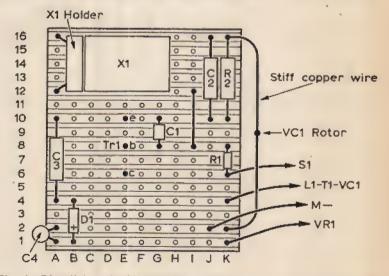


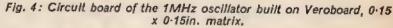
Fig. 3: Circuit Mk II incorporating a 1MHz oscillator signal source

The oscillator is straightforward and uses an AF117 p.n.p. germanium transistor and an HC6U style IMHz crystal unit, Fig. 3, and is constructed on a small piece of Veroboard, Fig. 4. The board is mounted between the meter and the tuning capacitor VCl by a stiff copper wire soldered to the earth side of VC1, as can be seen in the photograph.

The output of the oscillator is connected to the original tuned circuit by C3.

The method of measuring the value of an unknown capacitor is the same as before except that initially the step of adjusting the core of L1 should be repeated since the permanent capacity across the tuned circuit will now be different.





The miniature switch S1 could very well be part of the potentiometer VR1 which would save some space. If this is done make sure that the pot. is wired so that clockwise rotation of the pot. decreases its resistance.

The checker will be found very useful indeed in matching small values of capacitance where precise values are not important. In practice changes of less than 1pF can be detected.

Don't forget that the Small-C Checker can still be used as a frequency spotter with its internal 1MHz oscillator. Connect a short stiff wire to the live terminal and harmonics can be found up to at least 30MHz.

### QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until 8th April and must accompany all queries in accordance with the rules of our Query Service.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, APRIL 1971

## **BI\_PAK SEMICONDUCTORS**

| DI-LAV OFWOOND   | UUIUNU                                       | Unequalied value and Quality  | 25-99 25p, 100 CP 20p                                  |
|--|--|---|--|
| DI I JUN CENTION   |  | Satisfaction GUARANTEED in Every Pak, or money back.  |  |
|  |  | Pak No.<br>Ul 120 Glass Sub-min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes 50p   | NPN SILICON PLANAR                                     |
| SILICON RECTIFIERS TESTED  | TRIACS.                                      | U2 60 Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF   | BC107/8/9 10p each, 50-99<br>9p, 100 up Sp each, 1,000 |
|  | 2A 6A . 10A                                  | U3 75 Germanium Gold Bonded Diodes sim. OA5, OA47 50p   | off, 7p each. Fully tested                             |
| PIV 200mA 750mA 1A 1.5A 3A 10A 30A   | <b>VBOM TO5 TO66 TO48</b>                    | U4 40 Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128  | and coded TO-18 case.                                  |
| 50 4p 5p 5p 7p 14p 21p 47p<br>100 4p 6p 5p 13p 16p 23p 75p   | 100 50p 63p £1                               |   |  |
| 100 4p 6p 5p 13p 16p 23p 75p<br>200 5p 9p 6p 14p 20p 24p £1  | 200 70p 90p £1.25<br>400 90p £1 £1.60        | U5 60 200mA Sub-min. Sil. Diodes  | 120VCB NIXIE DRIVER                                    |
| 400 6p 13p 7p 20p 27p 37p £1 25  | VBOM-Blocking voit-                          | U7 16 Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat 750mA up to 1,000V 50p   | TRANSISTOR   |
| 600 7p 16p 10p 28p 34p 45p £1 85   | age in either direction.                     | U8 50 Sfl. Planar Diodes 250mA OA/200/202   | Sim. BSX21 and C407,                                   |
| 800 10p 17p 13p 25p 87p 55p £2<br>1000 11p 25p 15p 30p 46p 63p £2:50   |  |   | 2N1893 FULLY TESTED<br>AND CODED ND120.                |
| 1200 — 33p — 33p 57p 75p —   | SILICON DIAC                                 | U9 20 Mixed Volts 1 watt Zener Diodes   | 1-24 17p each, TO-5 NPN                                |
|  | For use with Triacs                          |   | 25 up 15p each.  |
| NEW LOW PRICED TESTED S.C.R's  | BR100 87p each                               |   |  |
| PIV 1A 3A 7A 10A 16A 30A   | BRAND WENT FEVAS                             |   | AD161 NPN  |
| TO5 TO66 TO66 TO48 TO48  | BRAND NEW TEXAS<br>GERM. TRANSISTORS         | U15 25 NPN Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N697 50p<br>U16 10 3-amp Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1,000 PIV 50p    | AD162 PNP  |
| 50 28p 25p 47p 50p 53p 21.15   | Coded and Guaranteed                         |   | OUR LOWEST PRICE<br>OF 63p PER PAIR.                   |
| 100 25p 83p 53p 58p 63p £1.40<br>200 35p 87p 57p 61p 75p £1.60   | Pak No. EQVT.                                |   | OF COP I BA I HIN,                                     |
| 200 85p 87p 57p 61p 75p 21-60<br>400 48p 47p 67p 75p 93p £1-75   | T1 8 2G371A OC71                             |   | 2N3055 115 WATT SIL.                                   |
| 600 53p 57p 77p 97p £1.25 -  | T2 8 2G374 OC72<br>T3 8 2G3744A OC81D        |   | POWER. NPN.  |
| 800 63p 70p 90p ±1.20 ±1.50 ±4   | T4 8 2G381A 0C81                             |   | OUR PRICE 63p EACH                                     |
|  | T5 8 20382T 0C82                             | U21 30 AF Germanium alloy Transistors 2G300 Ser. & OC71 50p   |  |
| 2A POTTED BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. 200V. 50p   | T6 8 2G344A 0C44                             | U23 30 Madt's like MAT Series PNP Transistors 50p   | FET'S  |
|  | T7 8 2G345A 0C45<br>T8 8 2G378 0C78          | U24 20 Germanium 1-amp Rectifiers GJM up to 300 PIV 50p   | 2N3819 40p   |
| TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS BOOK. A com-  | T9 8 2G399A 2N1302                           | U25 25 300Me/s NPN Silicon Transistors 2N708, BSY27 50p   | 2N3820 £1  |
| piete cross reference and equivalent book for<br>Enropean, American and Japanese Transistors.  | T10 8 2G417 AF117                            | U26 30 Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like 1N914 Micro-min 50p   | MPF105 43p   |
| Exclusive to BI-PAK. 75p each.   | All 50p each pack.                           | U28 Experimenters' Assortment of Integrated Circuits, un-<br>tested. Gates, Flip-Flops, Registers, etc. 8 Assorted Pieces \$1 |  |
|  |  | U29 10 1-amp SCR's TO85 can up to 600 PIV CRS1/25-600 £1  | PRINTED CIRCUITS<br>EX-COMPUTER                        |
| DUAL-IN-LINE LOW PROFILE SOCKETS   | CADMIUM CELLS<br>ORP12 439                   | US1 20 Sil. Planar NPN trans. low noise Amp 2N3707 50p  |  |
| 14 AND 16 Lead Sockets for use with Dual-in-   | ORP60, ORP61 40p each                        | U32 25 Zener diodes 400mW D07 case mixed Volts, 3-18 50p  | Packed with semiconduc-<br>tors and components. 10     |
| Line Integrated Circuits.<br>Price each  |  | U33 15 Plastic case 1 amp Silicon Rectifiers 1N4000 series 50p  | boards give a guaranteed                               |
| Order No. 1-24 25-99 100 up  | PHOTO TRANS.                                 | U34 30 Sil. PNP alloy trans. TO-5 BCY26, 28302/4 50p  | 30 trans, and 30 diodes.                               |
| TS014 14 pin type 83p 27p 25p  | OCP71 Type 43p                               | U35 25 Sil, Planar trans. PNP TO-18 2N2906 50p  | Our price 10 boards 50p +<br>10p p. & p.               |
| TS016 16 pin type 43p 37p 34p  |  | U33 25 SH. Planar NPN trans. TO-5 BFY50/51/52 50p   | 100 boards £3+30p p. & p.                              |
| The second secon | FREE   | U37 30 Sil. alloy trans. 80-2 PNP, 6C200 28322 50p  | 100 Built to be i sep i se                             |
| 2N2060 NPN SIL. Sit. trans. suitable<br>DUAL TRANS. CODE for P.E. Organ. Metal   | One 50p Pack of your<br>own choice free with | U37 30 Sh. alloy trans. SO-2 PNP, GC200 28322   | FULL BANGE OF ZENER                                    |
| DUAL TRANS. CODE for P.E. Organ. Metal<br>D1699 TEXAS. TO-18 Eqvt. ZTX300.   | orders valued 24 or over.                    | U39 30 RF Germ. PNP trans. 2N1303/5 TO-5 50p  | DIODES   |
| OUR PRICE 25p each 5p each. Any Qty.   |  |   | VOLTAGE RANGE 2-337.                                   |
|  | SIL. G.P. DIODES                             | U40 10 Dual trans. 6 lead TO-5 2N2060   | 400mV (DO-7 Case) 13p es.                              |
| EX-EQUIPMENT   | 306m W 30 50p                                |   | 1-5W (Top-Hat) 17p ea.<br>10W (SO-10 Stud) 25p ea.     |
| MULLARD  | 40PIV (Min.) 100 \$1.50<br>Sub-Min. 500 \$5  |   | All fully tested 5% tol. and                           |
| AF117 transistors, Large can 4 lead type.<br>Leads cut short but still usable, real value at   |  | Code Nos, mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device  | marked. State voltage                                  |
| 15 for 500.  | Ideal for Organ Builders                     | in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.   | required.  |
|  |  |   |  |

SUPER PAKS

**Unequalited Value and Ouality** 

### **BI-PAK = LOW COST I.C's**

BI-PAK Semiconductors now offer you the largest and most popular range of I.C's available at these EXCLUSIVE LOW PRICES. TTL Digital 74N Series fully coded, brand new. Dual in-line plastic 14 and 16 pin packages.

| BI-PAK<br>Order No.   |                | Description   |       | Price and Qty. Prices<br>1-24 25-99 100 up |
|---|----------------|---|-------|--|
|   | And & Tam      | A NAND GATE   |       | 23p 20p 15p                                |
| BP00 7400N<br>BP01 7401N  | Quad 2-Inpu    | at NAND GATE-OPEN C                                 | OL-   |  |
| DEDT 14014  | LECTOR         | RTER  | + + - | 23p 20p 15p                                |
| BP04 7404N  | HEX INVE       |   |       | 23p 20p 15p                                |
| BP10 7410N  | Triple 3-Inp   | ut NAND GATE  |       | 23p 20p 15p                                |
| BP20 7420N  | Dual 4-Inpu    | t NAND GATE   |       | 23p 20p 15p<br>23p 20p 15p                 |
| BP30 7430N  | Single 8-Inp   | ut NAND GATE  |       | 23p 20p 15p<br>23p 20p 15p                 |
| BP40 7440N  | Dual 4-Inpu    | t BUFFER GATE mal decoder and N.I.T. Drive          | **    | £1-21 £1-00 87p                            |
| BP41 7441N  | BCD to deci    | mal decode (TTL O/P)                                |       | 87p 77p 87p                                |
| BP42 7442N<br>BP50 7450N  | BUD to deci    | t AND/OR/NOT GATE-exp                               | and   |  |
| BPDU 740VA  | abla           |   |       | 23p 20p 15p                                |
| BP53 7453N  | Single 8-Inp   | ut AND/OR/NOT GATE-exp                              | and-  |  |
|   | able .         | , up ++ ++ ++                                       | p 4   | 23p 20p 15p                                |
| BP60 7460N  | Dual 4-Inpu    | t-expandable  | * 9   | 23p 20p 15p<br>35p 32p 29p                 |
| BP70 7470N  | Single JK F    | lip-Flop-edge triggered                             |       | 35p 32p 29p                                |
| BP72 7472N  | Single Maste   | Slave JK Flip-Flop                                  |       | 43p 40p 87p                                |
| BP73 7473N  | Dual Master    | -Flop.  |       | 43p 40p 87p                                |
| BP74 7474N<br>BP75 7475N  | Quad Bistal    | Je Latch  |       | 55p 50p 47p                                |
| BP76 7476N  | Dual Master    | Slave Flip-Flop with preset                         | and   |  |
| TO 10 141074  | clear .        | a and an an an                                      |       | 47p 45p 48p                                |
| BP83 7483N  | Four Bit Bi    | inary Adder   | 4.9   | £1.10 £1.00 90p                            |
| BP90 7490N  | BCD Decad      | e Counter   | 1.4   | 87p 77p 87p                                |
| BP92 7492N  | Divide by 1    | 2 4 Bit binary counter                              | * *   | 87p 77p 67p<br>87p 77p 67p                 |
| BP93 7493N  | Divide by 1    | 6 4 Bit binary counter                              | 4.0   | 87p 77p 67p                                |
| BP94 7494N  | A Bit Up.D     | 4 Bit Shift Register                                |       | 87p 77p 67p                                |
| BP95 7495N<br>BP96 7496N  |                | Register  |       | £1.10 £1-00 90p                            |
| a set a s |                | · •   |       |  |
| Data is availab   | le for the abo | ove Series of 1.C's in booklet                      |       | 239 PNP OERM.                              |
| GERM. POWE  | R TRANS.       | DISDI Silicon Unilateral<br>switch 50p each.        |       | MENS VHF TRAN-                             |
|   | Price          | A Silicon Planar, mono-                             |       | TORS. RF MIXER &                           |
| Three   | each           | lithic integrated circuit                           |       | C. UP TO 900 MHZ.                          |
| Туре  |                | having thyristor electrical                         |       | E AS REPLACEMENT                           |
|   | 50p            | characteristics, but with an                        |       | R AF139-AF186 & 100's<br>OTHER USES IN     |
|   | 30p            | anode gate and a built-in                           | OF    |  |
| 0C23  |                | "Zener" diode between<br>gate and cathode. Full     |       | W PRICE : 1-24 37p                         |
|   | 20p<br>25p     | gate and cathode. Full<br>data and application cir- | eac   |  |
|   | 40p            | cuits available on request.                         |       | + 30p each.                                |
|   | 40p            |   | _     |  |
|   |                | Surplus A.E.I. 40A Germ.                            | STT   | ICON HIGH VOLTAGE                          |
| OC36  | 40p            | Junction Rectifiers. For                            | 1 ort | RECTIFIERS                                 |
| AD140   |                | Power Applications.                                 | 10-   | Amp 3.K.V. (3000                           |
| AD142   |                | Type GP6C20 400PIV 40p                              | P.1   | .V.) Stud Type with                        |
| AD149   | 43p            | GP6C30 600PIV 50p                                   | Fly   | ring Leads, 80p each.                      |

### TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

NEW BI-PAK UNTESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

UNIJUNCTION

UT48. Eqvt. 2N2646 Eqvt. TIS43. BEN3000 27p each 95.00 95n 100 UP 20n

Manufacturers' "Fall outs"—out of spec. devices including functional units and part functional but classed as out of spec. from the manufacturers very rigid specifications. Ideal for learning about LC's and experimental work.

| PAK No.                   |            | PAK No.                               |           |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| $UIC00 = 12 \times 7400N$ | 50         | <b>D</b> UIC73 = $8 \times 7473$ N    | 50p       |
| $UIC01 = 12 \times 7401N$ | 50         |                                       | 50p       |
| $UIC02 = 12 \times 7402N$ |            |                                       | 50p       |
| $UIC03 = 12 \times 7403N$ | 50         |                                       | 50p       |
| $UIC04 = 12 \times 7404N$ | 50         |                                       | 5up       |
| $UIC05 = 12 \times 7405N$ | . 50       |                                       | 50p       |
| $UIC10 = 12 \times 7410N$ |            |                                       | ., 50p    |
| $UIC20 = 12 \times 7420N$ | 50         |                                       | 50p       |
| $UIC40 = 12 \times 7440N$ | 50         | a second second                       | 50p       |
| $UIC41 = 5 \times 7441AN$ |            | $UTC92 = 5 \times 7492N$              | 50p       |
| $UIC42 = 5 \times 7442N$  |            | UIC93 = 5 $\times$ 7493N              | 50p       |
| $UIC50 = 12 \times 7450N$ | E.C.       |                                       | 50p       |
|                           | 10 A       |                                       | 50p       |
|                           | E.I        |                                       | 50p       |
|                           |            |                                       | f's £1-50 |
| $UIC70 = 8 \times 7470N$  |            | h fight - so is store                 | 10 84 99  |
| $UIC72 = 8 \times 7472N$  |            | )p                                    |           |
| Packs cannot be split but | 20 assorte | d pieces (our mix) is available as PA | K UICX1.  |

Every PAK carries our BI-PAK Satisfaction or money back GUABANTEE.

### RTL FAIRCHILD (U.S.A.) I.C's

| RTL Micrologic Circuits                               | Qty, prices each   |  |
|---|--|--|
|   | 1-11 12-24 25-99 1004  |  |
| mL 900 Buffer   | 40p 35p 33p 27p  |  |
| THE DIE DIGE ONO MILLER COMMENTS                      | 40p 35p 33p 27p<br>53o 50p 47p 45p   |  |
|   | the week that the second secon |  |
| Full data and circuits for IC's in Booklet form price | () each  |  |

### LINEAR I.C's

| Type No.           BP201C—8120/c           BP701C—8170/C           BP702—81702C           BP709—72702           BP709—72709           BP709—72709           BP709—72709           BP709—47090C           BP741—72741           μA703C—μA703C           TAA263 | Case         Leads           TO-5         8           TO-5         8           D.I.L.         14           D.I.L.         14           D.I.L.         14           TO-5         8           D.I.L.         14           TO-5         8           D.I.L.         14           TO-5         8           D.T.L.         14           TO-5         8           D.T.L.         14           TO-5         8           TO-72         4           TO-74         10 | Description<br>G.P. Amp<br>OP Amp Direct O/P<br>G.P. OP. Amp (Wide Band)<br>High OP Amp<br>High Gain OP Amp<br>High Gain OP. Amp (Protected)<br>B.FIF Amp<br>G.P. Amp | Price           1-24         25-99         100           63p         53p         45p           63p         50p         45p           63p         50p         45p           53p         45p         40p           53p         45p         40p           53p         45p         40p           53p         45p         40p           75p         60p         50p           430         35p         27p           90p         75p         70p |
|---|--|---|--|
| Piease send all order   |  | NICES IN NEW PENCE.   |  |

### **BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS**

SILICON HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS 10-Amp 3.K.V. (3000 P.I.V.) Stud Type with Flying Leads, 80p each. Cash with order please. BILLON Overseas add extra for Airmail. Minimum order 50p. GIRO No. 388-7006

## TECHNICAL TRAINING in radio television and electronics

Whether you are a newcomer to radio and electronics, or are engaged in the industry and wish to prepare for a recognized examination, ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialized training so essential to success. ICS have helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs-they can help you too! Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Many diploma and examination courses available, including expert coaching for:

- C. & G. Telecommunication Techns'. Certs.
- C. & G. Electronic Servicing
- R.T.E.B. Radio/T.V. Servicing Certificate
- **Radio Amateurs' Examination**
- Radio operator Certs
- General Certificate of Education, etc.

Now available Colour T.V. Servicing

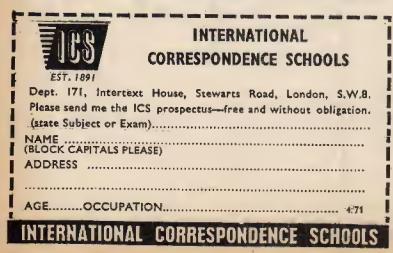
Examination Students coached until successful

## NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, and high-grade test instruments-all under expert tuition. Transistor Portable available as separate course.

### POST THIS COUPON TODAY

for full details of ICS courses in Radio, T.V. and Electronics.



### Selections from FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS' List

FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS (PW 43) LONGLEY LANE, GATLEY, CHEADLE, CHES. SK8 4EE Cash with order only. No COD or Caller Service. Charges (Min. 16) in brackets after all items. Regret Orders under 20p excluding postage, unacceptable. SAE please for enquiries or cannot be replied to, Changes apply G.B. and Eire only. Overseas orders welcomed (lists free overseas). (lists free overseas).





A postal strike, we receive letters from readers interested in the Going Back article. The **Reverand R. J. Mantle**, M.A., from Aberdeen writes that he has a B.T.H. crystal wireless dated 1924 and another B.T.H. valve/crystal set with two crystals and one valve dated about 1927. He says that amongst his books on wireless, his most precious is a book entitled "A Beginner in Wireless" by E. Alexander, published in 1923. It has many interesting photographs like Marconi's Timed Spark c.w. Generator, the Brown Microphone Amplifier and Fleming's thermionic valves.

VERY day of the week, except when there is

1970

GOING BACK

One suggestion that Reverand Mantle makes is that wireless of the 1920's should be known as "Veteran Radio" and that of the 1930's should be known as "Vintage Radio".—Any comments?

C. Langton Kirk writes to say that he has seen the name of N. Gilbertson mentioned in our August 1970 issue and wonders if this is the same one that he knew as a very good friend back in 1925-26. Both were interested in wireless as a hobby in those days. So, Mr. Gilbertson, if you worked in a cinema in Leicestershire in 1925, you are the correct man and Mr. C. Langton Kirk, 137 Hubert Road, Bournbrook, Birmingham, 29 6ET would like to hear from you.

Mr. W. G. Rumbold, M.I.E.E., tells us how he used to listen to the "shipping bands" on 600m where there was a constant stream of traffic in readable Morse always on tap. A little higher up in wave-

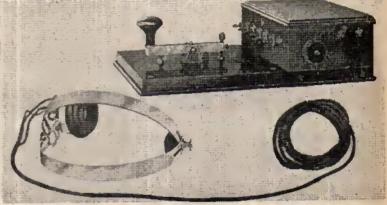
Mr. Cummings' receiver and speaker (1925).



### COLIN RICHES ARTHUR DOW

length (frequency was not spoken of then) were Croydon Airport, Castle Bromwich and Le Bourget with R/T on 900m.

Mr. F. C. Burgess, 58 Beaconhurst Drive, Beacon Bay, East London, C.P., South Africa, writes to say that he has in his possession an old Marconiphone two-valve set. He estimates its year of manufacture at approximately 1923. The set is still in good condition with its two plug-in coils and a small name-plate is affixed bearing the inscription "Marconiphone V2.



Marconi Morse practice buzzer.

Type R.B.I.A., A.S.206B Inst. No. C-A-7618." If any readers have any idea of the exact date of manufacture, will they drop a line to Mr. Burgess please?

A photograph we received the other week is of a Marconi Morse Practice Buzzer. Vintage is 1912. Slightly different from a modern transistor Morse oscillator, this one boasts a highly finished teak board on which is mounted an operating key and other parts. Enclosed in a case on the same board is a battery, high note buzzer and induction coils, one of which is provided with a convenient handle, by means of which the strength of signals in the telephone can be varied. The buzzer is arranged in a practically sound-proofed box, but can be removed for easy adjustment. A single head piece telephone was provided with the instrument, but a double head piece could be supplied if required at slightly increased cost.

Keith Cummins—better known to our sister magazine "Television" readers for his 625-line TV Receiver articles, sends us a photograph (left) of a receiver he has recently put in working order. It employs two valves and a 4.5V battery has been used for the l.t. supply giving each valve 2.25V in a series circuit. Keith says this helps since they are so ancient —and he is highly delighted by the performance. Date is approximately 1925.

### Wireless Experiments on an Aeroplane



Flanders' monoplane on which experiments with wireless were carried out in 1912.

One of our vintage radio enthusiasts, Mr. Leonard Adlard of Essex recently loaned us some copies of an old magazine called *The Marconigraph*—the official organ of the Marconi Co. All dated 1912, these magazines have some real gems of information in them and below we publish an extract which tells the story of an early exploit with an airborne transmitter.

"One of the applications of wireless is telegraphing from aeroplanes, airships and balloons. The advantage of being able to communicate with land or other stations whilst in the air has been well exemplified on many occasions.

On March 16th, 1912 when some wireless experiments were being carried out on Mr. Howard Flanders' monoplane at Brooklands Aviation Grounds near Weybridge, a curious incident occured. On the previous evening a trial flight was made after the wireless apparatus had been fitted to the machine and everything seemed in perfect working order. On the Saturday morning, as the weather was exceedingly favourable for flying, the machine was taken out again, but it was then that the mishap occured. The aviator was flying very low at the time, and on

landing his first skid apparently struck the ground owing to a too sudden descent and to the speed at which the aeroplane was moving at the time-approximately 60 miles per hour-the machine turning completely over. The aviator was thrown out of his seat. and when picked up was unconscious. The fuselage of the machine was smashed to two places and the propellor was also damaged. The wings had apparently escaped unhurt, but had to be stripped of their fabric and thoroughly overhauled. The exhaust pipes, radiators, and lubricating pipes on the engine were also damaged and the front skid of the aeroplane was broken in two. Amidst the debris, it would not have been surprising if the wireless apparatus had been smashed, especially as the oil tank beside which the wireless apparatus was fitted had been severely battered and was leaking badly. After removing the sand and dirt with which everything was covered, it was found, however, that the wireless apparatus had escaped quite undamaged and was in working order; even the aerial wire, which was attached to the broken fuselage remained intact!" -Amazing!

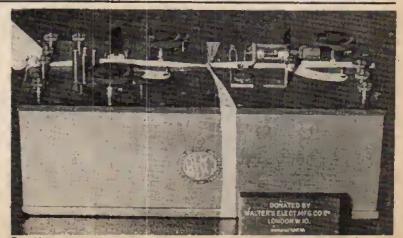
### CA! CA! CA! CA! CA!

If you have a Vintage CQ you would like Included In Practical Wireless, drop a line to Colin Riches and Arthur Dow who will include it In the earliest available issue.

### APPARATUS REQUIRED

... ex-Cable and Wireless Morse Operator (now alas teletype) wishes to acquire two early Morse keys (brass) to cherish and use on the amateur bands.—J. A. Van Walwyk, G3YRW, 321 Parkside Avenue, Barnehurst, Kent.

. . I am interested in knowing if anyone has any Telsen baseboard components which were produced in 1933. They include the dual-range coil, the combined dual-range short wave coil unit, the h.f. coil, screened tuning coils (pair or singles) and the twin tuning condenser with the built-in trimmer to match the coils. Also the 4, 5 and 7 pin valve holders.—G. Beasley, 31 York Avenue, Bedworth, Nr Nuneaton, Warks.



For those readers who have asked to see a close-up of the Walters Receiver (News . . . Jan. 1971).

# HTRO

### EVERYTHING BRAND NEW & TO SPEC . LARGE STOCKS . NO SURPLUS

BARGAINS IN NEW SEMICONDUCTORS all power types supplied with free insulating sets MANY ITEMS AT NEW REDUCED PRICES

|                  |       |         | 1 2 . |        |            |                |     |         |      |
|------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|------------|----------------|-----|---------|------|
| 40361            | 55p   | 2N2905A | 47p   | 40361  | 550        | BC148          | 14p | BFX87   | 29p  |
| 40362            | 68p   | 2N2924  | 200   | 40362  | 68p        | BC149          | 150 | BFX88   | 26p  |
| 2N696            | 20p   | 2N2925  | 22p   | AC107  | 46p        | BC153          | 19p | BFY60   | 28p  |
| 2N697            | 22p   | 2N2926  | 11p   | AC126  | 20p        | BC154          | 20p | BFY51   | 20p  |
| 2N706            | ĩĩp   | 2N3053  | 270   | AC127  | 20p        | BC157          | 19p | BFY62   | 28p  |
| 21930            | 29p   | 2N3055  | 750   | AC128  | 20p        | BC158          | 170 | B8X20   | 18p  |
| 2N1131           | 36p   | 2N3702  | 18p   | AC158K | 25p        | BC159          | 18p | C407    | 17p  |
| 2N1131<br>2N1132 | 40p   | 2N3703  | 18p   | ACI76  | 27p        | BC167          | 13p | MC140   | 250  |
|                  | 19p   | 2N3704  | 130   | ACY20  | 20p        | BC168          | 112 | MP86531 | 85p  |
| 2N1302           |       | 2N3704  | 180   | ACY22  | 16p        | BC169          | 18p | MP86534 | 800  |
| 2N1303           | 19p - |         | 18p   | AD140  |            | BC177          | 17p | NKT211  | 25p  |
| 2N1304           | 23p   | 2N3706  | 180   | AD140  | 58p<br>50p | BC178          | 190 | NKT212  | 25p  |
| 2N1303           | 83p   | 2N3707  |       | AD149  | 60p        | BC179          | 17p | NKT214  | 23p  |
| 2N1306           | 83p   | 2N3708  | 18p   | AD161  | 400        | BC182L         | 180 | NKT274  | 180  |
| 2N1307           | 36p   | 2N3709  | 13p   |        |            | BC183L         | 11p | NKT403  | 65p  |
| 2N1308           | 26p   | 2N3710  | 18p   | AD162  | 409<br>80p | BCI84L         | 130 | NKT405  | 79p  |
| 2N1309           | 86p   | 2N3711  | 18p   | AF114  |            | BC212L         | 250 | 0071    | 29p  |
| 2N1613           | 23p   | 2N3794  | 15p   | AF115  | 209        | BC213L         | 250 | 0081    | 252  |
| 2N1711           | 26p   | 2N3819  | 85p   | AF117  | 28p        |                |     | OC81D   | 25 p |
| 2N1893           | 54p   | 2N3906  | 85p   | AF124  | 807        | BC214L         | 25p | ZTX800  | 17p  |
| 2N2147           | 95p   | 2N4058  | 20p   | AF127  | 28p        | BCY70<br>BCY71 | 199 | ZTX301  | 17p  |
| 2N2218           | 23p   | 2N4059  | 20p   | AF139  | 48p        |                | 880 |         |      |
| 2N2218A          | 43p   | 2N4060  | 20p   | AF239  | 49p        | BCY72          | 169 | ZTX302  | 22p  |
| 2N2219           | 88p   | 2N4061  | 20p   | ASY26  | 27p        | BF115          | 230 | ZTX303  | 23p  |
| 2N2219A          | 587   | 2N4062  | 20p   | A8Y28  | 275        | BF167          | 27p | ZTX304  | 88p  |
| 2N2270           | 62p   | 2N4124  | 18p   | BC107  | 14p        | BF173          | 81p | ZTX500  | 25p  |
| 2N2369A          | 19p   | 2N4126  | 27p   | BC108  | 120        | BF194          | 17p | ZTX501  | 25p  |
| 2N2483           | 85p   | 2N4284  | 15p   | BC109  | 149        | BF195          | 18p | ZTX502  | 80p  |
| 2N2484           | 427   | 2N4286  | 15p   | BC125  | 15p        | BFX29          | 81p | ZTX503  | 25p  |
| 2N2648           | 54p   | 2N4289  | 15p   | BC126  | 220        | BFX84          | 259 | ZTX504  | 602  |
| 2N2904A          | 42p   | 2N4291  | 15p   | BC147  | · 15p      | BFX85          | 849 |         |      |
| 2N2905           | 440   | 2N4292  | 15p   |        |            | 1              | 1   |         |      |
|                  |       |         |       |        |            |                |     |         |      |

| RES<br>Code                            | Power      | Tolerance                 | Range  | Values<br>available | 1 to 9 | 10 to 99<br>(see note below) | 100 up       |
|--|------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------------|
| C                                      | 1/20W      | 5%                        | 82 Ω-220 K Ω   | E12                 | 7      | 6-5                          | 6            |
| č                                      | 1/8W       | 5%                        | 4-7 Ω-330 Κ Ω  | E24                 | 1      | 0-8                          | 0-7          |
| ă                                      | 114W       | 10%                       | 4-7 Ω-10Μ Ω  | E12                 | 1      | 0.8                          | 0.7          |
| Ö                                      | 1/2W       | 5%                        | 4-7 Ω-10Η Ω  | E24                 | 1.2    | 1                            | 0.9          |
| ē                                      | 1W         | 10%                       | 4-7 Ω-10Μ Ω  | E12                 | 2-5    | 2                            | 1.8          |
| MO                                     | 1/2W       | 2%                        | $10 \Omega - IM \Omega$  | E24                 |        | 3.5                          | 3            |
| WW                                     | IW         | $10\% \pm 1/20 \Omega$    | 0-22 Ω-3-9 Ω   | <b>E</b> 12         | 7      | 7                            | 6            |
| WW                                     | 3₩         | 5%                        | 12 Ω-10Κ Ω   | <b>E12</b>          | 7      | 7                            | 6            |
| WW                                     | 7W         | 5%                        | 12 Ω-10Κ Ω   | E12                 | 9      | 9                            | 8            |
| Codes:                                 | C = exchon | film high stabil          | ity low noise  |                     |        | ch for same ohmic e          |              |
| AAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA |            | the station of the second | and the second s |                     | 1970 M | was I town and for addam     | a of the own |

MO = metal oxide Electrosil TRö ultra low noise WW = wire wound Plessey.

Values:
E12 denotes series: 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 23, 29, 47, 56, 68, 82 and their decades.
E24 denotes series: as E12 plus 11, 13, 16, 20, 24, 30, 36, 43, 51, 62, 75, 91 and their decades.

### INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

AMPLIFIERS

SINCLAIR IC10 complete with instruction book giving amplifier circuit details and range of applications. £2.95 nett.

Components pack for stereo inc. mains transformer, controls etc. \$4.75 nett. **PLESSEY BL403A** Now only **52** 10 nett 3W into 7.5  $\Omega$  for 18V supply. Application data sent with two more.

### WAVECHANGE SWITCHES LONG SPINDLES ----

| 1P 12W; 2P 6W; 3P 4W; 4P 3W | 24p each |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| SLIDER SWITCHES D.P.D.T.    | 15p each |
|                             |          |

### NEON INDICATOR LAMPS

| an 300/250 y. Square Dezer, red only           | S) 198      |
|--|-------------|
| Round chrome bezel red, amber, clear           | 24g cach    |
| Toggle switches, 250V a.c. 1.5A.               | 1.          |
| chrome dolly and chrome milled nut S.P.S.T. 16 | p, S.P.D.T. |
| 22n D.P.D.T. 29n; S.P.D.T. centre off 20p      | 1           |

8-DeC's put an end to "birdsnesting". Components just plug in Baves valuable time. Use components again and again. S-DeC (70 points) only 21. Compact T-DeC, increased capacity, may be temperature-cycled. T-DeC (208 points) only 22:50. Full range stocked.

ELECTROVALUE

## 6 0.7 0.9 1.8 3 6 6 h for same ohmic value and power use. (Ignore fractions of 1p. on total

value of resistor order)

### **MULLARD** polyester C280 series

2507 20% 0.01; 0.222; 0.033, 0.047 δp ca. 0.068; 0-1, 0-15 4p, 0.22 5p, 10%; 0.33 7p, 0.47 δp, 0.68 11p, 1μF 14p, 1.5μF 21p, 2.2μF 24p.

### MULLARD SUB-MIN ELECTROLYTIC

 
 G426 range axial lead
 6p each

 Values (µF/V): 0.64/64; 1/40; 1.6/25; 2.5/16; 2.5/64; 4/10;

 4/40; 5/64; 0.4/64; 6.4/25; 8/4; 8/40; 10/2-5; 10/16; 10/64;

 12:5/25; 16/40; 20/16; 20/64; 25/5-4; 25/25; 32/4; 32/10;

 32/40; 32/64; 40/16; 40/2-5; 50/64; 150/25; 50/40; 64/4;

 64/10; 80/2-5; 80/16; 80/25; 100/6-4; 125/4; 125/10;

 12:5/16; 160/2-5; 200/6-4; 200/10; 250/4; 320/2-5; 320/6-4;

 4:10: 60/2-5; 200/6-4; 200/10; 250/4; 320/2-5; 320/6-4;
 400/4; 500/2.5.

### LARGE CAPACITORS

High ripple current types: 1000/25 28p; 1000/50 41p; 1000/100 82p; 2000/25 37p; 2000/50 57p; 2000/100 51-44; 2500/64 77p; 2500/70 98p; 5000/25 62p; 5000/50 51-20; 5000/100 52:91; 10000/15 85p; 10000/25 £1-22; 10000/50 53:20.

### MEDIUM RANGE ELECTROLYTICS

Arial leads: 50/50 9p; 100/25 9p; 100/50 13p; 250/25 13p; 330/25 13p; 250/50 19p; 500/25 19p; 500/50 21p; 1000/25 30p; 1000/50 30p; 2000/25 30p; 2000/50 48p.

### SMALL ELECTROLYTICS

Axial leads: 4.7/10: 4.7/25; 5/50 5p ea. 10/10; 10/25; 10/50; 33/10; 50/10 5p ea. 22/25; 25/50; 47/25; 100/10; 230/10 6p ea.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE even No 8.W.G. only. 20sreels 16.228.W.G. 259; 24-30 8.W.G. 309; 32-348.W.G. 339; 20-40 8.W.G. 359; 40s reels 16-22 8.W.G. only 42p.

### PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS ENGLEFIELD 12 + 12 WATT AMPLIFIER



Steree amplifier in modular kit form 12 watts per channel \$38-45; Cabinet kit only \$8. These prices nett. As reviewed in leading hi-fi publications

### **BAXANDALL SPEAKER SYSTEM**

Designed by Peter Baxandall, Superb reproduction for its size. Handles 10 watts with case. Uses ELAC 15 Q 59RM109 speaker Unit Kit £13.90 nett; built £19.40 nett.



#### MAINLINE AMPLIFIER KITS RCA/808 designed main amplifier kits.

| input consitivity 500-700mV for full output h | ato 8Ω:   |
|---|-----------|
|   | le unreg. |
|   | sabbjà    |
| www.com.org                                   | dt        |
|   | -60 -     |
|   | K/A       |
|   | -75       |
| 70W £12.60 nett £6                            | -94       |

### 30 WATT BAILEY AMP. PARTS

Sensitivity 1.2V for full output into  $8\Omega$ Transistors and PCB for one channel **26**40 Transistors and PCB for two channels **512**80 Capacitors and resistors (metal oxide) **52**.00 per channel Complete unregulated power supply kit **24**.75

### ZENER DIODES

5% full range E24 values; 400mW: 2.7V to 30V 15p each 1W: 6.8V to 82V 33p each 1.5W: 4.7V to 75V 60p each Clip to increase 1.5W rating to 3 watts (type 266F) 4p.

### CARBON TRACK

| POTENTIOMETERS, long sp                            | indles |
|--|--------|
| Double wiper ensures minimum noise level.          |        |
| Bingle gang linear 220 $\Omega$ , to 2.2M $\Omega$ | 129    |
| Bingle gang log 4-7K $\Omega$ to 2-2M $\Omega$     | 129    |
| Dual gang linear 4.7K $\Omega$ to 2.2M $\Omega$    | 429    |
| Dual gang log 4.7K Ω to 2.2M Ω                     | 420    |
| Log/antilog 10K, 47K, 1MΩ only                     | 42p    |
| Any type with JA D.P. mains switch, extra          | 12p    |
|  |        |

Please note: only decades of 10, 22 and 47 are available within ranges quoted.

### CARBON SKELETON PRE-SETS Small high quality, type PR, linear only 100 $\Omega$ , 220 $\Omega$ 470 $\Omega$ , 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M2, 5M, 10M $\Omega$ Vertical or horizontal mounting Sp each

### THIS MONTH'S HIGHLIGHT OFFER

High grade audio transistor TYPE 2N3055-Max. dissipation 115 watts at 25°C. Max. volts 100 Vebo. The lowest priced of its kind. Ideal for up to 20KHz and heavy duty switching. 75p complete with insulating set, ea. suggested complementary drivers BFX29/BFX84 per matched pair 84p.

### COMPONENT DISCOUNTS

10% on orders for components for £5 or more. 15% an orders for components for £15 or more (No discount on nett items).

POSTAGE AND PACKING

### Free on orders over \$2. Please add 10p if under. Overseas orders welcome: carriage charged at cost.

PAYMENT BY CHEQUE To avoid delay and comply with the law cheques must be drawn in decimal currency in U.K.

(Dept. PW.371) 28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY Hours: 9-5.30: Sat. 1 p.m. Tel.: Egham 5533 (STD 0784-3) Telex 264475



## RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (Acton)Ltd.

21c HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON W.3. 6NG Personal shoppers to 323 Edgware Road, London, W.2. ALL ORDERS BY POST TO OUR ACTON BRANCH Terms C.W.O. All enquiries S.A.E.



This superb stereo system is a real price break through. It comprises the VISCOUNT F.E.T. Mk I amplifier on which full details are given below, the famous Garrard SP 25 Mk III (including teak veneer base and transparent cover) with diamond cartridge or 2025 TC and the very successful DUO type 2 speakers. Measuring 17½ in x 10½ in x 6½ in, the Duo type 2 speakers are teak finished with matching Vynair grills. They incorporate a 3 ohm. 13in x 8in drive unit and Parasitic tweeter. Max. power handling 10 watts. Price £13:50 per pair plus

p.&p. £1-50. Complete stereo system £43 plus £2:50 p. & p. or with Mk II Amplifier and Magnetic Cartridge £48 & £2:50 p. & p.

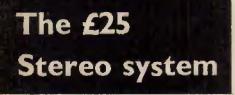
The Viscount F.E.T. Mki £14.25 + 50p. p. & p. High fidelity transistor stereo amplifier employing field effect transistors. With this feature and accompanying guaranteed specifications below, the Viscount F.E.T. vastly surpasses amplifiers costing far more.

Specification—Output per channel 10 watts r.m.s. into 3 ohms Frequency bandwidth 20 Hz to 20 kHz + 1db at 1 watt. Total distortion at 1 kHz at 9 watts 0.5% Input sensitivities CER. P.U. 100mV into 3 meg ohms. Tuner 100mV into 100K ohms. Tape 100mV into 100K ohms. Overload Factor Better than 26db.

WITH

VISCOUN

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS



The Duetto is a good quality stereo amplifier, attractively styled and finished. It gives superb reproduction previously associated with ampliflers costing far more.

### SPECIFICATION-

R.M.S. power output 3 watts channel into 10 ohms speakers. per

INPUT SENSITIVITY. Suitable for medium or high output crystal cart-ridges and tuners. Cross-talk better than 30dB at 1Kc/s.

CONTROLS: 4-position selector switch (2 pos. mono and 2 pos stereo) dual ganged volume control.

Signal to noise ratio-70db on all inputs (with vol. max). Controls-6 position selec-tor switch (3 pos. stereo and 3 pos. mono). Separate volume controls for left and right channels. Bass  $\pm$  14db at 60 Hz. Treble (with D.P.S. on off)  $\pm$  12 db at 10 KHz. Tape recording output sockets on each channel. Size 12±in. 6in. 2 $\pm$ in. In simulated teak case. BUILT & TESTED.

Mkll (MAG P.U.) £15.75 plus 50p. p. & p. Specification same as Mk. 1, but with the following inputs. Mag. P.U. CER. P.U. Tuner. Spec. on Mag. P.U. 3mV at 1 kHz input Impedance 47K. Fully equalised to within ±1db RIAA. Signal to noise ratio—

65db (vol. max).



TONE CONTROL Treble lift and cut Separate on off switch. A preset balance control.

| Duetto integrated transistor stereo Amp. | £9.50 37p |
|--|-----------|
| Garrard Changer from                     | £7.97 37p |
| Cover and teak finish plinth             | £4.75 37p |
| Duo Type I speakers (see opp. page)      | £4.20 37p |
| The above items purchased together       | £25 £1.50 |



The Sound Fifty valve amplifier and speakers are sturdily constructed with smart housings and thoroughly tested electronics. They are designed to last-to withstand the knocks and bumps of life on the road. Built for the small and medium sized gig, they are easy to handle and quick to set up and can be relied upon to come over with all the quality and power you need.

Output Power: 45 watts R.M.S. (Sine wave drive). Frequency response: -3dB points 30Hz at 18KHz. Total distortion: less than 2% at rated output. Signal to noise ratio: better than 60dB. Speaker Impedance: 3, 8 or 15 ohms. Bass Control Range:  $\pm$  13dB at 60Hz. Treble Control Range:  $\pm$  12dB at 10 KHz. Inputs: 4 inputs at 5mV into 470K. Each pair of inputs controlled by separate volume control. 2 inputs at 200mV into 470K. To protect the output valves, the incorporated fail safe circuit will enable the amplifier to be used at half power. SPEAKERS1 Size 20"  $\times$  20"  $\times$  10" incorporating Baker's 12" heavy. duty 25 watt high flux, quality loudspeaker with cast frame. Cabinets attractively finished in two tone colour scheme—Black and grey.

COMPLETE SYSTEM £50 Plus £4 P. & P. Sound 50 amp and 2 speakers

or available separately.

Amplifier £28.50 plus £1.50 P. & P.

Speakers £12.50 each plus £1.75 P. & P.



ALL TRANSISTOR

Beautifully designed to blend with the interiors of all cars. Permeability tuning and long wave loading coils ensure excellent tracking, sensitivity and selectivity on both wave bands. R.F. sensitivity at 1 MHz is better than 8 micro volts. Power output into 3 ohm speaker is 3 watts.

Originally sold completely built for £15.4.6 (£15.23) Pre-aligned I.F. module and tuner together with comprehensive instructions guarantees success first time. 12 volts negative or positive earth. Size 7in x 2in x 41in deep.

See top of previous page for address

### The ELEGANT SEVEN Mk. III (350m W Output)

7 transistor fully-tunable M.W.-L.W. superhet portable. Set of parts. Complete with all com-ponents, including ready etched and drilled printed circuit board—back printed for foolproof construction. MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 47p extra.

Price £5.25 plus 37p. P. & P. Circuit 13p FREE WITH PARTS.



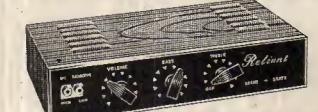
õ ō.

0 8

Price £5.25 plus 37p P. & P. 11. 18 FREE WITH PARTS

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.—L.W. super-het portable—with baby alarm facility. Set of parts. The latest modulised and pre-alignment techniques makes this simple to build. Sizes : 12 x 8 x 3in.

MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 47p extra.



### THE RELIANT MK III SOLID-STATE GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER

in simulated teak case £7.25 plus P. & P. 37p

### SPECIFICATIONS

Output ± 10 watts. Output impedance—3 to 4 ohms. Inputs 1. -xtal mic 10mV Tone Controls—Treble control range ± 12dB at 10KHz. 2. -gram/radio 250mV. Bass control range ± 13dB at 100Hz.

at 100Hz. Frequency Response—(with tone controls central) Minus 3dB points at 20Hz and 40KHz. Signal to Noise Ratio—better than -60dB. Transistors—4 silicon Planar type and 3 Germanium type. Mains input—220/250V. A.C. Size of chassis—104in. x 44in. x 24in. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Built and tested.

### THE DUO SPEAKER SYSTEM

Similar in design to those on the previous page the 2-way speaker system is beautifully finished in polished teak veneer. It is ideal for wall or shelf mounting either upright or horizontally. Type 1 SPECIFICATION :-

Impedance 8 or 10 ohms (please state requirement). It incorporates high flux 7in. x 3‡in. speaker and 2‡in. speaker. Teak finish 11‡in. x 6in. x 5‡in. £4.20 each. 37p P. & P.

400

No.

SET OF PARTS

plus P. & P. 37p.

parts.

Circuit diagram 13p. Free with parts

800



Dansette

## **Sinclair Project 60**



### the world's most advanced high fidelity modules

Sinclair Project 60 presents high fidelity in such a way that it meets every requirement of performance, design, quality and value and now that the remarkable phase lock loop stereo FM tuner is available, it becomes the most versatile of high fidelity systems. With Project 60, it is possible to start with a modest mono record reproducer and expand it to a sophisticated stereophonic radio and record reproducing system of fantastically good quality to hold its own with any other equipment, no matter how expensive. Project 60 is a unique high fidelity module system where compactness and ease of assembly are combined with

| - | System   | The Units to use                            | together with   | Cost of Units  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| A |  | Z.30  | Crystal P.U., 12V battery<br>volume control                                 | <b>89/6</b><br>(£4.47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> )    |
| В | Mains powered record player  | Z.30, PZ.5                                  | Crystal or ceramic P.U. volume control etc.                                 | <b>£9.9.0</b><br>(£9.45)                               |
| C | 20+20W. R.M.S. stereo<br>amplifier for most needs                  | 2 x Z.30s, Stereo 60,<br>PZ.5               | Crystal, ceramic or mag.<br>P.U., most dynamic<br>speakers, F.M. tuner etc. | £23.18.0<br>(£23.90)                                   |
| D | 20+20W, R.M.S. stereo<br>amplifier with high<br>performance spkrs. | 2 x Z.30s, Stereo 60,<br>PZ.6               | High quality ceramic or<br>magnetic P.U., F.M. Tuner,<br>Tape Deck, etc.    | <b>£26.18.0</b><br>(£26.90)                            |
| E | 40+40 W. R.M.S. de-<br>luxe stereo amplifier                       | 2 x Z.50s, Stereo 60<br>PZ.8, mains trsfrmr | As for D  | £32.17.6<br>(£32.871/2)                                |
| F | Outdoor P.A. system  | Z.50  | Mic., up to 4 P.A. speakers controls, etc.                                  | £5.9.6<br>(£5.47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> )         |
| G | Indoor P.A.  | Z.50, PZ.8, mains<br>transformer            | Mic., guitar, speakers, etc., controls                                      | £17.8.6<br>(£17.42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> )       |
| Н | High pass and low pass filters                                     | A.F.U.                                      | C, D or E   | <b>£5.19.6</b><br>(£5.97 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ) |
| J | Radio  | Stereo F.M. Tuner                           | C, D or E   | £25.0.0  |

circuitry that is far in advance of any other manufacturer in the world. Thus it is extraordinarily easy to assemble any combination of modules using nothing more complicated than the simplest of tools, and you certainly do not have to be experienced to build with complete confidence. The 48 page manual free with Project 60 equipment makes everything easy and you can house your assembly in an existing cabinet, motor plinth, free standing cabinet or virtually any arrangement you wish. Once you have completed your assembly you will have superlatively good equipment to give you years of service and enjoyment. You will have obtained superb value for money because Project 60 is the best selling modular system in Europe and can therefore be produced at extremely competitive prices and with excellent quality control.

Sinclair Radionics Ltd., London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdonshire PE17 4HJ, Tel; St. Ives (048 06) 4311



## **Sinclair Project 60**

Z.30 & Z.50 power amplifiers



The Z.30 and Z.50 are of advanced design using silicon epitaxial planar transistors to achieve unsurpassed standards of performance. Total harmonic distortion is an incredibly low 0.02% at full output and all lower outputs. Whether you use Z.30 or Z.50 amplifiers in your Project 60 system will depend on personal preference, but they are the same size and may be used with other units in the Project 60 range equally well.

### SPECIFICATIONS (Z.50 units are inter-changeable with Z.30s in all applications). **Power Outputs**

2.30 15 watts R.M.S. into 8 ohms using 35 volts: 20 watts R.M.S. into 3 ohms using 30 volts. Z.50 40 watts R.M.S. into 3 onms using 30 volts. Z.50 40 watts R.M.S. into 3 ohms using 40 volts: 30 watts R.M.S. into 8 ohms, using 50 volts. Frequency response: 30 to 300,000 Hz±1dB Distortion: 0.02% into 8 ohms Signal to noise ratio: better than 70dB un-

weighted.

Input sensitivity: 250mV into 100 Kohms. For speakers from 3 to 15 ohms impedance. Size 31 x 21 x 1 in. Z.30

Built, tested and guaranteed with circuits and instructions manual 89/6 (£4.47 $\frac{1}{2}$ )

Built, tested and guaranteed with circuits and instructions manual 109/6 ( $\pm 5.47\frac{1}{2}$ )

### Power Supply Units



Designed specially for use with the Project 60 system of your choice.

Illustration shows PZ.5 to left and PZ.8 (for use with Z.50s) to the right. Use PZ.5 for normal Z.30 assemblies and PZ.6 where a stablised supply is essential.

PZ-5 30 volts unstabilised £4.19.6 (£4.971) PZ-635 volts stabilised £7.19.6 (£7.971) PZ-845 volts stabilised (less mains transformer) £5.19.6 (£5.97½) PZ-8 mains transformer £5.19.6 (£5.97½)

### Guarantee

If within 3 months of purchasing Project 60 modules directly from us, you are dissatisfied with them, we will refund your money at once. Each module is guaranteed to work perfectly and should any defect arise in normal use we will service it at once and without any cost to you whatsoever provided that it is returned to us within 2 years of the purchase date. There will be a small charge for service thereafter. No charge for postage by surface mail, Air-mail charged at cost

### Stereo 60 pre-amp/control unit



Designed for the Project 60 range but suitable for use with any high quality power amplifier. Again silicon epitaxial planar transistors are used throughout, achieving a really high signal-to-noise ratio and excellent tracking between channels. Input selection is by means of push buttons and accurate equalisation is provided for all the usual inputs.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Input sensitivities: Radio-up to 3mV. Mag. p.u. 3mV: correct to R.I.A.A. curve ± 1dB:20 to 25,000 Hz. Ceramic p.u.-up to 3mV: Aux-up to 3mV. Output: 250mV.

Signal-to-noise ratio: better than 70dB.

Channel matching: within 1dB. Tone controls: TREBLE + 15 to --15dB at 10KHz: BASS + 15 to --15dB at 100Hz. Front panel: brushed aluminium with black knobs and controls. Size: 8½ x 1½ x 4 ins.

Built, tested

and guaranteed. £9.19.6 (£9.973)

### Active Filter Unit



For use between Stereo 60 unit and two Z.30s or Z.50s, and is easily mounted. It is unique in that the cut-off frequencies are continuously variable, and as attenuation in the rejected band is rapid (12dB/octave), there is less loss of the wanted signal than has previously been possible. Amplitude and phase distortion are negligible. The A.F.U. is suitable for use with any other amplifier system. Two stages of filtering are incorporated -rumble (high pass) and scratch (low pass). Supply voltage - 15 to 35V. Current - 3mA. H.F. cut-off (-3dB) variable from 28k Hz to 5kHz. L.F cut-off (-3dB) variable from 25Hz to 100Hz. Distortion at 1kHz (35V, supply) 0.02% at rated output. Built, tested

£5.19.6 (£5.971)

and guaranteed

10.444 Voltage service/vell Price: £25 built and tested. Post free

1075

| To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD LONDON RC         | AD ST. IVES HUNTINGDONSHIRE PE17 4HJ |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Please send                                  | Name                                 |
|  | Address                              |
| for which I enclose cash/cheque/money order. | PW.471                               |

### Stereo FM Tuner



### first in the world to use the phase lock loop principle

Before production of this tuner, the phase lock loop principle was used for receiving signals from space craft because of its vastly improved signal to noise ratio over other systems. Now, for the first time, the principle has been applied to an FM tuner with fantastically good results. Other original features include varicap diode tuning, printed circuit coils, an I.C. in the specially designed stereo decoder and squelch circuit for silent tuning between stations. Sensitivity is such that good reception be-comes possible in difficult areas. Foreign stations can be tuned in suitable conditions and often a few inches of wire are enough for an aerial. In terms of a high fidelity this tuner has a lower level of distortion than any other tuner we know. Stereo broadcasts are received automatically as the tuning control is rotated, a panel indicator lighting up as the stereo signal is tuned in. This tuner can also be used to advantage with any other high fidelity system.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

Number of transistors: 16 plus 20 in I.C. Tuning range: 87.5 to 108 MHz. Capture ratio: 1.5dB Sensitivity: 2µV-for 30dB guieting: 7µV for full limiting. Squeich level: 20µV. A.F.C. range: ±200 KHz Signal to noise ratio:>65dB Audio frequency response: 10Hz—15KHz (±1dB) Total harmonic distortion: 0.15% for 30%

modulation

Stereo decoder operating level: 2µV Pilot tone suppression: 30dB

Cross talk: 40dB I.F. frequency: 10.7 MHz

Output voltage: 2 x 150mV R.M.S. Aerial Impedance: 75 Ohms Indicators: Mains on: Stereo on; tuning indicator Operating voltage : 25-30 VDC Size : 3.6 x 1.6 x 8.15 inches: 91.5 x 40 x 207 mm

## Sinclair IC10/Q16/Micromatic

016





#### The world's most advanced high fidelity amplifier

This is the world's first monolithic integrated circuit high fidelity power amplifier and preamplifier. The circuit itself is a chip of silicon only a twentieth of an inch square by one hundredth of an inch thick, having 5 watts RMS output (10 watts peak). It contains 13 transistors (including two power types). 2 diodes, 1 zener diode and 18 resistors, and is encapsulated in a solid plastic package which holds the metal heat sink and connecting pins. This exciting device is more rugged and has considerable performance advantages, including complete freedom from thermal runaway and a very low level of distortion. The IC10 is primarily intended as a full performance high fidelity power and preamplifier, for which application it only requires the addition of such components as tone and volume controls and a battery or mains power supply. It may also be used in other applications including car radios. electronic organs, servo amplifiers (it is dc coupled throughout) etc.

### **Circuit Description**

The first three transistors are used in the pre-amp and the remaining 10 in the power amplifier, Class AB output is used with closely controlled quiescent current which is independent of temperature. There is generous negative feedback round both sections and the amplifier is completely free from crossover distortion at all supply voltages, making battery operation eminently satisfactory.

Each IC10 is sold with a comprehensive manual giving circuit and wiring diagrams for a large number of applications in addition to high fidelity. These include oscillators, etc. The pre-amp section can be used as an RF or IF, amplifier without any additional transistors.

Specifications: Output: 10 watts peak, 5 watts RMS continuous. Frequency response: 5Hz to 100kHz 1 ± dB.

Total harmonic distortion : Less than 1% at full outout. Load impedance: 3 to 15 ohms.

Power gain: 110 dB (100,000,000,000 times) total.

Supply voltage: 8 to 18 volts. (A Sinclair power unit, PZ.7 is available for mains operation). Size:  $1 \times 0.4 \times 0.2$  in, plus heat sink and tags. Sensitivity 5 mV.

impedance: Adjustable externally up to 2.5 Mohms

Price (with manual): 59/6 (£2.971) post free.

### High fidelity loudspeaker

The Q16 employs the well proven acoustic principles specially developed by Sinclair in which a special driver assembly is meticulously matched to the characteristics of the uniquely designed cabinet. In reviewing this exclusive Sinclair design, technical journals have justly compared the Q16 with much more expensive loudspeakers. Its shape enables the Q16 to be positioned and matched to its environment to much better effect than is the case with conventionally styled enclosures. A solid teak surround with a special all-over cellular foam front is used as much for appearance as its ability to pass all audio frequencies.

This elegantly designed shelf mounting speaker brings genuine high fidelity within reach of every music lover.

#### Specifications:

Construction: Special sealed seamless sound or pressure chamber with internal baffle. Loading: up to 14 watts TMS. Input impedance: 8 ohms. Frequency response: From 60 to 16,000 Hz, confirmed by independently plotted B and K curve. Driver unit: Special high compliance unit having massive ceramic magnet of 11,000 gauss, aluminium speech coil and a special cone suspension for excellent transient response. Size and styling: 92 in square on face x 42 in, deep

with neat pedestal base, Black all-over cellular foam front with natural solid teak surround. Price £8.19.6. (£8.971).



### Britain's smallest radio

Micromatic

Considerably smaller than an ordinary box of matches, this is a multi-stage AM receiver brilliantly designed to provide remarkable standards of selectivity, power and quality for its size. Powerful AGC counteracts fading from distant stations; bandspread at higher frequencies makes reception of Radio 1 easy. The plug-in magnetic earpiece provided matches the Micromatic's output to give wonderful standards of reproduction. Everything including the special ferrite rod aerial and batteries is contained within the minute and attractively designed case. Whether you build a Micromatic kit or buy this amazing receiver ready built and tested, you will find it as easy to take with you as your wrist watch, and dependable under the severest listening conditions.

#### Specifications:

Size:  $36 \times 33 \times 13$  mm ( $14/5 \times 13/10 \times \frac{1}{2}$  in.) Weight: including batteries, 28.4 gm (1 oz.). Case: Black plastic with anodised aluminium front panel and spun aluminium dial.

Tuning: medium wave band with bandspread at higher frequencies, (550 to 1,600 Hz).

Earpiece: Magnetic type. On/off switching: By inserting and withdrawing earpiece plug.

Kit in pack with earpiece, case, instructions and solder 49/6 (£2.471).

Ready built, tested and guaranteed, with earpiece 59/6 (£2.97 $\frac{1}{2}$ ). Two Mellory Mercury batteries type RM675 required. From radio shops, chemists, etc.

| To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD LONDON ROA  | AD ST. IVES HUNTINGDONSHIRE PE17 4HJ |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Please send  | Name                                 |
| and the second sec | Address                              |
|  |                                      |
| for which Lenclose cash/cheque/money order.  | PW.471                               |

Sinclair Radionics Ltd., London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdonshire PE17 4HJ. Tel: St. Ives (048 06) 4311

| · · |  |   |  |
|-----|--|---|--|
|     |  | = |  |





**DRIVE-IN CAR PARK** 

COMET DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

Rec. Relail Comet Price Price

### STEREO AMPLIFIERS

| ARMSTRONG 521                       | 56.00   | 44-50 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| DULCI 207                           | 25-00   | 17.00 |
| *DULCI 207M                         | 30.00   | 21.00 |
| FERROGRAPH F307                     | 59.00   | 48-00 |
| GOODMANS Maxamp                     | 54-00   | 38-00 |
| LEAK Stereo 30 Plus                 | 56-50   | 44-75 |
| LEAK Stereo 30 Plus, in teak case   | 62 50   | 49-50 |
|                                     | 69.00   | 55-00 |
| LEAK Stereo 70                      | 75.00   | 59-50 |
| LEAK Stereo 70, In teak case        |         |       |
| *LINEAR LT 66                       | 21-00   | 17.00 |
| METROSOUND ST29                     | 36-00-  | 28.00 |
| PHILIPS RH 591                      | 76.75   | 59.00 |
| PHILIPS RH 590                      | 51.75   | 39-50 |
| PHILIPS RH 580                      | 28.00   | 22.00 |
| PIONEER SA500                       | 62-10   | 43-00 |
| PIONEER SA700                       | 98-00   | 70.00 |
| PIONEER SA900                       | 134-10  | 97.00 |
| PIONEER Reverberation               | 45.50   | 33-00 |
| ROGERS Ravensbourne                 | 59-50   | 47.00 |
| ROGERS Ravensbourne (cased)         | 64.00   | 50-00 |
| ROGERS Ravensbrook Mk. II           | 47-50   | 38-00 |
| ROGERS Ravensbrook (cased)          | 41 00   |       |
| Mk. II                              | 52-50   | 42.00 |
| *SINCLAIR 2000                      | 30.45   | 23.00 |
| SINCLAIR PROJECT 60/2 X Z30/        | 00.40   | 79.04 |
|                                     | 23.90   | 17-00 |
| PZ5<br>SINCLAIR PROJECT 60/2 X Z50/ | 20.80   | 11.04 |
| SINCLAIR PROJECT DU/2 X 200/        | 00.00   |       |
| PZ8/trans.                          | 32 88   | 23.50 |
| SINCLAIR Neoteric                   | 61-95   | 46-00 |
| SINCLAIR 3000                       | 45-00   | 38-00 |
| TELETON 203E                        | 28.75   | 20.00 |
| TELETON GA 101 30w RMS              | 37 - 50 | 28 50 |
| VOLTEX 100w. Stereo Discotheque,    |         |       |

8 electronically mixed inputs ..... 185.00 139.00 Starred Items above take ceramic cartridges only. All others take both ceramic and magnetic cartridges.

### TUNERS

| *ARMSTRONG 523 AM/FM            | 53-76   | 45-00   |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| *ARMSTRONG 524 FM               | 41.89   | 35-00   |
| ARMSTRONG M8 Decoder            | 9.50    | 8-00    |
| *DULCI FMT.7 FM                 | 22.05   | 18.00   |
| DULCI FMT.7S Stereo             | 31-00   | 25-25   |
| GOODMANS Stereomax              | 82.52   | 49-95   |
| LEAK Stereofetic Chassis        |         | 52.00   |
| LEAK Stereofetic in teak case   | 72.50   | 59-00   |
| PHILIPS RH 690                  | 44.50   | 35-50   |
| PHILIPS RH 691                  | 89-00   | 75-50   |
| PIONEER TX500 AM/FM             | 77.94   | 64-00   |
| PIONEER TX900 AM/FM             |         | 125-00. |
|                                 |         |         |
| ROGERS Ravensbourne             |         | 50.00   |
| ROGERS Ravensbrook              |         | 40-00   |
| ROGERS Ravensbrook (cased)      | 51-26   | 43-00   |
| *SINCLAIR 2000                  | 26-73   | 19-25   |
| SINCLAIR Project 60             | 25-00   | 21.00   |
| TELETON GT 101                  | 45-50   | 34.00   |
| TELETON 201X FM                 | 36-00   | 30.00   |
| All above Tuners are complete w | ith MPX | Stereo  |

Decoder except where starred.

#### TUNER/AMPLIFIERS

| AKAI 6600                           | 142.53   | 112-00  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| ARENA R500                          | 82.00    | 87.00   |
| ARENA 2400                          | 90-30    | 72-00   |
| ARENA 2600 Stereo AM/FM             | 111-30   | 94-00   |
| ARENA 2700                          | 105-00   | 85-00   |
| ARENA T1500F                        | 72.45    | 60.00   |
| ARENA T9000                         | 303 - 45 | 258 00  |
| ARMSTRONG M8 Decoder                | 9.50     | 8.00    |
| ARMSTRONG 525                       | 91-89    | 77-00   |
| ARMSTRONG 526                       | 104 71   | 87-00   |
| GOODMANS 3000,                      | 77.73    | 53-00   |
| *PHILIPS RH 781                     | 74 98    | 55-00   |
| PHILIPS RH 790                      | 135-00   | 109-00  |
| PIONEER, KX330 AM/FM/SW             | 78.62    | 63-00   |
| PIONEER SX770 AM/FM                 | 160.43   | 126-00  |
| PIONEER SX990 AM/FM                 | 194.74   | 150.00  |
| *TELETON F2000                      | 51 50    | 32.00   |
| TELETON 7 AT 20                     | 105-00   | 80.00   |
| TELETON 10AT1 150w. RMS             | 160.00   | 109-00  |
| TELETON TFS50                       | 75.50    | 56-00   |
| *TELETON R.8000 with Speakers       | 63-25    | 50-00   |
| TELETON CR55                        | 120-00   | 95-00   |
| WHARFEDALE 100.1                    | 131-25   | 105-00  |
|                                     |          |         |
| Starred Items above take ceramic of | artridge | a only. |

All others take both ceramic and magnetic cart-ridges.

All the above Tuners and Tuner/Amplifiers include MPX Stereo Decoder with the exception of Arm-strong where decoder is extra as listed.



**COMET** for after-sales service THROUGHOUT THE U.K. Pictured, Service Dept at Clough Rd, Hull also at Leeds, Goole, Wakefield, Doncaster,

Rec. Retail Comet

#### Rec. Retail Comet Price Price

## PICKUP ARMS GOLDRING Lenco L75 ..... GOLDRING Lenco L89 ...... SME 3009 with S2 Shell ..... SME 3012 with S2 Shell ..... 10-50 7-00 26-00 29-00 12.33 9-29 31-31 33-36 CARTRIDGES GOLDRING 800 13.00 7. GOLDRING 800H 10.69 3. GOLDRING 800E 18.86 12. GOLDRING 800E 18.86 12. GOLDRING 800E 18.86 12. GOLDRING 800 Super E 26.01 20. \*GOLDRING CS90 Stereo 5.20 4. \*GOLDRING CS91/E 7.81 6. GOLDRING CS91/E 7.81 6. GOLDRING CS91/E 6.50 5. EMPIRE 9995/X 21.00 17. EMPIRE 9995/X 16.50 13. EMPIRE 9995/X 11.50 9. EMPIRE 9995/X 11.50 13. EMPIRE 9092/X 10.77. 12.85 EMPIRE 9092/X 12.55 19.00 CORDT Magnetic NM 22 Special Price 2. PICKERING V15 AC2 8.40 7. ORTOFON SL15E 29.65 23. SHURE M31E 12.05 11.10 SHURE M322 11.10 8. SHURE M323 10.20 8. SHURE M344-5</t CARTRIDGES 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 50 9:50 10:25 14:00 13:00 16:00 16:00 19:00 30:00 29:00 Starred cartridges above are ceramic. All others are magnetic. TURNTABLES GARRARD SP25, fully wired with Goldring

| G800 Magnetic Cartridge. Co     | omplete  | with   |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------|
| base, plinth and cover-Speci    | al Price | 20-98  |
| DUAL 1219 transcription         | 60-40    | 50-00  |
| DUAL 1209 transcription         | 42.62    | 35-00  |
| GARRARD SP25 Mk III             | 16-45    | 11-90  |
| GARRARD SL65 B                  | 21.25    | 15-90  |
| GARRARD SL75 B                  | 38-95    | 28.50  |
| GARRARD SL95 B                  | 53-27    | 38.50  |
| GARRARD 401                     | 38.07    | 29-50  |
| GARRARD SL72 B                  | 32-77    | 26.90  |
| GARRARD 3500, with GKS Cart-    |          |        |
| ridge                           | 17-23    | 12-90  |
| Base and Cover to fit GARRARD   |          |        |
| SP25, SL55, SL65B and 3500 Spe  |          | e 4 90 |
| GARRARD 40B                     | 13.84    | 10.97  |
| GARRARD AP 76                   | 28-88    | 21 50  |
| GOLDRING 705/P with 850 Cart-   |          |        |
| ridge and Cover                 | 26-00    | 23-90  |
| GOLDRING GL69 Mk. II            | 26-63    | 22.50  |
| GOLDRING GL69 P Mk. II          | 35-14    | 29.50  |
| GOLDRING GL75                   | 36-41    | 33-90  |
| GOLDRING GL75 P                 | 46-94    | 41-90  |
| GOLDRING Covers for 69P and 75P | 4-21     | 3.20   |
| GOLDRING C99-plinth and cover   |          |        |
| for G99                         | 11-45    | 9-90   |
| GOLDRING G99                    | 26.00    | 23-90  |
| GOODMANS 3025                   | 37.74    | 26.90  |
| McDONALD MP 60                  | 15-75    | 12.25  |
|                                 |          |        |

|   | Price   | Price  |
|---|---|--|
| McDONALD 610<br>Base and Cover for McDONALD<br>MP 60 and 610  | 20-00   | 15-90  |
| Base and Cover for MCDONALD   | and that  |  |
| MP ou and ole Spi   | scial Pri-  | CERTIN   |
| PHILIPS 228   | 20-00   | 17.00  |
| PHILIPS 228.<br>PHILIPS GA 146.   | 31-50   | 25-00  |
| PHILIPS 217   | 33-00   | 28.00  |
| PHILIPS 202 Electronic  | 69-00   | 57-50  |
| DIONEED DL 10A  | 50,90   | 39-95  |
| DIONEED DI 14   | 57.90   | 39.00  |
| PIONEER PL11<br>THORENS TX 25 cover<br>THORENS TD125  | 8.22  | 6-53   |
| THORENO TA 20 COVOL MANA  | 75-89   | 62.00  |
| THORENS TD150A Mk. II   |   |  |
| THURENS TOTOUA MIX. II  | 43-53   | 33.00  |
| THORENS TD125AB   | 120.20  | 100-00   |
| THORENS TD150AB Mk. II  | 47-43   | 41-00  |
| THORENS TX11 Cover  | 4-11  | 3-75   |
|   |   |  |
| SPEAKERS  |   |  |
|   | 40.00   | 40.07  |
| ARENA HT 16.  | 13-00   | 10-95  |
| B& W Model 70   | 139-50  | 115-00   |
| B & W DM3   | 63-00   | 53-00  |
| B & W DM1   | 32.00   | 25-50  |
| CELESTION Ditton 120  | 24.00   | 18-00  |
| CELESTION Ditton 120<br>CELESTION Ditton 15   | 29.00   | 23-00  |
| CELESTION Ditton 25   | 59.85   | 47.00  |
| GOODMANS Minister   | 22.45   | 19-00  |
| GOODMANS Magister   | 57.00   | 45.00  |
| GOODMANS Mavim  | 20.39   | 16.75  |
| GOODMANS Maxim<br>GOODMANS Mezzo 3<br>GOODMANS Magnum K2  | 30-90   | 23-90  |
| GOODMANS MELLO 3  | 40.40   | 29 90  |
| GOODMANS Magnum K2  | 40-10   |  |
| KEF Celeste   | 29-00   | 21-50  |
| KEF Concord   | 43-50   | 33-00  |
| KEF Concerto  | 53.50   | 42.00  |
| KEF Cresta  | 22-17   | 18-00  |
| KELETRON KN 654/3 3 speaker   |   |  |
| system (pair)   | 19-00   | 14-97  |
| system (pair)<br>KELETRON KN 824/3 3 speaker  |   |  |
| system (pair)   | 23.00   | 18-97  |
| KELETRON KN 104/3 3 speaker   |   |  |
|   | 16.75   | 12-97  |
| KELETRON KN 123/3 3 speaker   |   |  |
|   | 18.75   | 15-97  |
| KELETRON KN 120/4 4 speaker   |   |  |
| system  | 24-50   | 18-97  |
| I EAK DAD   | 24.95   | 17-90  |
| LEAK 200  | 32.50   | 23-50  |
| LEAK PAA  | 49.50   | 36-90  |
| LEAK 600  | 45-50   | 38-50  |
| LOWTHER Acousta (with PMO)  | 53-00   | 46.00  |
| LOWTHER Acousta (with PM7)<br>LOWTHER Ideal Baffle  |   | 30-00  |
| LOWTHER Ideal Banie   | 35.50   |  |
| METROSOUND HFS 20   | 18-50   | 13-50  |
| PHILIPS RH481   | 11.00   | 9 25   |
|   |   |  |
| PHILIPS RH482   | 18-00   | 15-00  |
| PHILIPS RH482<br>SINCLAIR Q16   | 18-00<br>8-98   | 15-00<br>8-00  |
| PHILIPS RH482<br>SINCLAIR Q16<br>STE-MA 275 3 speaker system  | 18-00   | 15-00  |
| PHILIPS RH482<br>SINCLAIR Q16<br>STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers   | 18-00<br>8-98<br>23-10  | 15-00<br>8-00<br>15-00   |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers  | 18-00<br>8-98   | 15-00<br>8-00<br>15-00<br>56-00  |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Airedale  | 18-00<br>8-98<br>23-10  | 15-00<br>8-00<br>15-00   |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Airedale<br>Denton<br>Super Linton  | 18.00<br>8.98<br>23.10<br>69.50   | 15-00<br>8-00<br>15-00<br>56-00  |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Airedale<br>Denton<br>Super Linton  | 18.00<br>8-98<br>23-10<br>69-50<br>19-95  | 15-00<br>8-00<br>15-00<br>56-00<br>15-90   |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Airedale<br>Denton<br>Super Linton<br>Melton  | 18.00<br>8.98<br>23.10<br>69.50<br>19.95<br>24.95   | 15-00<br>8-00<br>15-00<br>56-00<br>15-90<br>20-50  |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Airedale<br>Denton<br>Super Linton<br>Melton<br>Dovedale 3  | 18.00<br>8.98<br>23.10<br>69.50<br>19.95<br>24.95<br>32.50<br>42.50   | 15.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>56.00<br>15.90<br>20.50<br>25.50<br>32.50<br>52.50   |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Denton<br>Super Linton<br>Melton<br>Dovedale 3<br>Rosedale  | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>24:95<br>32:50<br>42:50<br>65:00  | 15.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>56.00<br>15.90<br>20.50<br>25.50<br>32.50<br>52.50<br>46.90  |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Denton<br>Super Linton<br>Melton<br>Dovedale 3<br>Rosedale<br>Triton (pair)   | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>32:95<br>32:50<br>42:50<br>65:00<br>59:90   | 15.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>56.00<br>15.90<br>20.50<br>25.50<br>32.50<br>52.50<br>46.90  |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Airedale<br>Denton<br>Melton<br>Dovedale 3<br>Rosedale<br>Triton (pair)<br>Unit 3 Speaker Kit   | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>24:95<br>32:50<br>42:50<br>65:00<br>59:90<br>13:00  | 15.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>56.00<br>15.90<br>20.50<br>32.50<br>32.50<br>52.50<br>52.50<br>48.90<br>10.50  |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Denton<br>Super Linton<br>Melton<br>Dovedale 3<br>Rosedale<br>Triton (pair)<br>Unit 3 Speaker Kit   | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>24:95<br>32:50<br>42:50<br>65:00<br>59:90<br>13:00<br>18:00   | 15.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>56.00<br>15.90<br>20.50<br>32.50<br>32.50<br>52.50<br>10.50<br>14.25   |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Airedale<br>Denton<br>Melton<br>Dovedale 3<br>Rosedale<br>Triton (pair)<br>Unit 3 Speaker Kit   | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>24:95<br>32:50<br>42:50<br>65:00<br>59:90<br>13:00  | 15.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>56.00<br>15.90<br>20.50<br>32.50<br>32.50<br>52.50<br>52.50<br>48.90<br>10.50  |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Denton<br>Super Linton<br>Melton<br>Dovedale 3<br>Rosedale<br>Triton (pair)<br>Unit 3 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 4 Speaker Kit   | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>24:95<br>32:50<br>42:50<br>65:00<br>59:90<br>13:00<br>18:00   | 15.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>56.00<br>15.90<br>20.50<br>32.50<br>32.50<br>52.50<br>10.50<br>14.25   |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Denton<br>Super Linton<br>Melton<br>Dovedale 3<br>Rosedale<br>Triton (pair)<br>Unit 3 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 4 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 5 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 5 Speaker Kit   | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>24:95<br>32:50<br>42:50<br>65:00<br>59:90<br>13:00<br>18:00<br>26:00  | 15-00<br>8-00<br>15-00<br>56-00<br>15-90<br>20-50<br>25-50<br>32-50<br>32-50<br>32-50<br>14-25<br>20-50  |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Denton<br>Super Linton<br>Melton<br>Dovedale 3<br>Rosedale<br>Triton (pair)<br>Unit 3 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 4 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 5 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 5 Speaker Kit   | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>24:95<br>32:50<br>42:50<br>65:00<br>59:90<br>13:00<br>18:00<br>26:00  | 15-00<br>8-00<br>15-00<br>56-00<br>15-90<br>25-50<br>32-50<br>52-50<br>48-90<br>10-50<br>14-25<br>20-50<br>6-00  |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Denton<br>Super Linton<br>Melton<br>Dovedale 3<br>Rosedale<br>Unit 3 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 4 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 5 Speaker Kit  | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>24:95<br>32:50<br>42:50<br>65:00<br>59:90<br>13:00<br>18:00<br>26:00  | 15-00<br>8-00<br>15-00<br>56-00<br>15-90<br>20-50<br>32-50<br>32-50<br>32-50<br>10-50<br>14-25<br>20-50<br>6-00<br>7-00  |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Denton<br>Super Linton<br>Melton<br>Dovedale 3<br>Rosedale<br>Triton (pair)<br>Unit 3 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 4 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 5 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 5 Speaker Kit<br>CHASSIS SPEAKERS<br>GOODMANS Axiette 8<br>GOODMANS Axiette 8<br>GOODMANS Axiette 8   | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>24:95<br>32:50<br>42:50<br>65:00<br>59:90<br>13:00<br>18:00<br>26:00  | 15-00<br>8-00<br>15-00<br>56-00<br>15-90<br>25-50<br>32-50<br>52-50<br>48-90<br>10-50<br>14-25<br>20-50<br>6-00  |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Denton<br>Super Linton<br>Melton<br>Dovedale 3<br>Rosedale<br>Triton (pair)<br>Unit 3 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 4 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 5 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 5 Speaker Kit<br>CHASSIS SPEAKERS<br>GOODMANS Axiette 8<br>GOODMANS Axiette 8<br>GOODMANS Axiette 8   | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>24:95<br>32:50<br>65:00<br>59:90<br>13:00<br>18:00<br>18:00<br>26:00<br>7:48<br>8:44<br>8:84  | 15-00<br>8-00<br>15-00<br>56-00<br>15-90<br>20-50<br>32-50<br>32-50<br>32-50<br>10-50<br>14-25<br>20-50<br>6-00<br>7-00  |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system         WHARFEDALE Speakers         Denton         Super Linton         Melton         Dovedale 3         Rosedale         Triton (pair)         Unit 3 Speaker Kit         Unit 4 Speaker Kit         Unit 5 Speaker Kit         Unit 5 Speaker Kit         GOODMANS Axiette 8         GOODMANS Axiom 80         GOODMANS Axiom 80   | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>32:50<br>65:00<br>59:90<br>13:00<br>18:00<br>26:00<br>7:48<br>8:44<br>8:44<br>8:44<br>8:6-07  | $\begin{array}{c} 15 \cdot 00 \\ 8 \cdot 00 \\ 15 \cdot 00 \\ 56 \cdot 00 \\ 20 \cdot 50 \\ 22 \cdot 50 \\ 32 \cdot 50 \\ 52 \cdot 50 \\ 52 \cdot 50 \\ 10 \cdot 50 \\ 14 \cdot 25 \\ 20 \cdot 50 \\ 14 \cdot 25 \\ 20 \cdot 50 \\ 6 \cdot 00 \\ 7 \cdot 00 \\ 7 \cdot 00 \end{array}$   |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system         WHARFEDALE Speakers         Denton         Super Linton         Melton         Dovedale 3         Rosedale         Triton (pair)         Unit 3 Speaker Kit         Unit 4 Speaker Kit         Unit 5 Speaker Kit         Unit 5 Speaker Kit         GOODMANS Axiette 8         GOODMANS Axiom 80         GOODMANS Axiom 80   | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>24:95<br>32:50<br>65:00<br>59:90<br>13:00<br>18:00<br>26:00<br>7:48<br>8:44<br>8:84<br>8:84<br>8:84<br>26:07<br>13:45   | 15-00<br>8-00<br>15-00<br>56-00<br>15-90<br>20-50<br>22-50<br>32-50<br>32-50<br>48-90<br>10-50<br>7-00<br>7-00<br>7-00<br>7-00<br>21-75  |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system         WHARFEDALE Speakers         Denton         Super Linton         Melton         Dovedale 3         Rosedale         Triton (pair)         Unit 3 Speaker Kit         Unit 4 Speaker Kit         Unit 5 Speaker Kit         Unit 5 Speaker Kit         GOODMANS Axiette 8         GOODMANS Axiom 10         GOODMANS Axiom 80         GOODMANS Axiom 201         GOODMANS Axiom 301   | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>24:95<br>32:50<br>65:00<br>59:90<br>13:00<br>18:00<br>26:00<br>7:48<br>8:44<br>8:84<br>26:07<br>13:45<br>13:45<br>13:45<br>13:45<br>13:45<br>13:45<br>13:45<br>13:45<br>13:45<br>13:45<br>13:45<br>13:45<br>13:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:45<br>14:4 | $\begin{array}{c} 15\cdot00\\ 8\cdot00\\ 15\cdot00\\ 20\cdot50\\ 20\cdot50\\ 22\cdot50\\ 32\cdot50\\ 52\cdot50\\ 52\cdot50\\ 10\cdot50\\ 14\cdot25\\ 20\cdot50\\ 14\cdot25\\ 20\cdot50\\ 14\cdot25\\ 10\cdot00\\ 21\cdot75\\ 19\cdot00\\ 21\cdot75\\ 19\cdot00\\ 21\cdot75\\ 19\cdot50\\ 14\cdot50\\ \end{array}$  |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Airedale<br>Denton<br>Super Linton<br>Melton<br>Dovedale 3<br>Rosedale<br>Triton (pair)<br>Unit 3 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 3 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 5 Speaker Kit | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>24:95<br>32:50<br>42:50<br>65:00<br>13:00<br>26:00<br>7:48<br>8:44<br>8:84<br>8:84<br>8:84<br>8:44<br>26:07<br>13:45<br>19:25<br>5:50   | 15-00<br>8-00<br>15-00<br>20-50<br>22-50<br>32-50<br>32-50<br>10-50<br>20-50<br>22-50<br>10-50<br>14-50<br>14-50<br>14-50<br>14-50<br>14-55<br>10-00<br>14-55<br>14-55<br>14-55<br>14-55<br>14-55<br>14-55<br>14-55<br>14-55<br>14-55<br>14-55<br>14-55<br>14-55<br>14-55<br>14-55<br>14-55<br>14-55<br>14-55<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-5555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555<br>14-555   |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Airedale<br>Denton<br>Super Linton<br>Melton<br>Dovedale 3<br>Rosedale<br>Triton (pair)<br>Unit 3 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 3 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 5 Speaker Kit | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>24:95<br>32:50<br>65:00<br>59:90<br>13:00<br>18:00<br>26:00<br>7:48<br>8:44<br>8:84<br>8:84<br>26:07<br>13:45<br>19:25<br>5:50<br>6:00  | 15-00<br>8-00<br>56-00<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20- |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system<br>WHARFEDALE Speakers<br>Airedale<br>Denton<br>Super Linton<br>Melton<br>Dovedale 3<br>Rosedale<br>Triton (pair)<br>Unit 3 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 3 Speaker Kit<br>Unit 5 Speaker Kit | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>24:95<br>32:50<br>65:00<br>13:00<br>18:00<br>26:00<br>7:48<br>8:44<br>26:07<br>13:45<br>19:25<br>5:50<br>6:00<br>12:15  | 15.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>56.90<br>20.50<br>32.50<br>32.50<br>52.50<br>10.50<br>20.50<br>32.50<br>6.00<br>7.00<br>21.75<br>18.00<br>14.25<br>8.950<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>14.5550<br>15.5500<br>14.5550<br>15.5500<br>14.55500<br>15.5500<br>14.55500<br>14.55500<br>14.55500<br>15.55000<br>14.55500<br>15.55000<br>15.55000<br>15.55000<br>15.55000<br>15.55000<br>15.55000<br>15.55000<br>15.55000<br>15.55000<br>15.550000<br>15.550000<br>15.550000000<br>15.550000000000000000000000000000000000  |
| STE-MA 275 3 speaker system         WHARFEDALE Speakers         Denton         Super Linton         Melton         Dovedale 3         Rosedale         Triton (pair)         Unit 3 Speaker Kit         Unit 4 Speaker Kit         Unit 5 Speaker Kit         Unit 5 Speaker Kit         GOODMANS Axiette 8         GOODMANS Axiom 10         GOODMANS Axiom 80         GOODMANS Axiom 10         GOODMANS Axiom 80         GOODMANS Axiom 10   | 18:00<br>8:98<br>23:10<br>69:50<br>19:95<br>24:95<br>32:50<br>65:00<br>59:90<br>13:00<br>18:00<br>26:00<br>7:48<br>8:44<br>8:84<br>8:84<br>26:07<br>13:45<br>19:25<br>5:50<br>6:00  | 15-00<br>8-00<br>56-00<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20-50<br>20- |

(OVER 1,520 sq. yds.)

COMET

ET

| OVER 1000 ITEMS   |
|---|
| <b>ALWAYS IN STOCK</b>  |
| ALL FULLY GUARANTEED-<br>WITH AFTER-SALES SERVICE                               |
| All items offered are brand new, latest models in manufacturers' sealed cartons |

Rec. Retail Comet Price Price

43-00 34-00

| Rec.   | Retail<br>Price  | Comel.<br>Price |
|--|------------------|-----------------|
|  | FIICE            |                 |
| GOODMANS 15P<br>GOODMANS Audiom 18P<br>GOODMANS Twin Axiom 10<br>GOODMANS Audion 172     | 20.00            | 16-97           |
| GOODMANS Audiom 18P  | 34·00<br>9·42    | 26-97           |
| SOUGMANS AND HE HHHHH  | 3-89<br>7-45     | 3.00            |
| GOODMANS Trebax 100<br>GOODMANS Trebax 5K/20XL   | 7.45             | 5-50            |
| GOODMANS Midax   | 11-20            | 8-50            |
| GOODMANS Attenuator  | 3-07             | 2.25            |
| GOODMANS Crossover Networks<br>XO/950/5000   | 8-43             | 8-25            |
| GOODMANS Crossover Networks  |                  |                 |
| SOODMANS Crossover Networks  | 6.39             | 4-75            |
| XO/5000  | 2.30             | 1-75            |
| WHARFEDALE 8 in. Bronze/RS/  | 5.00             | 4.00            |
| DD<br>WHARFEDALE Super 8/RS/DD<br>WHARFEDALE Super 10/RS/DD<br>WHARFEDALE WMT 1 Matching | 8,50             | 7.00            |
| WHARFEDALE Super 10/RS/DD  | 14-00            | 11-50           |
| Transformer  | 0-84             | 0.75            |
| LOW COST AUDIO SYSTEMS (   | comple           | te)             |
| ALBA UA552   | 47-50            | 35-98           |
| ALBA UA662   | 62-99            | 47-98           |
| ARENA MR 15<br>BUSH System 749/746/764   | 145-00           | 115-98<br>82-75 |
| DECCA Sound 603  | 72.50            | 60.00           |
| DECCA Sound 603  | 72.50            | 61-00<br>80-00  |
| DECCALIAN 5 complete with  | 1                |                 |
| stand<br>EKCO S.R.G. 609<br>FERGUSON 2065  | 65 50            | 53-00<br>70-00  |
| FERGUSON 2065  | 88-50            | 80.00           |
| FERGUSON 3422  | 84-70            | 69-00           |
| GOODMANS 3000 Sulte<br>HMV 2416  | 140-45 129-70    | 96-00<br>105-00 |
| LILIN OAAAE R  | 202-85           | 170.00          |
| KB KA1250<br>KB KA1250/651   | 72.00            | 56-00<br>63-98  |
|  | 77-45            | 67-00           |
| MARCONI Unit 3<br>METROSOUND Stereo 1010<br>PHILIPS GF 823                               | 86.00            | 70-00           |
| PHILIPS GE 823   | 77 - 32 49 - 50  | 66-00<br>39-98  |
| PHILIPS GP 824<br>PHILIPS RF 833   | 67-50            | 55-98           |
| PHILIPS RF 833   | 67 50<br>88 00   | 55-98<br>73-98  |
| PHILIPS RF 834<br>TELETON 8-track Stereo   | 52.25            | 46-00           |
| TELETON CRIOT/2025/1003 with   | 62 -10           | 45-98           |
| stereo radio<br>TELETON CMS400   | 102-50           | 70.00           |
| TELETON 2560F  | 75.00            | 56-00           |
| ULTRA 6405   | 248.00           | 181-00          |
| TAPE RECORDERS AND TAPE  | a .              |                 |
| ALBA R22 Twin Track Battery/   |                  |                 |
| Mains  | 50-25            | 24-98           |
| AKAI M10L  | 245-05           | 189-99          |
| AKAI X5000 W/L   | 177-98           | 140-00          |
| ARAI X330  | 342-57<br>312-56 | 269-00 245-00   |
| AKA   X-360  | 380.08           | 284-00          |
| AKAI X-360 D-deck  | 318-92           | 243.00          |
| AKAI 1800SD  | 199-42<br>89-85  | 167-00<br>68-90 |
| AKAI CR80 8-track stereo recorder  | 115-03           | 99-98           |
| AKAI CR80D 8-track stereo tape<br>deck   | 95-00            | 79-98           |
| AKAI 4000 4-track Stereo   | 124-90           | 100-00          |
| AKAI 4000 D 4-track Stereo deck<br>BUSH TP 60 Cassette Tape Re-                          | 89.96            | 70.00           |
|  | 29-40            | 25.00           |
| BUSH TP 70 Cassette Battery/   | 29-95            | 24.00           |
| Mains Tape Recorder<br>BUSH discassette DC70   | 19-95            | 24-00           |
| FERGUSON 3244 Stereo 4-track<br>FERGUSON 3245 Twin track                                 | 97.90            | 80-00           |
| Complet  | 37.05            | 30.00           |
|  |                  |                 |

Open daily to the public from 9-0 A.M. until-

5-30 P.M. MON. 1-0 P.M. TUES. 8-0 P.M. WED. 8-0 P.M. THUR. 8-0 P.M. FRI. 5-30 P.M. SAT.

**Customers** are

facilities

welcome to call -Ample car parking Anti Vamal

|   | FERGUSON 3246 4-track  | 43-00             | 34-00              |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------------|
|   | FERGUSON 3248 4-track  | 54-30             | 42-00              |
|   | FERGUSON 3249 4-track  | 64-30             | 50-00              |
|   | FERROGRAPH 724<br>FERROGRAPH 702/W 2 track tape  | 242-54            | 199-00             |
|   | FERROGRAPH 702/W Z track tape<br>deck  | 207-35            | 175-00             |
|   | deck.<br>FERROGRAPH 704/W 4 track tape   | 207-35            | 175-00             |
|   | GRUNDIG C200L Cassette   | 39-90             | 30.00              |
|   | GRUNDIG TK 141 (4-track)   | 61-85<br>56-85    | 50-00              |
|   | GRUNDIG TK 146 (4-track Auto)  | 68-14             | 53-98              |
|   | GRUNDIG C200L Cassette<br>GRUNDIG TK 141 (4-track)<br>GRUNDIG TK 141 (Twin-track)<br>GRUNDIG TK 146 (4-track Auto)<br>GRUNDIG TK 146 (4-track Auto)<br>GRUNDIG TK 149 4-track<br>GRUNDIG TK 149 4-track<br>HIII ISS 29/2 | 44-90<br>57-64    | 35-00              |
|   | PHILIPS 2202<br>PHILIPS 2205 Cassette Tape   | 29-90             | 24.00              |
|   | Recorder   | 43-15             | 34-98              |
|   | PHILIPS 4404 4-track stereo recorder   | 95-00             | 73-98              |
|   | PHILIPS 4407 4-track stereo recorder<br>PHILIPS 4302 Twin Track Auto   | 39-00             | 32.00              |
|   | PHILIPS 4307 4-track<br>PHILIPS 4500 4-Track Stereo Tape   | 49-50             | 39:00              |
|   | Deck   | 126-00            | 99-00              |
|   | Deck<br>PHILIPS 4408 4-Track Stereo<br>PHILIPS N4404 4-Track Stereo  | 139-00 83-00      | 109-00             |
|   | PHILIPS N4308  | 60.50             | 50-00              |
|   | PYE Cassette Recorder/Radio (Batt.   | 45+50             | 37:00              |
| • | /Mains)<br>TELETON FXB 510 D 4-track Stereo<br>TELETON 5L40 Twin Track Battery/  | 62.50             | 48.00              |
|   | Mains  | 38-50             | 25-00              |
|   | Mains<br>TELETON TRC 130 cassette, with<br>VHF/AM radio battery/mains twin   |                   |                    |
|   |  | 39 • 50           | 29 -98             |
|   | TELETON TC110 cassette battery/  | 27-50             | 19-98              |
|   | TOSHIBA GT 840 S<br>TOSHIBA GT 601v Twin Track   | 110-00            | 80 00              |
|   | TOSHIBA GT 601V Twin Track   | 45-15             | 30-00              |
|   | BASES AND COVERS   |                   |                    |
|   | GARRARD WB1 Base   | 3-86              | 3.25               |
|   | GARRARD WB4 Base<br>GARRARD SPC 1 Cover<br>GARRARD SPC 4 Cover   | 5-69              | 4-75               |
|   | GARRARD SPC 4 Cover  | 4-44              | 3.75               |
|   | SPECIAL OFFER OF BASE AND  | COVERI            | TO FIT             |
|   | GARRARD SP25, SL55, SL65B and  | cial Pric         | e 4·00             |
|   | GOLDRING Plinth 75   | 8-52              | 7.00               |
|   | GOLDRING Plinth 69<br>GOLDRING Covers for 69P and 75P  | 8-52              | 7:00               |
|   | THORENS TX25 (for TD125AB)   | 8-22              | 6-50               |
|   | THORENS TX25 (for TD125AB)<br>THORENS TX11 Cover<br>Base and Cover for TD 125  | 4-11<br>15-18     | 3-75               |
|   | SME Plinth System 2000   | 39-20             | 31-25              |
|   | MOTORBOARDS only   | 4-95              | 3.00               |
|   | AKAI   | 6-50              | 5-25               |
|   | AGK K60  | 13-50             | 10-75              |
|   | AGK K60<br>KOSS ESP-9 Electrostatic<br>KOSS ESP-6 Electrostatic  | 69-00<br>45-00    | 53 · 50<br>36 · 00 |
|   | KOSS PRO-4AA   | 28-00<br>23-00    | 22-50              |
|   | KOSS KO-727B   |                   |                    |
|   | KOSS K-6   | 12-50             | 9-95               |
|   | MIDLAND SH700 Spe  | cial Pric         | a 3.95             |
|   | KOSS KO-727B<br>KOSS K-6<br>KOSS SP-3XC<br>MIDLAND SH700<br>SHRIRO<br>FELETON  | cial Pric<br>5-00 | e 4-00<br>3-25     |
|   | TEAK CASES   |                   |                    |
|   |  | 7-17              | 6-25               |
|   | Leak 70/30 Amp. case   | 7-17              | 6-25               |
|   | Leak Double case for amp. 4 tuner<br>t FREE on request!  | 9.90              | 4.90               |
| 7 | in the on requesti   |                   |                    |
|   |  |                   |                    |

FERGUSON 3246 4-track

## DISCOUNT WAREHOUSES

Reservoir Rd., Clough Rd., Hull HU6 7QD 68A Armley Rd. (Artist St) Leeds LS12 2EF Teesway, Portrack Lane, North Tees Side Industrial Estate KTS 18 2RH Tees Side.

(Service Dept., New Road Side, Horsforth, Leeds) Comet guarantees that all prices quoted are genuine. All items offered available at these prices at the time this issue closed for press. Add 75p for post, packing and insurance on all orders (Cartridges 20p) or, if Securicor delivery required, add £1.50 only. Make cheques, Money Orders payable to "COMET".

| Rec. Retail Comet<br>Price Price  |
|---|
| COMPLETE HI-FI  |
| SYSTEMS   |
| Completely wired, mounted and   |
| ready for use   |
| TELETON Stereo 8 track tape Audio<br>system complete  |
| GARRARD SP 25, mounted in<br>base, plinth and cover with<br>GOLDRING G800 Cartridge.<br>Teleton 203 Stereo Amplifter<br>12 watts RMS, and 2 KELETRON<br>654/3 Speakers, each speaker is a<br>2 speaker system |
| GOLDRING GL 69P Mk. 11 mounted<br>in base with hinged lid, GOLD-<br>RING G800 Cartridge, Rogers<br>Ravensbrook Amplifier in Teak<br>case. Two Wharfedale Super<br>Linton Speakers                             |
| GOLDRING GL 75P mounted in<br>teak base with hinged perspex<br>cover complete with GOLDRING<br>G800E Cartridge. Leak Stereo 30<br>Plus Amplifier in Teak case. 2<br>GOODMANS Mezzo 3 Speakers 194-30 149-00   |
| THORENS TD 150AB Mk. II with<br>TX11 dust cover, SHURE M55E<br>Cartridge, LEAK Stereo 70<br>Amplifier in Teak case. 2 Wharfe-<br>dale Dovedale 3 Speakers 224-50 175-00                                       |
| THORENS TD 125AB Electronic<br>Turntable complete with cover.<br>SHURE V15-11 Cartridge, GOOD-<br>MANS Maxamp, GOODMANS<br>Stereomax AM/FM Tuner. 2<br>GOODMANS Magister Speakers 419-85 319-90               |
| SECURICOR<br>SECURICOR<br>SERVICE   |
| SPECIAL DELIVED   |

All in-stock items delivered by SECURICOR WITHIN 72 HOURS (Add £1.50 only for Securicor delivery) ALL GOODS FULLY INSURED AGAINST LOSS OR DAMAGE WHILST IN TRANSIT

. .







### FURTHER MODIFICA-TIONS TO THE 'TRIO' 9R-59DE

In Part 1 of this two-part series, the author describes a series of comparatively simple modificacations which collectively greatly improve the performance and stability of this popular communications receiver.

Part 2, to be published in the April issue, deals with the more complex modifications. These consist of an EF183 r.f. stage, an added i.f. stage with doubletuned i.f. transformers, tape recorder output and full r.f. alignment details, etc. etc.

### ADIO CONSTRUCTOR

### Also

### TIMER WITHOUT ELECTROLYTICS

To obtain sufficiently long timing periods, the current trend in electronic timers is to employ an electrolytic component as the timing capacitor. This article describes a timing circuit which, by taking advantage of a pulsed transistor, enables a paper or plastic foil capacitor to be used instead.



Data Publications Ltd. 57 Maida Vale, London, W.9

RADIO CONSTRUCTO

### LOOK AT THESE PRICES

### CARTRIDGES

Acos GP67-2, GP91-35C \$1-124; Acos GP93-1 \$1-33}; Acos GP94-1 \$1-62; Sonotone 9TAHC \$1-97; All above in makers cartons; BSR X4H \$1.50.

### **FS 2500 STEREO AMPLIFIER**

watts per channel; In attractive Cabinet, F.U. Radio & Tape inputs Tape output & Speaker outputs Dim. 124" x 54" x 32". Our Price £16 975.

### PLUGS & SOCKETS

Phono plugs, assorted colours 41p; 45p per doz; Coaxial plugs, aluminium 71p; Coaxial couplers 71p; 2 pin DIN pluge 15p; 3 pin DIN pluge 15p; 5 pin DIN pluge 17p; 2 pin, 3 pin & 5 pin DIN sockets 7 ip; Wander pluge 2 ip; sockets 3 ip; Banana pluge 5 ip. Sockets 5p ; 3-5mm J/Piugs 7ip and 12ip ; Standard J/Piugs with solder terminals 10p ; Chrome 15p : Side Entry J/Piugs black and chrome 24p ; Insulated j/sockets-o/cct 16p, c/cct 17p.

### ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

4uF 150v 4p; 8nF 500v 15p; 8uF 12v 4p; 8uF + 8uF 450v 21p: 10uF 150v 4p; 12uF 25v 4p; 16uF 450v 14p; 16uF + 16uF 450v 23ip; 30uF 10v 4p; 50uF 10v 4p ; 100uF 9v 4p ; 100uF 12v 4p ; 150uF 12v 4p ; 320uF 9v 5p : 1500uF 80v 19p ; 10uF 16v 7ip : 5000uF 25v 50p ; 10,000uF 25v 75p ; 20,000uF 30v £1-05.

#### MICROPHONES

Acos Mic 45 \$1.12; Acos Mic 60 99;p; Planet CM70 \$1.50; Hand Mike 75p.

### VALVES

PY81 36p; PCL82 39p; EF183 45p; EF184 45p.

PLEASE NOTE CHANGE OF ADDRESS

**GEORGE FRANCIS (Dept PW)** 

12-14, Middle Gate, Newark, Notts. Telephone: Newark 4783.

### Vary the strength of your lighting with a



The DIMMASWITCH is an attractive and efficient dimmer unit which fits in place of the normal light switch and is connected up in exactly the same way. The ivory mounting plate of the DIMMASWITCH matches modern electric fittings. The bright chrome control knob activates an on-off switch and controls 40-600 watts of all lights except fluorescents at mains voltages from 200-250 V. 50 Hz. The DIM-MASWITCH has built-in radio interference suppression. Price: £3.20 plus 8p post and packing. Kit Form: £2.70 plus 8p post and packing. Please send C.W.O. to:—

**DEXTER & COMPANY** 1 ULVER HOUSE, 19, KING STREET, CHESTER CH1 2AH Tel: 0244-25883.

As supplied to H.M. Government Departments, Hospitals, Local Authorities, etc.

BRAND NEW ARSSD COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS. AC mains input 110 volts or 250 volts. Frequency in 6 bands 535 k/cs up to 32 megs, output impedance 2.5-600 ohms. Complete with crystal filter noise limiter B.F.O. HF tone controls. Fries **£80** including spare set of valves, headphones and manual.

COMPUTER BOARDS Min 30 transistors and diodes and rods, etc. 10 boards at 50p plus 124p p.p.; 25 boards at £1-124 plus 224p p.p.

BARGAIN PARCELS 141b at £1.45 plus 32 pp.p.; 281b at £2.75 plus 52 pp.p.; 561b at £4.50 plus £1.25 p.p. Contain pots, Res. Valves, Diodes, Tagboards, Chassis, Valve-holders, etc. Good value save ££2s. Lucky Dip Service.

FURZHILL BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR 0-10 kc/s, 110/250 volt. Good condition complete with spares. 25-50 plus £1-25 p.p.

VHF Receiver, Type 715, less crystal 60-100 Mc/s can be operated on 2 or 4 meters or made tunable 12 volt input, not tested; complete with valves and speaker. \$3 plus £1 p.p.

VHP AERIAL TUNING UNITS consisting of the following: 1-14" 500 micro/ampmeter. 1 small 2-gang 75 PF capacitor. 1 various large wattage resistors for dummy load. Pair gears B.N.C. type sockets. Will tune 10 mtrs with 25/30 watts R.F. input. Size only  $54^{\circ} \times 44^{\circ} \times 5^{\circ}$ Sealed. Price \$1.874 p.p. 25p

**CEYSTALS AS NEW:** He 6u, 5,345; 5,030; 5,005; 4,945; 4,875; 4,840; 4,795; 4,580; 4,660; 4,520; 4,510; 2,300; 2,295 Ke/s and 10 x J465 Ke/s. 50p each plus 8p. p.p.

SCOOP PURCHASE OF BRAND NEW CARBON RESIS-TORS. 10% tolerance 1 & 1 watt. Preferred values in packets of 10. Our price 50p per 100, 50p per 200, \$1-35 per 300, 500 at \$2:121. Our selection, p.p. 8p per 100 and 21p per extra 100 extra 100.

**TRIMMER BARGAINS.** These are 10PF sub-min. air-spaced trimmers on board with min. wire ended Xtal. Brand new. No details: Contents 12 trimmers, some ceramic cape. Xtal frequency 3RD overtone 249 mc/s-250 Mc/s, 255 Mc/s. No choice. Trimmers without Xtal--60p per doz. plus 174p p.p. Trimmers with Xtal--75p per doz. plus 174p p.p. Also 20 PF min. brand new air spaced.

50p per doz. plus 174p p.p.

HEO MXS IN NEW CONDITION with 5 general coverage coll units including spare set of valves less power supply. Tested £25 p.p. £1.50.

ANY HEIGHT AERIAL TUBULAR SECTIONS 1 dia x 3 ft. long. Brass screw in type, copper coated and painted. New 20p each, p.p. 5p. Minimum order 6.

SIGNAL GENERATORS OSCILLATOR No. 2. Size 12in. x Stin. x 9in. Ideal for VHF work. 20-80 Mc/s. Functions are AM/CW. Deviation up to 40 Ko/s RF meter. Measur-ing levels: RF output 1 microvolt to 100 microvolts set. Mod-set carrier controls. Good condition with accessories: 230V AC 12V DC. £20 plus 75p p.p.

R209 RECEIVER AM/GW/FM 1-20 m/cs, four bands vernier tuning, 12 volt D.C. Input tested and working. Price £15, p.p. £1.

AERIALS NEW CONDITION. Whip type 4ft. 25p, 11ft-621p, 14ft. 771p. Used condition 4ft. 20p, 14ft. 621p. All collapsible type p. and p. 4ft. 10p, rest at 171p. Bases for above 25p, p.p. 2/6. New matching unit coar connection for above 30p, p.p. 5p.

Huge release of valves for the 62 set TX/RX, in original rubber packing consisting of  $QV04/7 \times 61M$ , ARP12 etc, 10 valves in all at the bargain price as seen  $87_{10}$  plus  $17_{10}$  p.p.

New Readphone and Mike rubber muff type, Low impedance. 971p. p. & p. 171p.

Magnetic Transducers new, price \$71p post and packing 10p.

New Aerial Wire on boards 7/22 uncovered. Length 75ft. 40p, 90ft. 47ip, 100ft. 55p, p.p. 12ip.

New small fuse boxes 250 volts 15 amps. 87 p each post and packing 15p.

Headphones, ex Gov. DLR No. 5 high impedance New 874p 174p p.p. Used condition 624p 174p p.p.

Meters moving coil ex equipment, good condition. Also 20 amp DC, 40 amp DC, and RF Therm-Couple Meters 0-1 amp and 0-2.5 amp, 2in. diameter. 50p post and packing 25p.

C.W.O. CARRIAGE CHARGES MAINLAND ONLY

A. H. THACKER,

Radio Dept., HIGH STREET, CHESLYN HAY, Nr. Walsall, Staffs.

## **Practical Wireless Classified Advertisements**

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>p per word (minimum 12 words), box number 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>p extra. Semi-displayed setting £6 per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL WIRELESS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL WIRELESS, IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, EC4A 4AD for insertion in the next available issue.

### MISCELLANEOUS

|         |            |               | 2 C            |
|---------|------------|---------------|----------------|
| TI      | ND TR      | ANSIST        | rors —         |
|         | AT T1      | INITOIO       | 10110          |
| Brand N | New and    | Individually  | Tested Tran-   |
|         |            |               | but packed     |
|         |            |               | d guaranteed   |
|         |            |               | ecification or |
|         |            |               |                |
| money   | retunded.  | All 20 7      | p. each or     |
| A       | ny 16 trai | neistors for  | only £1.       |
|         |            | OC201         |                |
| BC108   | OC45       | OC202         | 2N3703         |
| BCI091  | OC71       | ZTX300        | 2N3705         |
|         |            | 2N706         |                |
|         |            | 2N2926        |                |
|         |            | guarantee, P. |                |
| 11      |            |               |                |
|         | J. M.      | KING (C       | )              |
| 17      | Buckride   | ge, Portpo    | al lage.       |
|         | DUCKIN     |               |                |
|         | Lon        | don, E.C.I    |                |

### **12 VOLT FLUORESCENT LIGHTS**

12 ins. 8 Watt tube ample light for caravan, tent, etc. Fully transistorised, low battery drain, Unbeatable at  $£3 \cdot 27\frac{1}{2}$  post paid or in kit form £2.87

### BIG BARGAIN PARCEL 75p

Containing multi-contact relay, transistors, resistors, rectifiers, diodes, capacitors, pots, knobs, etc.

**4 WATT GRAM AMPS.** 

| Volume and    |           |         |            |        |
|---------------|-----------|---------|------------|--------|
| \$Ω output, i | new and i | boxed 🚅 | 2.6        | 🕱 POST |
|               |           | et a    | <b>U</b> U | PAID   |

SALOP ELECTRONICS Callers welcome 2) Wyle Cop Shrewsbury, Shropshire S.A.E. for lists

### -MUSICAL MIRACLES-

WAA-WAA Pedal. Complete kit of all parts, robust cabinet, mechanism & instructions. Huge sales, well proven design. Only £2.45 complete. Or built & tested £4.75 post free. Rhythm Box. Build your own from our pre-built electronic circuit modules, e.g. box giving waltz, foxtrot etc., cost under £17. £17. Organ Percussion units £14. Bass pedal and other fascinating effects, fuzz, tremolo etc. Send s.a.e. for list, D.E.W. Ltd., 254 Ringwood Rd., Ferndown, Dorset.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

| S.W.G. | Per <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> lb reel | Per llb reel |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 18-22  | £0.6212                               | £0.9212      |
| 23-30  | £0.65                                 | £0.9712      |
| 31-35  | £0.6712                               | £1.0212      |
| 36-40  | £0.8212                               | £1.3212      |
| 41-44  | £0.9712                               | £1.6212      |

Orders despatched by return of post. Please add  $\pounds 0.12^{1}_{2}$  per item P. & P. Supplied by: Banner Transformers, Brooks St., Higher Hillgate, Stockport, Cheshire.

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

### MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

**BUILD IT** in a DEWBOX quality cabinet.  $2in \times 2l_2in \times any length.$ D.E.W. Ltd., Ringwood Road, FERN-DOWN, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now-Right now.

We stock all those components and materials required by the home Hi-Fi constructor, including speaker grille fabrics, BAF wadding. Peerless speaker fabrics, BAF wadding. Peerless speaker kits, Helme Cabinet Kits, cross-over net-works, inductors, etc. Special offers also available. Send stamps to value of 10np NOW for your copy of our new fully illu-strated catalogue (catalogue cost refunded against purchases over 50np). No callers please, mail-order ONLY.



### ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Solid state generator, 72 or 84 note with vibrato. Mullard pot cores, silicon N.P.N. Transistors, plug-in dividers for easy assembly and servicing. All parts standard. Ideal basis for any size of organ, will suit most set-ups. Large drawings and instructions £1 post paid.

SEON SMYTH, 234 Dumbarton Road, Partick, Glasgow W.1.

SINCLAIR PROJECT 60 OFFFERS. Two Z30 amplifiers, stereo 60 pre-amp, PZ5 power supply £18.75, or with PZ6 power supply £20.75. Two Z50 ampli-fiers, stereo 60 pre-amp, PZ8 power supply £20.75. Transformer for PZ8 £3. Q16 loudspeaker £7.90. Project 60 tuner £20.75. Other offers: S-DeCs 95p. T-DeCs £2.10. Modern miniature meters, 1<sup>3</sup>, in. square, similar to SEW 38p, 50 or 100 microamps £1.50. Sin-clair Micromatic receivers, kit £2.20, assembled £2.70, batteries 27p extra. PNP Silicon transistors 2S300 series, untested but at least 80% are good. 50 for 40p, 100 for 70p. All goods are brand new. Money back if not satisfied. We regret that we are at present handling only mail order business. Postage 37p on Project 60 orders, 10p on others. — Swanley Electronics, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent. SINCLAIR PROJECT 60 OFFFERS, Two

**'DIRECTORY'**; 450 paraphysical cases, Britain. Unusual electrical effects. £2. Paralaboratory, Downton, Wilts.

LETCHWORTH, Electronic Com-ponents, Communication and test equipment servicing. Open on Satur-day only. W.T. Communication and Electrical, 14 Dixmore Yard, off Dix-more Avenue, Letchworth, Hertford-shire. (Turn in by Jet Garage in Dix-more Avenue.)

DAILY UFO FLIGHT PATTERNS (British, American), 37<sup>1</sup>2 p. UFO Map, S. England, 37<sup>1</sup>2 p. TV Notes on UFO Detection, and 2 Optical Circuits, 50p. Radar & Electronic Publications, "High-lands," Needham Market, Suffolk.

### MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

ENGINEERING SERVICE for constructors. Lathe work, milling, sheet metal, castings, etc. S.A.E. for details. Chelms-ford Machine Tool Company, P.O. Box 55, Chelmsford CM1 2AU.

SERVICE MANUALS for Pre 1958 H.M.V. and E.M.I. MODELS. Radio and Record Player Manuals 25p each. Tele-vision Manuals 37<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub> p each. Send C.W.O. stating model required. Also limited range of components and spares. Send details of your requirements. R.D.I. Ltd., Chilton Works, Garden Road, Richmond Surrey. **Bichmond Surrey**.

## THE NEW ELECTRONIC MUSIC FOR YOU Then how about making yourself an elec-tric organ? Constructional data available --full circuits, drawings and notes! It has 5 octaves, 2 manuals and pedals with 24 stops---uses 41 valves. With its variable attack you can play Classics and Swing. Write NOW for free leaflet and further details to C. & S., 20 Maude Street. Darlington, Durham. Send 2p stamp.

### WANTED

CASH PAID for New Valves. Payment by return. WILLOW VALE, ELEC-TRONICS, 4 The Broadway, Hanwell, London, W.7. 01-567/5400-2971.

WE BUY New Valves and Transistors. State price: A.D.A. MANUFACTURING CO., 116 Alfreton Road, Nottingham.

WANTED NEW VALVES, televisions, radiograms, transistors, etc. STAN WILLETTS, 37 High Street, West Brom-wich, Staffs. Tel.: WES 0186.

WE BUY New Valves, Transistors and clean new components, large or small quantities, all details, quotation by return. WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES, 55 Worcester Street, Wolverhampton.

### **TOP PRICES PAID for NEW VALVES** popular T.V. and Radio types.

**KENSINGTON SUPPLIES (C).** 

367 Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

HIGHEST CASH PRICES for Tape Recorders, 9.30-5. Immediate quota-tions. 01-472 2185.



### EDUCATIONAL



### **TELEVISION AND RADIO TRAINING**

(DAY ATTENDANCE COURSES) This private College provides theoretical and practical training in Radio & TV Servicing. Courses of one years' duration, with daily attendance, are available for beginners and shorter courses for men with previous training in Electronics and Radio. Training courses in Radar and Radio Trans-mission are also available following the TV course. Write for prospectus to:— London Electronics College, Dept B/4, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5 Tel. 01-373 8721

MEN! You can earn £50 p.w. Learn Computer Operating, Send for FREE brochure—London Computer Opera-tors Training Centre, C94 Oxford House, 9-15 Oxford Street, London, W.1.

R.T.E.B. Certs., City & Guilds. Colour TV, Radio, Computers, Radio Ama-teurs' Cert., Practical Electronics (with kit). Thousands of successes. Send for full details of Home Study Courses and illustrated book—FREE. BRITISH IN-STITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECH-NOLOGY, Dept. 137K, Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF.

A.M.S.E. (Elec.), City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., Radio Amateurs' Cert., etc., on 'Satisfaction or Refund' terms. Wide range of courses in Elec. Engineering, Design, Installation, Repairs, Refrigera-tion, Electronics, Radio & TV., etc. Send for full details and illustrated book—FREE. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEER-ING TECHNOLOGY, Dept. 124K, Alder-maston Court, Reading RG7 4PF.

RADIO OFFICER training courses. Write: Principal, Newport and Mon-mouthshire College of Technology, Monte. Frincip mouthshire C Newport, Mon.

### TRAIN FOR SUCCESS WITH ICS

Study at home for a progressive post in Radio, TV and Electronics. Expert tuition for City & Guilds (Telecoms Techn's Cert. and Radio Amateurs') R.T.E.B., etc. Many non-exam courses incl. Colour TV Servicing, Numerical control & Computers. Also self-build kit courses—valve and transistor.

Write for FREE prospectus and find out how ICS can help you in your career. ICS, DEPT. 541 INTERTEXT HOUSE, STEWARTS ROAD, LONDON. SW8

### AERIALS

### BAKER AND BAINES UHF AERIALS

UHF AERIALS BBC and ITV 625 Colour: 10 ele £2.10; 14 ele £2.35; 18 ele £3.25; 22 ele £3.75. BBC 405 Aerials: Dipole £1.75: X aerial £2.15; H aerial £2.40; 3 element £5.20; 4 element £6.90. ITA 405 Aerials: 5 element £1.50; 8 element £2.70; 11 element £3.30; Double 5, 8 and 11 arrays available on request. Com-bined BBC-ITA 405 Aerials: Dipole plus 5 £2.70; Dipole plus 8 £3.10; H plus 5 £4.10; X plus 5 £4.50. Loft special Dipole, plus 5 £2.40. Diplexers, Triplexers, Matched Diplexers UHF/VHF. Poles, Lashings, Clamps, Couplers, etc. Coax 6p and 11p. Postage paid inland on aerials. Please state channel re-quired when ordering. SAE will bring full lists.

### METAL WORK

METAL WORK: All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your specifica-tions. PHILPOTTS METAL WORKS LTD., Chapman Street, Loughborough.

### SITUATIONS VACANT

FIELD/BENCH ENGINEER required for Hi-Fi firm in Wimbledon. Must drive. Good salary and prospects. Please telephone 01-540 6543.

EAGLE INTERNATIONAL require Audio Engineers; excellent prospects. Must be fully conversant with Sterco Amplifiers, Tuners, Multiplex, etc. Contact Mr. Morrow 01-636 0961.

## Radio **Operators**

There will be a number of vacancies in the Composite Signals Organisation for experienced Radio Operators in 1971 and subsequent years.

Specialist training courses lasting approximately 8 months are held at intervals. Applications are now invited for the course starting in September 1971.

During training with free accommodation provided at the Training School :--

| Age 21                 | £848                                 | per       | annum    |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 22                     | £90 <del>0</del>                     |           | 12       |
| 23                     | £943                                 | 12        |          |
| 24                     | 2981                                 |           |          |
|                        |                                      |           | P.P.     |
| 25 and over            | £1,023                               | 39        |          |
| On successful completi | on of course                         | -::       |          |
| On successful completi | on of course                         | -::       |          |
| Age 21                 | £1,073                               |           | annum    |
| Age 21<br>22           | £1,073<br>£1,140                     | per       | annum    |
| Age 21<br>22           | £1,073<br>£1,140                     | per<br>"  | 93       |
| Age 21<br>92<br>23     | £1,073<br>£1,140<br>£1,207           | per<br>** | 53<br>98 |
|                        | £1,073<br>£1,140<br>£1,207<br>£1,274 | per<br>"  | 93       |

then by 6 annual increments to a maximum of £1,885 per annum.

Excellent conditions and good prospects of promotion. Opportunities for service abroad.

Applicants must be United Kingdom residents' normally under 35 years of age at start of training course, and must have at least 2 years operating experience or PMG qualifications. Preference given to those who also have GCE '0' level or similar qualifi-cation. Exceptionally well qualified candidates aged from 36-40 may also be considered.

Interviews will be arranged throughout 1971.

Application forms and further particulars from:

RECRUITMENT OFFICER (TRO 37) **Government Communications** Headquarters, Oakley, Priors Road, CHELTENHAM, Glos. **GL52 5AJ** Tel: Cheltenham 21491 Ext 2270

### SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS. Radio, TV etc. 8,000 models. List 10p. S.A.E. enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

RADIO, TELEVISION over 3,000 models. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London W.6. SHE 8441.

SERVICE SHEETS (1925-1971) for Tele-visions, Radios, Transistors, Tape Re-corders, Record Players, etc., by return post, with free Fault-Finding Guide. Prices from 5p. Over 8,000 models available. Catalogue 13p. Please send S.A.E. with all orders/enquiries. Hamil-ton Radio, 54 London Road, Bexhill, Sussex. Sussex.

SERVICE SHEETS (continued)

### TRADER SERVICE SHEETS

5/- each plus postage

We can supply Trader Service Sheets for most makes and types of Radios, Tape Recorders and Televisions-Manuals for some.

Cheques and open P.O.s returned if sheets not available.

### OAKFIELD ENTERPRISES

| Make   | Model              | Radio/TV |
|--|--------------------|----------|
|  |                    | •        |
|  |                    |          |
|  |                    |          |
| 1970 List no<br>available at a<br>plus postage | 2/- If list is rec |          |
| From   |                    |          |
| Address  |                    |          |

enclose remittance of...

(and a stamped addressed envelope) s.a.e. with enquiries please

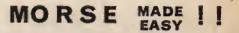
MAIL ORDER ONLY (February PW)

### RADIO/TV SERVICE SHEETS and MANUALS

S.A.E. with enquiries please. Mullard Valve and Semiconductor Data Book, 23p. Mazda Valve and Tube Data Booklet, 23p. Brimar Valve and Tele-tubes Data List, 20p. Resistor Colour Code Indicator, 13p.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES Albert Place, Harrogate, Yorks HG1 4QA Tel. 0423-86844

### FOR SALE



FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress to be expected.) Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's easy as learning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed. For details and course C.O.D. ring, s.t.d. 01-660 2896 send 4p stamp for explantory booklet to:

G3CHS (BOX 11),

45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

**<sup>30</sup> CRAVEN STREET, STRAND** LONDON WC2



experience and real technical knowledge to work on the alignment and testing of HF and VHF equipment.

Theoretical and practical experience of semi conductors, SSB and frequency synthesis will be a great advantage. Age is not important, since initial earnings will be directly related to experience.

more experience this could be in excess of £ 1500.

Benefits include Pension, Life Assurance, 3 weeks holiday. Ring or write with brief details to: Norman Manion, **REDIFON LIMITED** Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London SW18. 01-8747281

Redifo

REDIFON LTD, has won an order from Cable and Wireless to supply radio transmitting and receiving equipment for a new ground-to-air service in the Seychelles, where an airport is under construction for the first regular air service to the islands by land-based aircraft. Valued at over £25,000, contract also includes the provision of transmitters for a radio beacon which, while operating in the aeronautical

ADIO STATI A NEW 100 watt SSB (single sideband) military radio station, developed by the Communications Division radio station. A vew not want som (single slocoand) minuary radio station, developed by the Communications Division is now in quantity production and delivery of an order valued at £150,000

### FOR SALE (continued)



SEEN MY CAT? 5,000 items. Mechani-cal & Electrical Gear, and materials. S.A.E. K. R. WHISTON, Dept. PW, NEW MILLS, Stockport.

AUSTRALIAN READERS! SEND S.A.E. FOR ELECTRONICS CATA-LOGUE. HOBIPAK, P.O. Box 224, Carl-ton South, 3053, Victoria, Australia.

### **RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS**

AERIAL BOOSTERS We make four types of r.f. high gain transistorized pre-amplifiers: Wideband Radio Type L10 £2.50 This covers the Medium and Short Wave. V.H.F. F.M. Radio Type L11 £3 This covers the V.H.F. radio band. V.H.F. Television Type L12 £3 Please state Band and I and III. U.H.F. Television Type L45 £3 Tunable over the U.H.F. band. S.A.E. for Details. VALVE BARGAINS Any 5-0.45; 10-0.60; 100-£5.50; ECC82. ECL80, EF80, EF85, EF183, EBF89, EB91, EY86, PCC84, PCC89, PC97, PCF80, PCF86, PCC84, PCC89, PC97, PC80, PC586, PCC84, PC289, PC97, PC80, PC586, PCC84, PC289, PC97, PC80, PC586, PC182, PC183, PC184, PC185, PL36, PY33, PY81, PY82, PY801, PY800, 30L15. 7 day Money Back Guarantee. VELC0 ELECTRONICS **AERIAL BOOSTERS** 

7 day Money Back Guarantee. VELCO ELECTRONICS 62 Bridge St, Ramsbottom, via Bury, Lancs.

**BRAND NEW COMPONENTS** by re-turn. Electrolytics 15 or 25V 1-10 mfd. 3.5p; 20-100 mfd. 4p; Mylar Film 100V .001, .002, .005, .01, .02 2p; .04, .05, .1 2.5p; Mullard miniature Carbon Film Resistors El2 Series  ${}^{1}_{3}$ W IΩ-10MΩ 8 for 5p. Postage 5p. The C.R. Supply Co., 127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8.

A CORNUCOPIA OF COMPONENTS: Scarce valve, selected T.V. compo-nents, Speakers, Cabinets. Computer panels—long leads NOT printed cir-cuits. Transistors, resistors—new and recovered. State requirements. S.A.E. (F.S.) for details. MAILMART, 6 East-bourne Road, Pevensey Bay, Sussex.

### **RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS** (continued)

### Stella Nine Range Cases

Manufactured in Black, Grey, or Blue Stelvetite and finished in Plastic-coated Steel, Morocco Finish with Aluminium end plates. Rubber feet are attached and there is a removable back plate. There is also a removable front panel in 18 s.w.g Alloy.

Now all Aluminium surfaces are coated with a strippable plastic for protection during manufacture and transit. All edges

| are pousned.  |     |
|---|-----|
| LIST OF PRICES AND SIZES  |     |
| Width Depth 4" Height 6" Height 71" Height  |     |
| £ s. d. £ s. d. £ s. d  |     |
| 6 <sup>1</sup> " 3 <sup>1</sup> " 15 0 18 0 1 1 6   |     |
| 61" 41" 16 3 1 1 6 1 5 0  |     |
| 81" 37" 18 0 1 5 0 1 5 0  | F.  |
| 81 67 1 5 0 1 11 9 1 17 0   |     |
| 101" 71" 1 14 6 2 2 6 2 6 0<br>121" 31" 1 5 0 1 11 9 1 17 6   | 1   |
| 12 <sup>4</sup> " 3 <sup>4</sup> " 1 5 0 1 11 9 1 17 6<br>12 <sup>4</sup> " 5 <sup>4</sup> " 1 14 0 2 2 0 2 5 6 |     |
| 124" 54" 1 14 0 2 2 0 2 5 0<br>124" 81" 2 3 0 2 11 6 2 15 0   |     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | ł   |
| 141" 3" 1 10 0 1 17 6 2 2 0   | K.  |
| 141" 91" 2 11 6 3 7 0 3 10 0<br>161" 61" 2 6 0 2 15 6 3 1 9   |     |
| 167" 67" 2 6 0 2 15 6 3 1 9<br>161" 101" 3 0 0 3 18 0 4 6 0   |     |
|   |     |
| Cases-Post 4s. 6d. per order.   |     |
| Discounts available on quantities.  |     |
| CYTACOYO In Alemantation Chandrad Class   |     |
| CHASSIS in Aluminium, Standard Sizes,   |     |
| with Gusset Plates  |     |
| Sizes to fit Cases. All 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Walls   |     |
| s. d. s. d. s. d  |     |
| 6"×3" 6 6 10"×7" 10 3 14"×3" 8 5<br>6"×4" 6 9 12"×3" 8 0 14"×9" 17 3  | )   |
| 6"×4" 6 9 12"×3" 8 0 14"×9" 17 3  | i i |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |     |
|   | 1   |
| Chassis—Post 3s. 0d. per order.   |     |
|   |     |
| Discounts available on quantities.  |     |
| Discounts available on quantities.  |     |
| E. R. NICHOLLS  |     |
| ·   |     |

STOCKPORT - CHESHIRE Tel: 061-480 2179

|                          | 2       | AICROCI   | RCUIT   | 5         |     |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----|
| 709                      | 47p     | 741       | 88p     | PA230     | 92p |
| PA234                    | 87p     | PA237     | £1.57   | D40C1     | 67p |
| SL402A                   | £1.80   | MEL11     | 47p     | DIL Conn. | 30p |
| 7410                     | 28p     | 7420      | 28p     | 7430      | 28p |
|                          |         | TRANSI    | STORS   |           |     |
| ME0402                   | 21p     | ME0412    | 20p     | ME4101    | 11p |
| ME4102                   | 12p     | ME6101    | 15p     | MP8111    | 35p |
| 2N5172                   | 9p      | 2N4059    | 15p     | 2N3055    | 65p |
|                          |         | RECTI     | FIERS   |           |     |
| 1N4001                   | 70      | 1N4003    | 9p      | 1N4005    | 12p |
| 1N4002                   | 8p      | 1N4004    | 10p     | 1N4006    | 14p |
| PL4002                   | 10p     | PL4003    | 11p     | PL4004    | 12p |
| W005                     | 37p     | WO2       | 40p     | PD40      | 62p |
|                          | 40583 I | Diac Trig | ger Dic | de 26p    |     |
| JEF ELECTRONICS (P.W.4), |         |           |         |           |     |
|                          |         |           |         | Grappenh  |     |

Warrington, Lancs. Mail Order Only. C.W.O. P.&P. 5p per order, Overseas 40p. Money back if not satisfied.

COMPLETE RANGE of receivers by Trio, Lafayette, Hallicrafters, etc. Chassis, panels, cabinets. S.A.E. for lists. Stephens-James Ltd., 70 Priory Road, Liverpool 4. Tel. 051-263 7829.

### Are you thinking of P.W. AMATEUR BANDS building a COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Save money and time-buy the full kit from us to build the second converter/i.f. amplifier including chassis for £7.95, the product detector, audio amplifier, power supply and s-meter for £9.95. and I.F. amplifier, first connector for £7.95 including both chassis. P. & P. 171p.

### P.W. STEREO TAPE RECORDER Excluding case, deck and heads for £19.95 P. & P. 35p.

F. & B. ELECTRONICS 5, Staple Inn, Holborn Bars, W.C.1

### £5 TELEVISIONS £5

Delivered anywhere in Great Britian

17" 12 channel. Complete & tested. Excellent condition Carriage and ins. £1

17" Untested T.V.s 12 channel #1,50 Carriage #1. All makes



|                  | Guaranteed 6 months |       |
|------------------|---------------------|-------|
| 17" (43/88 only) |                     |       |
|                  |                     |       |
| 23"              |                     |       |
| 19" Bonded       |                     | £3.50 |
| 23* Bonded       |                     |       |

Plus 50p carriage SPEAKERS PM 3 ohm perfect ex-T.V. (minimum order two) 5" round, 8" by 2" rectangular, 6" by 4" oval-12;p each. Add 7;p per speaker postage and packaging.

### VALVES EX EQUIPMENT

| <b>EB91</b> | 5p EY86   | 17 <u>1</u> p | PCF80 | 74p           | PY81  | 15p           |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| EBF89 12    | 4p 30PL13 | 20p           | PCC89 | 12}p          | PY800 | 15p           |
| ECC82 12    | p 630LZ   | 12}p          | PCL85 | 221p          | P¥82  | 71p           |
| EC180 7     | 1p 30L15  | 121p          | PCL84 | 17 <u>1</u> p |       | 224p          |
| EF80 12     | p 30P4    | 121p          | PCL82 | 17 <u>1</u> p | U191  | 17 <u>1</u> p |
| EF85 12     | 1p PC97   | 171p          | PCL86 | 17}p          | 6F23  | 17 <u>8</u> p |
| EF183 12    | p PCF86   | 17ip          | PCL83 | 121p          | 30PLI | 221p          |
| EF184 12    | p PC84    | 71p           | PL36  | 221p          | 30P12 | 20p           |
|             |           | *             | PL81  | 17 <u>1</u> p | 30F5  | 11p           |

On two valves or more 5p postage and packing.

UHF TUNERS TO SUIT FERGUSON 850 900 Chassis 22-50p. P. & P. 50p

### Dept. T.S. THORNBURY TRADE DISPOSALS

Thornbury Roundabout, Leeds Rd., Bradford, Tel. 665670



Complete with amplifier details inc. how NOT to damage them through misuse

### LOW NOISE HIGH STABS

watt 5%, all E24 values from 4.7 to 10M R. 3 for 5d (2p). min. 2 dozen. P. & P. on all orders 6p.

### MANY BARGAINS

### SEND FOR LISTS CHROMASONIC ELECTRONICS

56 Fortis Green Road, London, N.10.

AMERICAN COMPUTER PANELS total transistors +30. First Grade Compo-nents. Details Transistors supplied. 3-55p (11/-) post 10p (2/-). Assorted Components, 71bs £1·10 (22/-) C.P.— J.W.B. Radio, 75 Hayfield Road, Sal-ford 6. Mail order only.

### PRINTED CIRCUITS

PW STEREO TAPE RECORDER (Jan. 1971). Twin channel — Preamplifiers/ Record Amplifiers. Price 65np. Twin channel — Monitor Amplifiers. Price 40p P.&P. 8p. All boards are drilled and tin plated with the reverse side screen printed for easy component and connection identification. S.A.E. for list of P.C. boards for other projects. "SERVITRON ELECTRONICS" 18 Beckdean Ave, Poulton-le-Fylde, Blackpool, Lancs. FY6 8BG.

COMMUNICATIONS EX-GOVT. RE-CEIVERS, calibrators, signal generators, components, etc., with money back guaran-tee. SAE list. Callers welcome, please phone first.—P. R. Golledge, G3EDW, Glen Tor, Torrington, Devon. (STD 08-052) 2411.

EX COMPUTER PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS 2in x 4in packed with semi-conductors and top guality resistors, capacitors, diodes, etc. Our price, 10 boards **50np** + 7np P. & P. With a guaranteed minimum of 35 transistors. Data on transistors included.

SPECIAL BARGAIN PACK. 25 boards for £1. P. & P. 18np. With a guaranteed minimum of 85 transistors. Data on transistors included.

**PANELS** with 2 power transistors similar to OC28 on each board  $\pm$  components. 2 boards (4 x OC28) **50np**  $\pm$  6np P. & P.

9 OA5, 3 OA10, 3 Pot Cores, 26 Resistors, 14 Capacitors, 3 GET 872, 3 GET 872B, 1 GET 875. All long leaded on panels 13in x 4in, 4 for £1 + 25np P. & P.

LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS 10000MFD 30V 40np + 6np P. & P. or £3.50 per doz. Carr. 50np

250 MIXED RESISTORS 62np

**150 MIXED HI STABS** 62np

t. t & I watt 5% and better.

### EXTRACTOR/BLOWER FANS (PAPST)

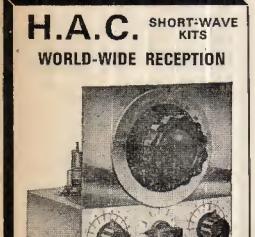
100 CFM 2800 RPM 4½in x 4½in x 2in. Ideal for kitchen extraction, instrument cooling, etc., etc. £2.5 + 25np P. & P. 240V AC 50Hz.

DIODES ex EQPT; SILICON a 1 Amp 1000 PIV. 4 for 50np. 20 Amp 150 PIV. 4 for £1. + Snp P. & P.

**BARGAIN RELAY OFFER** 

Single pole change over silver contacts. 25V to 50V, 2.5k% coil. 8 for 50np. + 5np P. & P.

**KEYTRONICS** mail order only 52 EARLS COURT ROAD. 01-478 8499 LONDON W8



Famous for over 35 years for Short-Wave Equip-ment of quality, "H.A.C." were the Original suppliers of Short-Wave Receiver Kits for the amateur constructor. Over 10,000 satisfied customers-including Technical Colleges, Hos-pitals, Public Schools, R.A.F., Army, Hams, etc.

### NEW "DX" RECEIVER

Inproved one-valve model "DX" MEUENVER Complete kit—price 66/- (post & packing 4/-). Customer writes: "Australia, India and America at loud volume."—"I am 14 years of age and have logged over 130 stations, plus countless Amateurs from all over the world." Send S.A.E. for test report.

Send S.A.E. for test report. This kit-contains all genuine short-wave com-ponents, drillei chassis, valve, accessories and full instructions. Ready to assemble, and of course, as all our products—fully guaranteed. Full range of other S.W. kits, including the famous model "K" and "K plus" (illustrated above). All orders despatched by return. (Mail order only.) Send now for free descriptive catalogue & order form.

### "H.A.C." SHORT-WAYE PRODUCTS 29 Old Bond Street, London W.I

LADDERS

VARNISHED TIMBER LADDERS from VARNISHED TIMBER LADDERS from manufacturer. Lowest prices anywhere. 15<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>ft. extd. £6·20, 17ft. ext. £6·50, 20ft. ext. £7, 21<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>ft. ext. £7·75. 24<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>ft. ext. £8·90. 29ft. ext. £10·25. 31<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>ft. triple ext. £12·25. 36ft. triple ext. £16. Carr. 80p. Free lists. Also Aluminium Ext. & Loft Ladders. Callers welcome.—(Dept. W.L.S.) Home Sales, Baldwin Road, Stourport, Worcs. Tel: Stourport 2574. Placing order on C.O.D.

### AUDIO EFFECTS 5 SHAW LANE, HALIFAX, YORKS.

Latest Design-Buy With Confidence From Proven Designers,

Designers. **Badio Control.** Single channel T.X. Small compact crystal controlled printed circuit. Easy to build and tune. Push Pull O/P All silicon transistors. Micro action tone switch. Bottom caded aerial. Coil on P.C. board. Fantastic, O/P. Every-thing bar case in kit form at  $\pounds 0, 0$  ( $\pounds 0, 0$ ) post paid. Coils ready wound 10/- (50 ap) extra. Undrilled alloy case 8/- (40 cp). Ready built in case  $\pounds 8.5.0$ . ( $\pounds 8.25$ ) post paid.

Super regen EX. Miniature, lightweight, supersensitive. Uses pp3 or pen cells, Silicon transistors. Front end works straight off. O/P without relay (drives actuator direct) or through 6w 300 OHM relay (not provided). Ideal for model aircraft. In kit form at only £3.5.0. (£3.25) post paid. Available Shortly. Superhet kit with cascade front end, dual AGC loops.

Super selective. Recommended soldering iron antex 15 watt 32/6 (£1.62]).

Harmsteiner ordering from anex 10 watt 32/6 (£1.524). Harm Band Transistor Superhet Receiver Klit. Uses dence plug in colls 500 KHZ to 30 KHZ in 4 ranges. Normally supplied with kit 1.5 MHZ to 5MHZ extra ranges 12/- (60np) each. Blow motion tuning. Push pull audio output to your 8 OHM speaker black perspex predrilled front panel. In kit form at \$9.12.6 (£9.624) ready built calibrated and guaranteed at £15.5.0 (£15.25). (215 25)

#### **Power Controller.**

Following control exists branded triac rated 15 amp Skw, Single control zero to full power. In strong metal box with 13 anp main socket outlet ideal for fires, drills, floodlights, motors etc. Ready built at £9.15.0 (£9.75). post paid. In kit form with full instructions £7.5.0. (£7.25) post paid.

Make a noise, it switches, high imp. L/P for XTL mike. Drives your 12 volt relay. Ready built £3.10.0 (£3.50). or in kit form £2.7.6. (£2.37½). Both post paid.

Note post paid. Reverberation Amplifier. Self contained transistorised. Batt operated. Entirely different approach to sound reproduction. With this unit proper sound delay through reverberation, tones are created truly third dimension for concert hall originality. Two controls adjust volume and reverberation. Simply plug in microphene, guitar etc and O/P into your amplifier encased in beautiful walnut cabinet 7½" × 3" × 4½" at only £10.15.0 (£10.75) post paid. Packet Withersone

Pocket Meironome. Variable beat. Drives your speaker or earpiece pro-vided uses pp3. In attractive plastic case at £1.17.6 (£1.871) or as a kit at £1.7.6, (£1.371) both post paid.

Morse Oscillator. Just attach your key. Drives your speaker or earpiece provided. Works on pen cells. Ready built in case above  $\pounds_{1,5}$  of  $(\pounds_{1,25})$  as a kit 17/6  $(87\pm)$ np both post paid. Latest Mullard manual on audio amps etc. 32/6  $(\pounds_{1,62\pm})$ post paid.

Texas Transistors. Driver NPN and PNP complimentary symmetry. Pack of three 7/- (35np) post paid.

The more 'fiddly' the job, the more you depend on your-

finger-tips. Make sure minor

burns and blisters don't rob

### Est. 1943 JOHNSONS Tel: 24864

New! CV2-a unique triple-purpose VHF kit for the Amateur enthusiast. Integrated converter, receiver, and tuner-feeder. Fantastic single transistor performance | Comprehensive kit of high grade parts with three coils covering 80-178MHz, 9v battery, etc., together with simplified diagrams and instructions. Price complete, £4, post, packing and insurance paid, direct from makers. S.A.E. for literature.

### JOHNSONS (RADIO) St. Martin's Gate, Worcester WR1 2DT

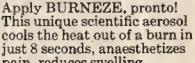


complete communica-tions receiver. Fre-quencies: AM 640-1600 kcs; SW 4-10 m/cs; Covers 1,000s Aircraft, Taxis, Shipping, Radio Hams, TV, Transmissions as well as your favourite radio programmes, B.B.C., Pirates, Continental stations, Auto-matic frequency control pinpoints stations, locks on and eliminates drift, hattery operated with built-in adaptor for mains supply if required. Completely portable. Supplied with batteries, leather case, Size: 10" x 61" x 4". Lanp switch, tone switch, Hi-Fidelity earphone, fully adjustable telescopic aerial, INSTANT cash refund if not satisfied.

### SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL SERVICES (Dept. PWI) 315 London Road, Westcliff, Essex

(Return of Post Service)





**Fingers** 

them of their skill.

just 8 seconds, anaesthetizes pain, reduces swelling. BURNEZE - the clever tip for burnt finger-tips. From chemists.

Potter & Clarke Ltd Croydon CR9 3LP

Head Office and Warehouse **44A WESTBOURNE GROVE** 

### Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

**Retall Shop 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD** 101

U78 U191 U201

U201 U281 U282 U301 U403 U404 U801 UABC80

UABC80 0.35 UAF41 0.60 UAF42 0.65 UBC41 0.50 UBC41 0.50 UBC81 0.40 UBF89 0.40 UBF89 0.35 UBL21 0.60 UC92 0.35 UCC85 0.40 UC92 0.55 UCH21 0.60 UCH22 0.55 UCH21 0.60 UCH22 0.35 UCH23 0.85 UCL81 0.85 UCL81 0.85 UCL83 0.80 UF42 0.60 UF42 0.60 UF43 0.65 UF43 0.65 UF43 0.65 UF43 0.60 UF43 0.60 UF43 0.60 UF43 0.60 UF43 0.60 UF99 0.35 UL95 0.40 UF99 0.35 UL94 0.50 UY11 0.65 UY11 0.65 UY41 0.45 UY85 0.30 W729 0.60 W729 0.60

0.30 0.75 0.35 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.50 0.40 1.00

urday

| LONDON W2<br>Tel. PARK 5641/2/3   | Please send all o   | correspondence and Mail-Order<br>order, please include 124np in   | rs to the Head Office   | LONDON WI   |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 161. PARK 5641/2/3  | MINIMUM C   | HARGE 12 np. No C.O.D.  | orders accepted   | Tel. LANgham \$403<br>Open all day Saturd:            |
| PLEASE N  | PLEASE NOTE THAT THE VA   | S ARE IN DECIMAL PAR  | T NECESSARILY OF U.K. ORIGIN  | NCE   |
| OA2         0.83         6AQ6         0.55         6EW6         0.655           OA3         0.45         6AR5         0.35         6F1         0.70           OB2         0.85         6AR6         0.46         6F6         0.50           OB3         0.60         6AS5         -0.35         6F6         0.50           OC3         0.88         6AS7G         0.86         6F11         0.38           OD3         0.35         6AT6         0.30         6F13         0.38           IB3GT         0.38         6AU6         0.25         6F14         0.45           IL4         0.20         6AW8A         0.55         6F18         0.45           IR4         0.20         6AW8A         0.55         6F18         0.45           IR4         0.27         6BF6         0.50         6F24         0.75           IS5         0.25         6BF6         0.45         6F28         0.60           IU4         0.27         6BF6         0.45         6147         0.55           2D21         0.45         6BR5         0.43         617         0.45           SA4         0.35         6BR7         1.30 | 10F1       0.90         10F3       0.50         10F18       0.45         10L11       0.45         10L11       0.60         10P13       0.55         10P14       1.10         12AB5       0.60         12AL5       0.45         12AC6       0.40         12AL5       0.43         12AC6       0.40         12AL5       0.43         12AC6       0.80         12AV7       0.80         12AV7       0.50         12AV6       0.83         12AV7       0.50         30FL1       0.70         12AV6       0.83         12AV7       0.50         30FL1       0.70         12AV7       0.50         30FL1       0.70         12AY7       0.70         30FL1       0.70         12AY7       0.70         12AY       0.60         12BA7       0.85         12BA7       0.85         12BA7       0.85         12BA7       0.85         12BH7       0.40         12BY7       0.80 <th>90.AV         2.50         DM160         0.65           90C1         0.60         DY86         0.33           90CV         1.25         DY87         0.35           90CV         1.25         DY87         0.35           807         0.50         DY802         0.50           812A         3.50         E88CU         0.65           813         3.75         E130L         5.00           866A         0.75         E130F         0.95           5642         0.65         EABC30         0.35           6146         1.50         EAF42         0.55           6146         2.50         EBC33         0.50           6360         1.25         EBC41         0.55           6360         1.25         EBF80         0.40           7360         1.86         EBF80         0.40           7360         1.86         EBF80         0.40           7386         1.25         EBF80         0.50           9003         0.50         EC38         0.50           7895         1.25         EC91         0.50           CBL31         0.90         EC33         0.50     <th>EF91         0.33         EE2           EF92         0.40         EZ           EF95         0.65         GZ           EF98         0.65         GZ           EF98         0.65         GZ           EF98         0.65         GZ           EF183         0.00         GZ           EF184         0.35         GZ           EF184         0.35         GZ           EF184         0.35         GZ           EF809         1.00         GZ           EF809         0.30         HK           EC33         1.25         KT           EC38         0.40         EL34         0.50           EC089         0.50         EL41         0.55           EC089         0.50         EL41         0.55           EC089         0.55         EL86         0.42           EC792         0.35         EL84         0.25           EC793         0.36         EL84         0.25           EC792         0.35         EL86         0.42           EC793         0.36         EL84         0.25           EC793         0.36         EL84         0.25<th><math display="block">\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></th></th></th> | 90.AV         2.50         DM160         0.65           90C1         0.60         DY86         0.33           90CV         1.25         DY87         0.35           90CV         1.25         DY87         0.35           807         0.50         DY802         0.50           812A         3.50         E88CU         0.65           813         3.75         E130L         5.00           866A         0.75         E130F         0.95           5642         0.65         EABC30         0.35           6146         1.50         EAF42         0.55           6146         2.50         EBC33         0.50           6360         1.25         EBC41         0.55           6360         1.25         EBF80         0.40           7360         1.86         EBF80         0.40           7360         1.86         EBF80         0.40           7386         1.25         EBF80         0.50           9003         0.50         EC38         0.50           7895         1.25         EC91         0.50           CBL31         0.90         EC33         0.50 <th>EF91         0.33         EE2           EF92         0.40         EZ           EF95         0.65         GZ           EF98         0.65         GZ           EF98         0.65         GZ           EF98         0.65         GZ           EF183         0.00         GZ           EF184         0.35         GZ           EF184         0.35         GZ           EF184         0.35         GZ           EF809         1.00         GZ           EF809         0.30         HK           EC33         1.25         KT           EC38         0.40         EL34         0.50           EC089         0.50         EL41         0.55           EC089         0.50         EL41         0.55           EC089         0.55         EL86         0.42           EC792         0.35         EL84         0.25           EC793         0.36         EL84         0.25           EC792         0.35         EL86         0.42           EC793         0.36         EL84         0.25           EC793         0.36         EL84         0.25<th><math display="block">\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></th></th> | EF91         0.33         EE2           EF92         0.40         EZ           EF95         0.65         GZ           EF98         0.65         GZ           EF98         0.65         GZ           EF98         0.65         GZ           EF183         0.00         GZ           EF184         0.35         GZ           EF184         0.35         GZ           EF184         0.35         GZ           EF809         1.00         GZ           EF809         0.30         HK           EC33         1.25         KT           EC38         0.40         EL34         0.50           EC089         0.50         EL41         0.55           EC089         0.50         EL41         0.55           EC089         0.55         EL86         0.42           EC792         0.35         EL84         0.25           EC793         0.36         EL84         0.25           EC792         0.35         EL86         0.42           EC793         0.36         EL84         0.25           EC793         0.36         EL84         0.25 <th><math display="block">\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></th> | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
| TRANSISTORS   | SYNCH   | ROSCOPE TYPE  |   | W MULTIMET  |
| 2N404 0.17 28034 1.00 BC15:<br>2N444A 0.95 28102 0.40 BC17:   | 0.15  | and the start   | FRO   | DM RUSSIA   |
| 2N444A         0.25         2S102         0.40         BC17           2N696         0.20         28104         0.50         BCY3           2N697         0.23         28701         0.50         BCY3           2N698         0.40         28702         0.50         BCY3  | 0 0.85 3 0.25   | · 60 ·  |   |   |

| 2N404            | 0.17                 | 28034          | 1.00         | BC152          | 0.15         |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 2N444A           | 0.25                 | 25102          | 0.40         | BC175          | 0.25         |
| 2N696            | 0.20                 | 28104          | 0.50         | BCY30          | 0.85         |
| 2N697            | 0.23                 | 28701          | 0.50         | BCY33          | 0.25         |
| 2N698            | 0.40                 | 28702          | 0.50         | BCY34          | 0.80         |
| 2N705            | 0.70                 | 28746          | 0.30         | BCY72          | 0.20         |
| 2N706            | 0.35                 | AC113          | 0.15         | BCZ11          | 0.40         |
| 2N708            | 0.20                 | AC125          | 0.30         | BD121          | 0.80         |
| 2N753            | 0.25                 | AC126          | 0.25         | BD123<br>BF116 | 0.95         |
| 2N929            | 0.30                 | AC127          | 0.20         | BF167          | 0.25         |
| 2N930<br>2N987   | 0.35                 | AC132<br>AC153 | 0.35         | BF173          | 0.80         |
| 2N1131           | 0.40                 | AC153          | 0.15         | BF181          | 0.25         |
| 2N1132           | 0.45                 | AC156          | 0.23         | BF184          | 0.25         |
| 2N1184           | 1.25                 | AC157          | 0.20         | BF195          | 0.20         |
| 2N1301           | 0.40                 | AC169          | 0.10         | BF194          | 0.20         |
| 2N1302           | 0.25                 | AC176          | 0.25         | BF196          | 0.15         |
| 2N1304           | 0.25                 | AC187          | 0.30         | BF196          | 0.20         |
| 2N1305           | 0.25                 | AC188          | 0.80         | BF197          | 0.20         |
| 2N1306           | 0.25                 | ACY17          | 0.80         | BFW87<br>BFW88 | 0.30         |
| 2N1307           | 0.30                 | ACY18          | 0.20         | BFW89          | 0.23         |
| 2N1308<br>2N1309 | 0.40                 | ACY19<br>ACY20 | 0.20         | BFW91          | 0.20         |
| 2N1613           | 0.25                 | ACY21          | 0.20         | BFX88          | 0.25         |
| 2N1711           | 0.30                 | ACY22          | 0.15         | BFY17          | 0.40         |
| 2N1756           | 0.75                 | AD140          | 0.80         | BFY19          | 0.60         |
| 2N2147           | 0.75                 | AD149          | 0.50         | BFY50          | 0.25         |
| 2N2160           | 1.25                 | AD161          | 0.35         | BFY51          | 0.20         |
| 2N2217           | 0.30                 | AD162          | 0.35         | BFY52          | 0.25         |
| 2N2218           | 0.40                 | AF114          | 0.25         | BSY26          | 0.25         |
| 2N2219           | 0.45                 | AF115          | 0.30         | BSY27          | 0.80         |
| 2N2369A          |                      | AF116          | 0.25         | BSY28<br>BSY65 | 0.30         |
| 2N2477<br>2N2646 | 0.65                 | AF117<br>AF118 | 0.20         | BSY95A         | 0.20         |
| 2N2905           | 0.50                 | AF115<br>AF125 | 0.25         | OC16           | 0.75         |
| 2N2923           | 0.15                 | AF127          | 0.25         | OC22           | 0.65         |
| 2N2924           | 0,15                 | AF178          | 0.40         | OC23           | 0.60         |
| 2N2926           | 0.15                 | AF180          | 0.85         | OC24           | 0.60         |
| 2N3053           | 0.30                 | AF181          | 0.35         | OC25           | 0.40         |
| 2N3055           | 0.75                 | AF186          | 0.60         | 0026           | 0.80         |
| 2N3133           | 0,35                 | AF239          | 0.40         | OC28<br>OC29   | 0.60         |
| 2N3134           | 0.50                 | AFZ11          | 0.45         | 0C30           | 0.65         |
| 2N3391<br>2N3392 | 0.20<br>0.15         | ASY26<br>ASY27 | 0.25         | 0C35           | 0.75         |
| 2N3393           | 0.15                 | ASY28          | 0.80         | OC36           | 0.60         |
| 2N3394           | 0.15                 | A8Y29          | 0.30         | OC42           | 0.30         |
| 2N 3395          | 0.20                 | ASY54          | 0.25         | 0C44           | 0.20         |
| 2NS402           | 0.15                 | ASY74          | 0,60         | OC45           | 0.20         |
| 2N3403           | 0.15                 | ASY77          | 0.35         | 0070           | 0.20         |
| 2N3404           | 0.85                 | A8Y82          | 0.20         | 0071           | 0.15<br>0.25 |
| 2N3414           | 0.20<br>0.15         | ASY86          | 0.20         | OC72<br>OC73   | 0.40         |
| 2N3415<br>2N3416 | 0.15                 | ASZ16<br>ASZ17 | 6.70         | 0075           | 0.25         |
| 2N3417           | 0.25<br>0.25<br>0.15 | ASZ18          | 0.75<br>0.75 | OC76           | 0.25         |
| 2N3702           | 0.15                 | ASZ21          | 0.50         | 0078           | 0.25         |
| 2N3703           | 0.15                 | BC107          | 0.15         | OC78D          | 0.20         |
| 2N3704           | 0.20                 | BC108          | 0.15         | OC81           | 0.25         |
| 2N3707           | 0.20                 | BC109          | 0.20         | OC81D          | 0.15         |
| 2N3709           | 0.15                 | BC113          | 0,40         | OC83           | 0.20         |
| 2N3710           | 0.15                 | BC118          | 0.80         | OC139          | 0.85         |
| 2N3819           | 0.85                 | B0134          | 0.30         | OC140<br>OC141 | 0.40         |
| 2N3906<br>28002  | 1,00                 | BC147          | 0.20         | 00170          | 0.25         |
| 28003            | 1.00                 | BC148<br>BC149 | 0.15         | 00171          | 0.25         |
| anova            | 4144                 | 00135          |              |                | 410.4        |



3-in tube fitted with telescopic viewing hood, giving bright display in full daylight. Bandwidth 10 c/s—10 mc/s. Triggered sweep pre-set at 1-2-5-10-30-100-300-1000-3000 µscc per stroke. Free-running time base 20 c/s to 2000ke/s with built-in crystal calibrator providing timing marks at .05-.2-1-5-20-100 µ scc  $\pm 5\%$ . Amptitude calibrator directly calibrated in volts. Input attenuator 1-10-100. Power supplies 127/230V AC.

PRICE £39.00, Packing and carriage 1.50

### MINIATURE 1-IN CATHODE RAY TUBE TYPE DHS-91-1CP1-1CP31

63v heater. Anode voltage 500v. Sensitivity Y plates 45v/em; X plates 52v/em (typical) Y plates suitable for assymmetrical deflection. Green face, medium persistence. PRICE \$6.0.0 p.p. 0.25

### SOLID STATE LIGHT EMITTING DIODES MV10B

T018 outline. Brightness 500 FT-L at 50mA. Forward voltage 1.65 to 2V. Diode gives bright red phnpoint of light when supplied from a 2V source. Lens diameter 0-170in. PRICE \$1.05

OUR NEW 1970/1971 CATALOGUE IS NOW BEADY AND AVAILABLE PREE OF CHARGE. PLEASE SEND QUARTO STAMPED AND ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR THIS VALUABLE SOURCE OF REFERENCE LISTING MANY THOUSAND TYPES OF VALVES, SEMICONDUCTORS, TUBES ETC.

ETERS



### Type U4312 U4313

with AC current ranges

Type U4312—Low sensi-tivity instrument (667 o.p. τ.) 1% accuracy on DC and 1-5% on AC. 9 current ranges on DC (800µA to 6A) and 8 current ranges on AC (1.5mA to 6A). 9 voltage ranges 0.3 to 900V AC/DC, Resistance 0.2 to 30k Ω. Mirror scale. PRICE, complete with leads and steel carrying case £9.75

Type U4313-20,000 e.p.v. DC and 2,000 e.p.v. on AC: 8 DC current ranges  $60\mu A$  to 1.5A. 6 AC current ranges 0.6 to 1.5A. 9 DC and AC voltage ranges 1.5-500V. Resist-ance ranges 0.5-500k  $\Omega$ . Accuracy 1.5% DC and 2.5% AC. acale

Mirror scale. PRICE, complete with test leads and steel carrying case #10.50

### MINIATURE GERAMIC CAPACITORS 25V WORKING

- 5% tolerance 22-27-33-39-47-56-68-82-100-120-150-180-220-270-330-390-470-560-680-820-1000pF All at 12np per dozen.
   +50%-20% tolerance 1500-2200-3300-4700-6800-10,000 -15,000 pF-All at 15np per dozen.
   +80%-20% tolerance 0.022-0.083-0.047 μF. All at 20np per dozen.
   Minimum orders 12 of one size.

| HALF | WAVE | SILICON | WIRE | ENDED | RECTIFIERS |
|------|------|---------|------|-------|------------|
|      |      |         |      |       |            |

| BY101<br>IN4002<br>BY125<br>IN4004<br>BY180<br>BY127<br>IN4006<br>BY105 | 50 p.i.v.<br>100 p.i.v.<br>200 p.i.v.<br>400 p.i.v.<br>450 p.i.v.<br>600 p.i.v.<br>800 p.i.v.<br>800 p.i.v. | 1 Amp<br>1 Amp<br>425mA<br>1 Amp<br>800 mA<br>1 Amp<br>1 Amp<br>1 Amp<br>1 ·1 Amp | 10np<br>10np<br>12np<br>10np<br>15np<br>15np<br>20np | 1 |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|---|---|---|--|---|

INTEGRATED MONOLITHIC DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIPIER MC1435P

Two identical amplifiers in 14-pin dual-in-line epoxy package, 400mW dissipation. Typical open loop voltage gain 7000. Max. differential input  $\pm$  5V. Power supplies 6 to 9V. Max. frequency 1 mc/s. **22.00**.

## In just 2 minutes, find out how you can qualify for promotion or a better job in Engineering

That's how long it will take you to fill in the coupon below. Mail it to B.I.E.T. and we'll send you full details and a free book. B.I.E.T. has successfully trained *thousands* of men at home – equipped them for higher pay and better, more interesting jobs. We can do as much for YOU. A low-cost B.I.E.T. Home Study Course gets results fast makes learning easier and something you look forward to. There are no books to buy and you can pay-as-you-learn on 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms. If you'd like to know how just a few hours a week of your spare time, doing something constructive and enjoyable, could put you out in front, post the coupon today. No obligation.

### WHICH SUBJECT WOULD INTEREST YOU?

Mechanical. A.M.S.E. (Mech.) Inst. of Engineers Mechanical Eng. Maintenance Eng. Welding General Diesel Eng. Sheet Metal Work Eng. Inspection Eng. Metallurgy C. & G. Eng. Crafts C. & G. Fabrication

Draughtsmanship A.M.Ĭ.E.D. Gen. Draughtsmanship Die & Press Tools Elec. Draughtsmanship Jig & Tool Design Design of Elec. Machines Technical Drawing Building

Electrical & Electronic A.M.S.E. (Elec.) C. & G. Elec. Eng. General Élec. Eng. Installations & Wiring Electrical Maths. Electrical Science **Computer** Electronics Electronic Eng.

Radio& Telecomms. C, & G. Telecomms. C: & G. Radio Servicing Radio Amateurs' Exam. Radio Operators' Cert. Radio & TV Engineering Radio Servicing Practical Television TV Servicing Colour TV Practical Radio & Electronics (with kit)

(Write if you prefer not to cut this page)

Auto & Acro A.M.I.M.I. MAA/IMI Diploma C. & G. Auto Eng. General Auto Eng. Motor Mechanics A.R.B. Certs. Gen. Acro Eng.

#### Management & Production

Computer Programming Inst. of Marketing A.C.W.A. Works Management Work Study Production Eng. Storekeeping Estimating Personnel Management Quality Control Electronic Data Processing Numerical Control Planning Engineering Materials Handling Operational Research Metrication Constructional

A.M.S.E. (Civ.) C. & G. Structural Road Engineering Civil Engineering Building Air Conditioning Heating & Ventilating Carpentry & Joinery Clerk of Works **Building Drawing** Surveying Painting and Decorating. Architecture Builders' Ouantities

General C.E.I. Petroleum Tech. Practical Maths, Refrigerator Servicing. Rubber Technology Sales Engineer Timber Trade Farm Science Agricultural Eng. General Plastics

### General Certificate

of Education Choose from 42 'O' and 'A' Level subjects including: English Chemistr General Science Geology Physics Mathematics Technical Drawing French German Russian Spanish Biology B.I.E.T. and its associated schools have recorded well over 10.000 G.C.E. successes at 'O' and A' level WE COVER A WIDE RANGE OF TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Over 3,000 of our Students

Certificates, Thousands of

other exam successes.

have obtained City & Guilds

THEY DID IT-SO COULD YOU "My income has almost trebled . . . my life is fuller and happier." - Case History G/321.

"In addition to having my salary doubled, my future is assured." - Case History H/493.

A turning point in my career you have almost doubled my standard of living." Case History K/662.

"Completing your Course meant going from a job I detested to a job I love." - Case History B/461.

### **FIND OUT FOR YOURSELF**

These letters - and there are many more on file at Aldermaston Court - speak of the rewards that come to the man who has given himself the specialised know-how employers seek. There's no surer way of getting ahead or of opening up new opportunities for yourself. It will cost you a stamp to find out how we can help you.

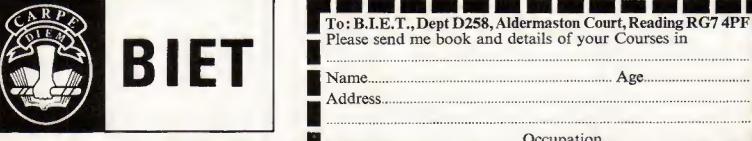
## Free!

Why not do the thing that really interests you? Without losing a day's pay, you could quietly turn yourself into something of an expert. Complete the coupon (or write if you prefer not to cut the page). We'll send you full details and a FREE illustrated book. No obligation and nobody will call on you . . . but it could be the best thing you ever did.

### TISH INSTITUTE UP ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Dept D258, Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF.

### POST THIS COUPON TODAY



### ...... Occupation. B.I.E.T - IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE SCHOOL OF CAREERS - ALDERMASTON COURT, BERKSHIRE

Published approximately on the 7th of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. Tel: 01-634 4444. Printed in England by Index Printers, Dunstable, Beds. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon and Goth (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd.; Endesla and Zambia—Kingston Ltd.; East Africa—Stationery and Office Supplies Ltd. Subscription rate (including postage); For one year to any part of the world f2 is 04. (£2-25) PRACTICAL WIRELESS is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, resold or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a muti-lated condition or any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.



# AUDIO STANDARDS CHART-2

### **PRESENTED FREE WITH PRACTICAL WIRELESS JANUARY 1971**

### **FM TUNERS**

### FREQUENCY RESPONSE

40-12500Hz with following tolerances:

| 4050Hz                       |    |      |     |          | $\pm$ 3dB    |
|------------------------------|----|------|-----|----------|--------------|
| 50-6300Hz                    |    |      |     |          | $\pm 1.5$ dB |
| 6300–12500Hz                 |    |      |     |          | $\pm$ 3dB.   |
| Channel difference within 3d | lΒ | from | 250 | -6300Hz. |              |

### DISTORTION

Less than 2% at 1000Hz with 40kHz deviation (ref DIN 45 403 Section 2). For stereo, the measurement is carried out with equal signals.

### CROSSTALK

Better than 26dB from 250–6300Hz. Better than 15dB from 6300–12500Hz.

### SIGNAL-to-NOISE RATIO

Related to 1000Hz modulation at 40kHz deviation. Overall unweighted value from 40–15000Hz should be better than 46dB, mono and stereo. Noise voltage level should be better than 54dB.

### **PILOT TONE S/N RATIO**

Better than 20dB at 19kHz.

Better than 30dB at 38kHz, measured at the aerial input with 67.5kHz deviation.

### **AERIAL LOADING**

240 ohms with an input of 1mV.

### **OUTPUT VOLTAGE**

Related to deviation of 40kHz. Output 0.5 to 2V with output loading of 100pF paralleled with 470k $\Omega$  from internal resistance of below 47k $\Omega$ .

### AMPLIFIERS

The Standard applies to linear and equalised amplifiers, and to control units. Test conditions must take into account the specifications on climatic conditions, etc., set out in the first part of this chart. The correct signal source is assumed, and stereo channels should operate under similar conditions. Volume controls are at maximum, and tone controls 'flat' unless otherwise specified.

### FREQUENCY RESPONSE

40–16000Hz overall, tolerances, relative to 1000Hz, are  $\pm$ 1.5dB for linear inputs and  $\pm$ 2dB for corrected inputs. These measurements are made at 6dB below full power output. Tone controls may be adjusted for correct response characteristics.

### STEREO DIFFERENCES

Within 3dB. For equipment with balance controls having a range greater than 8dB, differences must lie within 6dB.

When gain control is fitted, these differences must be held from -6dB to -40dB, within the range 250 to 6300Hz.

### NON-LINEAR DISTORTION

1% maximum, for pre-amplifiers within the range 40 to 4000 Hz, at full modulation.

Less than 1% for power and integrated amplifiers from full power down to -20dB over the power bandwidth 40 to 12500Hz.

### INTERMODULATION DISTORTION

Less than 3% at full output power with measuring frequencies of 250 and 8000Hz in an amplitude ratio of 4:1.

#### CROSSTALK

and relative to the actual output produced by the specified input voltage at 1000Hz up to control position, -20dB.

At least 50dB, for power and integrated amplifiers, up to 20W capacity, relative to 100mV total capacity. (With 4 ohm outputs, 2mV mono, 1.4mV stereo: with 16 ohm outputs these values are doubled.)

Volume control must be set to a position where nominal input produces reference level 100mW or  $2 \times 50$ mW.

Contour controls, etc., should be set to maintain the specified response curves for the equipment within  $\pm 4$ dB from settings of maximum down to -20dB volume.

### **POWER OUTPUT**

10W mono and  $2 \times 6W$  stereo for power and integrated amplifiers.

### DAMPING FACTOR

At least 3 from 40-12500 Hz. (Note that power bandwidth means the frequency range within -3 dB limits with the specified distortion factor.)

### **OVERLOAD** VALUES

Should be better than 12dB.

### LINEAR INPUTS

(Radio. auxillary, etc.) Equal to or less than 500mV across an impedance of more than  $470 k \Omega$  .

### CORRECTED INPUTS

(Magnetic PU, etc.) Equal to or less than 5mV across  $47k\Omega$ . Lower impedance inputs are permissible if the correction is taken into account.

### AMPLIFIER TESTS AI MEASUREMENTS

HARMONIC DISTORTIO

Using distortion factor meter, power in the harmonics and give the output voltage. Hum is rem

Measurements are made over which the distortion lies between scale is used for output power, and distortion.

### FREQUENCY CHARACTI

Input level is adjusted so that a the level of the rated output volta varied to upper and lower limits w for example, five times the value at

### RATED OUTPUT POWE

Input is applied at a level which power and should be maintained the level of harmonic distortion is c

### MAXIMUM OUTPUT PC

Input voltage is increased un distortion is produced in the spec the load is then measured (or cal the load resistance), using r.m.s. va

### SENSITIVITY

The minimum input voltage output power. This and the prev with supply voltages taken to up in the first part of this chart). Tran be tested with temperature limitati

### MAXIMUM OUTPUT PO

# **T-2**



### **TUNER AMPLIFIERS**

Standard is based on an aerial input of  $4\cdot16 \times 10^{-9}$ W, or 1mV across 240 ohms. The amplifier is operated at an output 6dB below full volume, except for the distortion factor measurement.

#### **FREQUENCY RESPONSE**

From 40–12500Hz, with the following tolerances, relative to 1000Hz.

| 40–50Hz .    | <br> | <br>±4·5dB       |
|--------------|------|------------------|
| 50-6300Hz    | <br> | <br>🛨 3d B       |
| 6300-12500Hz | <br> | <br>$\pm 4.5$ dB |

### **STEREO DIFFERENCES**

Frequency response not to exceed 6dB within 250–6300Hz. For equipment with balance controls permitting a change of 8dB, differences should not exceed 9dB.

#### **DISTORTION FACTOR**

Less than 2.5%, measured at 1000Hz with 40kHz deviation. Stereo equipment must carry the same signal on both channels. Measurements taken with power band-width of 40-12500Hz at nominal output power.

### CROSSTALK

At 1000Hz, better than 24dB. From 250–6300Hz, better than 18dB . From 6300-10000Hz, better than 14dB.

#### **NOISE LEVEL**

Up to 20W output, noise levels related to 100mW with volume control at position at which reference level (100mW or 2  $\times$  50mW) is produced with 1000Hz modulation and 40kHz deviation. A proportionate increase is allowed for amplifiers of greater output than 20W.

### SIGNAL-to-NOISE RATIO

Better than 41dB, from 40–15000Hz, for mono or stereo equipment.

### **PILOT TONE S/N RATIO**

At 19kHz, better than 19dB.

At 38kHz, better than 29dB selectively measured at the aerial input at 67.5kHz deviation.

#### POWER OUTPUT

10W mono, 2  $\, imes \,$  6W stereo.

### AMPLIFIER TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

### HARMONIC DISTORTION

Using distortion factor meter, which automatically sums the power in the harmonics and gives the result in a percentage of the output voltage. Hum is removed with a high-pass filter.

Measurements are made over the range of output power for which the distortion lies between 0.1 and 20%. A logarithmic scale is used for output power, and a linear scale for percentage distortion.

### FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS

Input level is adjusted so that amplifier output is maintained at the level of the rated output voltage or power while frequency is varied to upper and lower limits where the measured distortion is, for example, five times the value at reference frequency of 1000Hz.

### **RATED OUTPUT POWER**

Input is applied at a level which produces the specified output power and should be maintained for at least 30 seconds, while the level of harmonic distortion is checked.

### MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER

Input voltage is increased until level of specified harmonic distortion is produced in the specified output load. The power in the load is then measured (or calculated from the voltage across the load resistance), using r.m.s. values,

### SENSITIVITY

The minimum input voltage which produces the specified output power. This and the previous tests should also be made with supply voltages taken to upper and lower limits (as set out in the first part of this chart). Transistorised amplifiers should also be tested with temperature limitations considered.

### MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER/FREQUENCY

### TONE CONTROLS

The foregoing test is made again with changes in tone control and filter positions (at least at extremes) and with changes in gain control position, if this is found to alter the frequency/response characteristics.

#### INTERMODULATION DISTORTION

With two audio-frequency signals, f1 and f2, the percentage intermodulation distortion is referred to the upper, f2. Measurements will depend on the frequencies and amplitudes chosen. Audio frequencies should be about 100 and 5000Hz (f2). The amplitude ratio f1/f2 should be about 4:1. If non-linearity is present, output signal at f2 can be considered as modulated by f1 and its harmonics.

### **OUTPUT POWER/DISTORTION**

At the measured level of IM distortion, the corresponding output power is determined from V<sub>1</sub> and V<sub>2</sub> at the output for the frequencies f1 and f2.

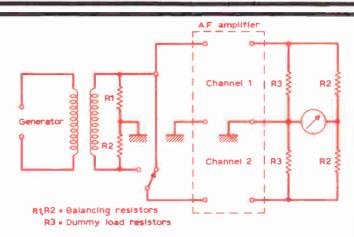
Output power = 
$$\frac{(V_1 + V_2)^2}{R}$$
 or  $(I_1 + I_2)_2 R$  watts

#### HUM

Hum may be measured by a voltmeter or power meter at the amplifier output, preceded by a low-pass filter passing up to the fourth harmonic of the mains supply frequency. The instrument used shall have full-wave square-law voltage rectifying characteristics. Alternatively a wave analyser may be used, when the hum voltage is the square root of the sum of the squares of the hum voltages. Hum in the output of an amplifier operated from d.c. mains shall be measured with a supply having 2% ripple at 400Hz. Hum level is expressed in dB, relative to the rated output power. If the hum level depends on gain control settings, various measurements shall be made and recorded at different set. Ang.

### EQUIVALENT HUM INPUT VOLTAGE

For pre-amplifier or integrated amplifiers apply test signal at 100Hz and adjust e.m.f. to produce a measured output voltage less than the maximum, and record output. (For d.c. supply



are made with input signals (a) in phase and (b) in opposition. The ratio of these two measurements is expressed, in dB, as a function of frequency.

Where alteration of volume, tone or balance controls is necessary to equalise the outputs, the difference in dB shall be stated.

*Crosstalk:* (Signals applied to one channel giving measurable output at the other). Connect both channels to the dummy loads and adjust for balance. Apply signal to one channel while the other is terminated with the correct source impedance. Set volume control to maximum and tone controls for uniform response. Measure output at 1000Hz for reference. Choose output level to avoid overloading. State chosen level in results. Maintain signal amplitude constant and vary frequency over the desired range. Ratio of output power level of unused channel to that of the used channel is determined as a function of frequency. Ensure that hum does not affect readings. Interchange channels and state results.

Noise Factor: Measured with the aid of a noise generator, having a saturated diode, connected as shown. R shall be within



### NON-LINEAR DISTORTION

1% maximum, for pre-amplifiers within the range 40 to 4000Hz, at full modulation.

Less than 1% for power and integrated amplifiers from full power down to -20 dB over the power bandwidth 40 to 12500 Hz.

#### INTERMODULATION DISTORTION

Less than 3% at full output power with measuring frequencies of 250 and 8000Hz in an amplitude ratio of 4:1.

### CROSSTALK

Between stereo channels, at least 40dB at 1000Hz. At least 30dB over the range 250 to 10000Hz.

Between various inputs, at least 50dB at 1000Hz. At least 40dB over the range 250 to 10000Hz.

Tests are carried out with the input voltage which gives full output power with the volume control at maximum.

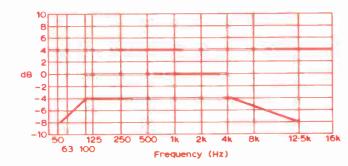
### SIGNAL-to-NOISE RATIO

At least 50dB, for pre-amplifiers, relative to nominal input level, (see previous specification), if a volume control is fitted,

### LOUDSPEAKERS

#### FREQUENCY RESPONSE

Tolerance should not be greater than the limits shown. Overall response at least 50 to 12500Hz.



### SOUND PRESSURE

The speaker should be capable of developing a sound pressure of at least 12 microbars, (relative to a level corresponding to 96dB) at a distance of one metre; 4 microbars at 3 metres (86dB).

#### STEREO MATCHING

Similar units used for stereo must match within 3dB over the range 250 to 8000Hz.

#### SOUND DISTRIBUTION

Frequency response curves must be measured at four points with angles of 15°, right, left, above and below, with reference to the main axis. Tolerances must be within 4dB for all four curves, with ordinates referred, relevant to the frequency response at the main axis. This condition should hold up to 8000Hz.

distortion factor.)

### OVERLOAD VALUES

Should be better than 12dB.

### LINEAR INPUTS

(Radio. auxillarv, etc.) Equal to or less than 500mV across an impedance of more than 470k  $\Omega$  .

### CORRECTED INPUTS

(Magnetic PU, etc.) Equal to or less than 5mV across  $47k\Omega$ . Lower impedance inputs are permissible if the correction is taken into account.

#### OUTPUTS

Pre amplifiers: greater than 1V across a terminal resistance of less than  $47k\Omega$ .

Tap recorders: 0.1 to 2mV per  $1k\Omega$  of resistance for load resistance values between 1 and  $50k\Omega$ .

### LOAD IMPEDANCES

2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 50, 100, 400, and 800 ohms, with 4 and 16 ohms preferred.

### IMPEDANCE

Within 20% of specified nominal at all frequencies within the response curve, (limits 8dB).

#### LOADING

Maximum loading must be at least 10W.

### **OPERATING IMPEDANCE**

4, 8 and 16 ohms. (The first and last are preferred.).

### **TEST CONDITIONS**

Loading: Sinusoidal signals are fed to the speaker at different levels of input power for up to two seconds from 250Hz down to the lowest specified limit. The maximum loading is that which the unit can handle without the voice coil jarring or other distortions becoming audible.

Sound Pressure: A free hemi-spherical sound field is required. For open units, a method of mounting in a flat floor and projecting the sound upwards has been recommended for these tests. The power to determine sound pressure, operating power, is produced by changing the amplifier power so that the centre line (centre line on graph) corresponds to 12 (or 4) microbars, and is determined on an equivalent resistance.

Frequency Response Tests: The curve is plotted unweighted. The treble response at the equivalent resistance must be 1W measured with an 'effective value' meter. A weighting four-pole network with a frequency characteristic  $\frac{1}{V}$  (W) is interposed between noise generator and treble filter, for correct assessment of treble performance. The source resistance of the amplifier used for testing must be only one third of the nominal impedance of the speaker. To eliminate the effects of distortion, the amplifier output within the entire frequency range must be 16W with a maximum 3% distortion factor. Measuring distance is one metre for open units and three metres for labyrinths, with total radiation area of all units in a cabinet relatively large.

the load is then measured (or calcuthe load resistance), using r.m.s. value

### SENSITIVITY

The minimum input voltage v output power. This and the previe with supply voltages taken to upp in the first part of this chart). Trans be tested with temperature limitatio

### MAXIMUM OUTPUT PO

The maximum output power for t age for frequencies throughout log-log scale is used to plot these maximum voltage/frequency tests

#### OVERLOAD

The maximum permissible inpusetting up as for maximum output tortion with an output 10dB belogain is reduced in steps and input tortion percentage used as the crireached. Input level is then meast (This is a necessary test for amplil after the input stage).

### AMPLIFIER GAIN

Adjust source e.m.f. until outp specification. Available power from

 $P_8 = \frac{E_8^2}{4R_8}$  where  $E_8$  is  $R_8$  is

#### **POWER GAIN**

According to BS 204:1960, c source power available and not wit

$$G(dB) = 10 \log_{10} \frac{P_0}{P_8}$$
 where P

#### PRE-AMPLIFIER GAIN

Source e.m.f. fed through the adjusted to  $E_8$  so that output e.m.f voltage. Voltage amplification fact

| $\frac{E_0}{E_B}$ or 20 lc | ) |
|----------------------------|---|
|----------------------------|---|

#### GAIN CONTROL CHAR/

Output power is measured with and graph plotted relative to control

#### CONTROL SETTINGS

With maximum gain and with most uniform response, e.m.f. of adjusted to given output power th value of output power as previou: varied and change of input to mai in dB. This figure, reversed in sig plotted on a linear scale against fre the load is then measured (or calculated from the voltage across the load resistance), using r.m.s. values,

#### SENSITIVITY

The minimum input voltage which produces the specified output power. This and the previous tests should also be made with supply voltages taken to upper and lower limits (as set out in the first part of this chart). Transistorised amplifiers should also be tested with temperature limitations considered.

### MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER/FREQUENCY

The maximum output power for the specified distortion percentage for frequencies throughout the range, up to 5000Hz. A log-log scale is used to plot these values. Similar procedure for maximum voltage/frequency tests.

#### **OVERLOAD**

The maximum permissible input voltage is determined by first setting up as for maximum output power, then measuring distortion with an output 10dB below rated output. The amplifier gain is reduced in steps and input level increased until the distortion percentage used as the criterion of rated output power is reached. Input level is then measured and is the overload figure. (This is a necessary test for amplifiers whose gain control comes after the input stage).

### AMPLIFIER GAIN

Adjust source e.m.f. until output power is 10dB below rated specification. Available power from source is then:--

 $P_{g} \!=\! \! \frac{E_{g}^{2}}{4R_{g}} \quad \mbox{where } E_{g} \mbox{ is source e.m.f.} \\ R_{g} \mbox{ is source resistance} \label{eq:product}$ 

### **POWER GAIN**

According to BS 204:1960, comparing output power with source power available and not with actual input power:--

$$G(dB) = 10 \log_{10} \frac{P_0}{P_8}$$
 where  $P_0$  is output power in watts.

### **PRE-AMPLIFIER GAIN**

Source e.m.f. fed through the specified source resistance, is adjusted to  $E_8$  so that output e.m.f.  $E_0$  is 10dB below rated output voltage. Voltage amplification factor is then:--

$$\frac{E_0}{E_8}$$
 or 20 log 10  $\frac{E_0}{E_8}$  dB

### GAIN CONTROL CHARACTERISTIC

Output power is measured with gain control at various settings and graph plotted relative to control angle or scale markings.

#### CONTROL SETTINGS

With maximum gain and with tone controls and filters set for most uniform response, e.m.f. of input signal at 1000Hz shall be adjusted to given output power that must not exceed the smallest value of output power as previously measured. Frequency is then varied and change of input to maintain output power is measured in dB. This figure, reversed in sign to give related gain in dB, is plotted on a linear scale against frequency on a logarithmic scale. istics. Alternatively a wave analyser may be used, when the hum voltage is the square root of the sum of the squares of the hum voltages. Hum in the output of an amplifier operated from d.c. mains shall be measured with a supply having 2% ripple at 400Hz. Hum level is expressed in dB, relative to the rated output power. If the hum level depends on gain control settings, various measurements shall be made and recorded at different settings.

### EQUIVALENT HUM INPUT VOLTAGE

For pre-amplifier or integrated amplifiers apply test signal at 100Hz and adjust e.m.f. to produce a measured output voltage less than the maximum, and record output. (For d.c. supply amplifiers, use 400Hz). Next, remove test signal and terminate input with a screened resistor and measure hum output voltage. Equivalent hum input is:-

$$E_{eq} = Hum_{out} \times \frac{Signal e.m.f.}{Signal output voltag}$$

If the hum level depends on gain control settings, measurements must be made as before.

#### **STABILITY**

Amplifier shall be tested with a capacitative load. If the amplifier is claimed to be unconditionally stable, test shall be made with capacitor values in steps of  $0.01\mu$ F from  $0.01\mu$ F from  $0.01\mu$ F to  $0.1\mu$ F and in steps of  $0.1\mu$ F from  $0.1\mu$ F to  $1\mu$ F for a 15 ohms nominal load.

For other output impedances, adjust limits and steps approximately inversely as impedance.

If no special claims are made for stability, choose a capacitor whose reactance at 200kHz is equal to the nominal load impedance (e.g.  $0.05\mu$ F for 15 ohms). Using a wide-band oscilloscope, examine trace for spurious oscillation with (a) no input, and (b) a continuous sine wave input of constant amplitude swept over the frequency range of 10 to 70Hz. Amplitude of signal shall be equal to sensitivity at 1000Hz.

#### **STEREO**

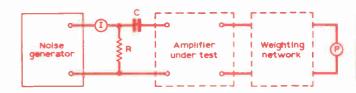
Preceding tests shall be made for separate channels. Following tests for both channels:-

Equality. Phase and amplitude are both important up to 3000Hz. Where two channels are provided by identical amplifiers, phase differences will probably be similar and comparison of separate channels may suffice. Where a balance control is fitted, adjust to give equal sensitivity at 1000Hz before measurements are made. Terminate inputs and outputs of unused channel. Repeat measurements at various settings of volume control.

Phase Difference. The stereophonic identicality factor is the ratio of the mean output voltage of the combined channels, both being supplied with equal input signals in phase, to the mean output voltage of the combined channels both being supplied with equal signals in anti-phase. To measure, the generator or source must be capable of providing two output signals of equal amplitude and in phase or in opposition, applied as in the diagram.

Adjust tone controls to 'normal' and volume to maximum. Balance channels to maker's instructions. Output power to be measured is approximately the reference output power. Apply inputs in phase opposition at 1000Hz and balance control for minimum. Vary audio frequency within the range up to 3000Hz at constant input level. At each frequency, voltage measurements volume control to maximum and tone controls for uniform response. Measure output at 1000Hz for reference. Choose output level to avoid overloading. State chosen level in results. Maintain signal amplitude constant and vary frequency over the desired range. Ratio of output power level of unused channel to that of the used channel is determined as a function of frequency. Ensure that hum does not affect readings. Interchange channels and state results.

Noise Factor: Measured with the aid of a noise generator, having a saturated diode, connected as shown. R shall be within



5% of specified source resistance and C must have an impedance at 1000Hz of less than 5% of the specified source resistance. Weighting network is inserted when the amplifier is intended to feed a sound reproducer. Results shall then be the 'weighted noise factor'. Weighting network reduces the effect of hum and any tendency to low-frequency cut-off due to the blocking capacitor.

#### TABLE OF WEIGHTING VALUES

| f    | W             | f    | W             | f     | W            |
|------|---------------|------|---------------|-------|--------------|
| 10   | <b>-70</b> ∙5 | 160  | -13·2         | 2500  | +1.2         |
| 12·5 | -63.4         | 200  | <b>−10</b> ·8 | 3150  | +1.2         |
| 16   | -56·7         | 250  | - 8.6         | 4000  | +1.0         |
| 20   | -50.4         | 315  | - 6.5         | 5000  | +0.2         |
| 25   | -44.6         | 400  | - 4.8         | 6000  | -0·1         |
| 31·5 | -39·2         | 500  | - 3.2         | 8000  | -1·1         |
| 40   | -34.5         | 630  | - 1·9         | 10000 | -2·4         |
| 50   | -30·2         | 800  | - 0.8         | 12500 | -4·2         |
| 63   | -26·1         | 1000 | 0             | 16000 | -6.2         |
| 80   | -22·3         | 1250 | + 0.6         | 20000 | -9· <b>2</b> |
| 100  | -19·1         | 1600 | + 1.0         |       |              |
| 125  | -16·1         | 2000 | + 1.2         |       |              |
|      |               |      |               |       | (15)         |
|      |               |      |               |       |              |

f = Frequency (Hz)

W=Weighting Value (dB)

Anode current of the diode in the noise generator is metered, and the first test is with the diode cold. Filament current is increased until noise output power is increased by a convenient factor, P, and the current I is measured. Then, noise factor N is:

$$N = \frac{20IF}{P-1}$$

if temperature of R is 290 °K. If P = 2(3dB) then N = 20IR: If P = 3(4.8dB) then N = 10IR.